MARCH 20, 1975

A frequency standard from color TV/107

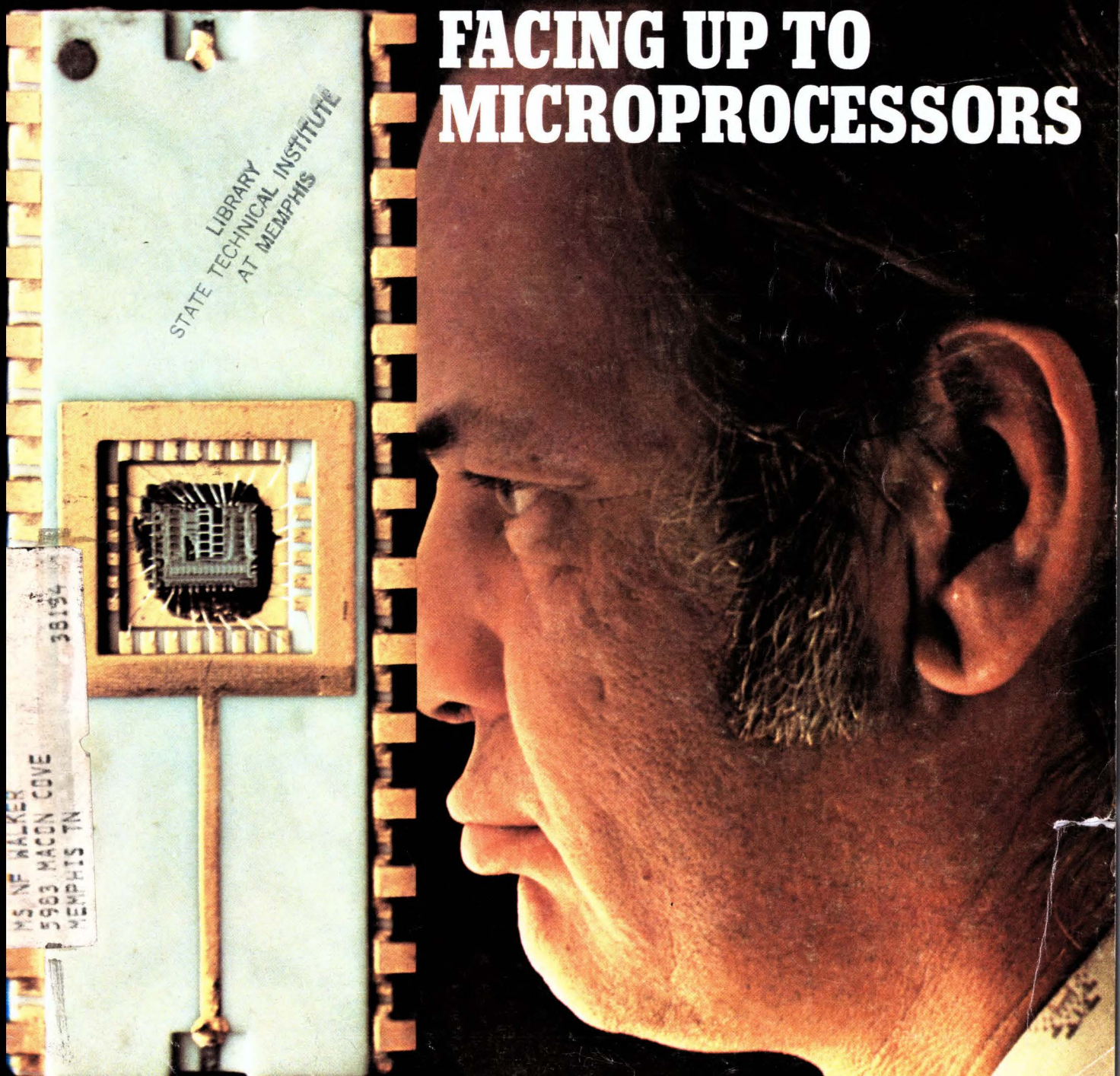
Using the versatile C-MOS flip-flop/123

Low-cost solid state temperature sensor/127

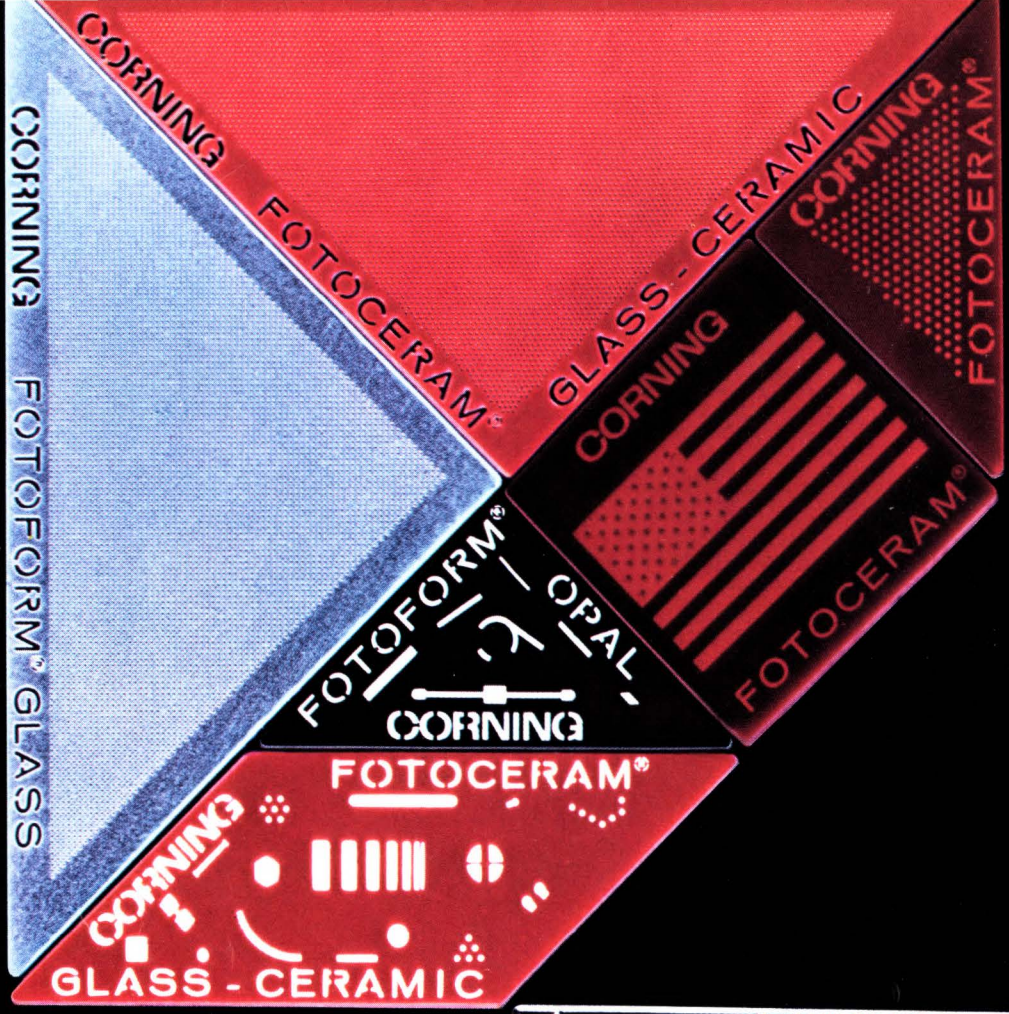
INTERCON 75 IEEE GIRDS FOR A SLUMP YEAR

FOUR DOLLARS A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION

Electronics®



FACING UP TO MICROPROCESSORS



Our puzzle just may have the answer to your puzzle!

We've formed this tangram puzzle out of some amazing materials —FOTOFORM® glass and FOTOCERAM® glass-ceramic. The pieces can be arranged in more than 100 different designs. But this kind of flexibility is only superficial.

FOTOFORM and FOTOCERAM materials are chemically inert, non-conductive, non-porous, and dimensionally stable. They don't shrink, stretch or warp, even in sheets as thin as 0.010-inch.

We can cut, etch or machine them to fit almost any application. They hold such close tolerances that we can precision-etch 10,000 holes per square inch. Holes of almost any shape, or depressions, or circuit paths. And the finished products can be polished or metalized.

We think FOTOFORM and FOTOCERAM materials have more than 100 industrial applications. Want more information? Write under your letterhead, tell us the application you have in mind. We'll send you a puzzle just like this one.* You may solve all of the puzzle designs, and a few production problems as well. *Limited quantity available.

FOTOFORM and FOTOCERAM materials by

Fotoceram Products Group

CORNING

Corning Glass Works
Corning, New York 14830
(607) 974-8583

Circle 900 on reader service card

This free brochure will show you fresh new approaches to electronic design.

Network analysis, control systems, logic simulation, magnetics, microwave... whatever your engineering problem, our calculator-aided design brochure will show you how to slash days—perhaps weeks—from your design schedule. It describes fully-proven combinations of computing calculators and engineering software that can give you fast, accurate solutions to your most complex problems—perhaps to the very design problems that confront you now.

From electronic super slide rules to the most powerful calculator-aided design system, there's a combination that fits your needs... and your budget. HP puts the computing power where you need it—right at your fingertips. Get out from under tedious number crunching and back to creative engineering design. We'd like to show you rather than tell you, so call your local HP Sales Office. Or send for our 12-page, illustrated brochure... it's free.

095/9

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

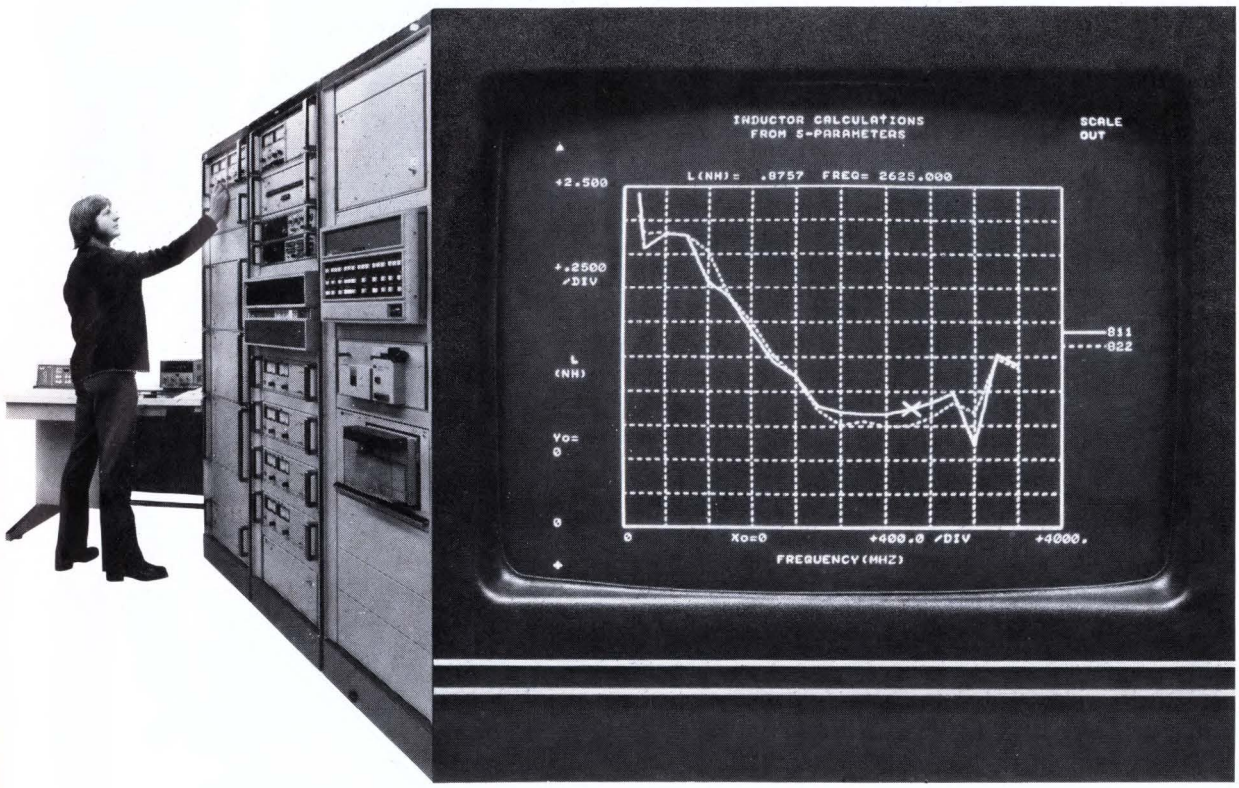
Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
P.O. Box 301, Loveland, Colorado 80537

O.K., I'd like to see how HP computing calculators can help solve my design problems. Please send me your free brochure.

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

HP-Calc. Inq.
P.O. Box 301, Loveland, Colorado 80537 816J

Shouldn't a CRT display reflect your system's true performance?



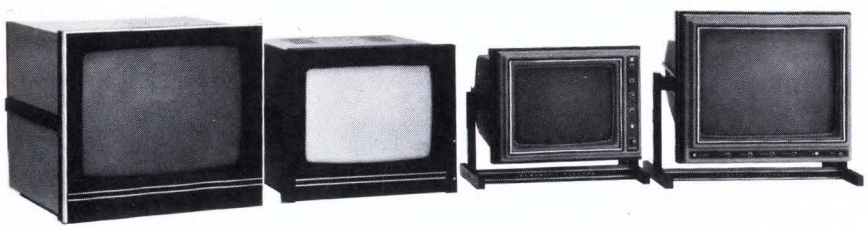
(Model 1317, 17" Diagonal Display)

Count on it with an HP display... including new large-screen models with improved performance your OEM systems demand. The high writing speed and fast settling time of our 14- through 21-inch displays means simplified output programming and greater information density in computer graphics, analytical research, radar and other display applications. Yokeless electrostatic deflection simplifies operation, eliminates geometric correction circuitry and unnecessary delay lines, and reduces required power by a factor of 5 or more. Bright, easy-to-read displays result from the 28.5 kV accelerating potential. And dynamic focusing assures a sharp trace at any screen location, over a wide range of intensities.

You also get versatility in HP displays. A variety of standard options allow you to tailor a display to your system's needs. Our rugged new 1317A and 1321A models give you options of TTL blanking input, differential inputs and gamma correction to match your system design and simplify interface problems. You have a choice of CRT sizes and shapes for stand-alone or rack-mounted applications. And you can get various phosphors that range from slow P7 and P39 to fast P31

In addition to top performance and versatility, you get the quality, reliability, and product safety you expect from a leader in CRT technology. Optional UL listing is available. Plug-in board construction simplifies servicing...and HP's worldwide support means rapid parts replacement and service—an important consideration when you're designing a display into your system. So, for a display that reflects your system's true performance, look into HP's large-screen display family. For more information, contact your local HP field engineer. Or, write Hewlett-Packard.

084/6A



HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94306

for technical information circle 2 readers service card
for immediate applications assistance circle 231 readers service card

Electronics
The International Magazine of Electronics Technology
Vol. 48, No. 6 • March 20, 1975

29 **Electronics Review**
SOLID STATE: TRW's bipolar logic sets density highs, 29
Motorola readying LSI emitter-follower logic, 30
MEMORY: Superchip boosts RAM size to 40,000 bits, 30
INDUSTRIAL: Metal-rolling microprocessor takes care of tuning, 31
MEMORY: French introducing domain memory, 32
CONSUMER: Subaudible tones protect recordings, 34
PACKAGING & PRODUCTION: Flexible circuits get cheaper laminate, 34
MICROWAVES: Microwave transistors withstand infinite VSWR, 36
MICROPROCESSORS: Bipolar microprocessor has two-port RAM, 38
NEWS BRIEFS: 38
MICROWAVE: CO laser is built small enough to fly, 40
COMPONENTS: Plastic-packaged transistor goes to 200 watts, 40

55 **Electronics International**
JAPAN: Oki's optoisolator can drive up to 10 TTL stages, 53
AROUND THE WORLD: 56

66 **Probing the News**
SATELLITES: NASA seeks standard parts, 66
THE ECONOMY: A little optimism edges into view, 68
SOLID STATE: The business of partials, 72
INSTRUMENTATION: Microprocessors await the call, 76

101 **Technical Articles**
CIRCUIT DESIGN: Preparation is key to microprocessor use, 101
INSTRUMENTS: Calibrating oscillators with TV color references, 107
DESIGNER'S CASEBOOK: Silent timer warns of tape run-out, 114
Antilog function generator keeps VCO output linear, 115
Radiation monitor has linear output, 117
INTERCON/75: IEEE is toiling against the economic slump, 118
COMPONENTS: C-MOS flip-flop does more than logic jobs, 123
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS: Temperature transducer is efficient, 127
ENGINEER'S NOTEBOOK: Multiplying factors correct ac waveforms, 133
HP-45 calculator speeds rf amplifier design, 134

139 **New Products**
INTERCON/75 PRODUCT PREVIEW:
Low-priced portable scope has modular design, 139
LSI multimeter warms up in 10 milliseconds, 140
'Calculating oscilloscope' is programable, 140
Digital voltmeter offers versatility, 143
Thin-film resistor networks are sold off-the-shelf, 145
COMPONENTS: Stable ac source is all-passive, 158
COMMUNICATIONS: Laser system runs at 1.5 megabits per second, 169
SEMICONDUCTORS: User can program logic arrays, 177
INSTRUMENTS: Rugged cable testers are portable, 187
MATERIALS: 194

Departments
Publishers letter, 4
Readers comment, 6
News update, 8
Editorial, 10
People, 14
Meetings, 20
Electronics newsletter, 25
Washington newsletter, 49
Washington commentary, 50
International newsletter, 55
Engineer's newsletter, 137
New books, 198
New literature, 200

Highlights

The cover: Confronting microprocessors, 101
Would-be designers of microprocessor-based systems need first to familiarize themselves with the chip characteristics. Also, they should either make a special study of low-level programing languages or hire a software consultant. Cover is by Art Director Fred Sklenar.

What microprocessors can do for instruments, 76
A microprocessor can simplify an instrument's operation, improve its accuracy, and add novel self-test and self-calibration features. But the chips are too expensive to be worth designing into equipment costing less than $200.

TV signal is a handy frequency standard, 107
Accurate calibration of a crystal oscillator takes a quarter of an hour if the phase comparison is made with a television color-reference signal. With NBS radio signals, the same job takes days.

Intercon/75 and IEEE shift their emphasis, 118
The show will be more sales-oriented than before, and the technical sessions will stress straightforward engineering. In becoming more career-oriented, IEEE is investigating EEs' employment problems and is seeking to develop greater continuity of policy.

A preview of products to be introduced at the convention starts on page 139.

And in the next issue . . .
Special report on batteries . . . foldout chart of electronic symbols . . . the rapid evolution of data acquisition.

Electronics

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Kemp Anderson

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Samuel Weber

MANAGING EDITORS: Lawrence Curran, *News;* Arthur Erikson, *International*

SENIOR EDITORS: John Johnsrud, H. Thomas Maguire, Laurence Altman, Ray Connolly, Stephen E. Scrupski

ART DIRECTOR: Fred Sklenar

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Wolff, Gerald M. Walker, Alfred Rosenblatt

DEPARTMENT EDITORS
Aerospace/Military: Ray Connolly
Circuit Design: D.J. Blattner
Components: Lucinda Mattera
Computers: Stephen E. Scrupski
Consumer: Gerald M. Walker
Industrial: Margaret A. Maas
Instrumentation: Andy Santoni
New Products: H. Thomas Maguire, Michael J. Riezenman
Packaging & Production: Jerry Lyman
Solid State: Laurence Altman

COPY EDITORS: Margaret Eastman, Everett C. Terry, Bill Dunne

ART: Charles D. Ciatto, *Associate Director* Patricia Cybulski, *Assistant Director*

PRODUCTION EDITOR: Arthur C. Miller

EDITORIAL SECRETARIES: Janet Noto, Julie Gorgoglione, Penny Roberts

FIELD EDITORS

Boston: Gail Farrell (Mgr.), Pamela Leven
Los Angeles: Paul Franson (Mgr.) Judy Phelps
Midwest: Larry Armstrong (Mgr.)
New York: Ron Schneiderman (Mgr.)
San Francisco: Bernard Cole (Mgr.) Judith Curtis
Washington: Ray Connolly (Mgr.) Larry Marion
Frankfurt: John Gosch
London: William F. Arnold
Paris: Arthur Erikson
Tokyo: Charles Cohen

McGRAW-HILL WORLD NEWS

Director: Ralph R. Schulz
Bonn: Robert Ingersoll
Brussels: James Smith
London: Marvin Petal
Madrid: Dom Curcio
Milan: Peter Hoffmann, Andrew Heath
Moscow: Peter Gall
Paris: Michael Johnson, Richard Shepherd
Stockholm: Robert Skole
Tokyo: Mike Mealey

PUBLISHER: Dan McMillan

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING: Pierre J. Braudé
ADVERTISING SALES SERVICE MANAGER: Wallis Clarke
BUSINESS MANAGER: Stephen R. Weiss
CIRCULATION MANAGER: Nancy L. Merritt
MARKETING SERVICES MANAGER: Tomlinson Howland
RESEARCH MANAGER: Margery D. Sholes

Publisher's letter

With winter officially over, can Intercon be far behind? The annual convention of the IEEE is about to open again, but the institute's officials are wondering if Intercon's winter is over yet.

According to associate editor Jerry Walker, who wrote the article starting on page 118, exhibit-space rentals are running even with last year, and officials even expect a slight increase. "If so, and if attendance matches or exceeds last year's figure of 25,000, it may be a harbinger of better times ahead."

But if the institute's leadership is wondering about Intercon's future, its members are wondering about something else—when the IEEE's two-year-old mandate to be more active in career-related affairs will really blossom. As you'll read in our Intercon-time round-up, and in our editorial on page 10, most of the initiatives that IEEE has undertaken since the members voted to change its constitution have yet to bear fruit. Still, important first steps have been taken as IEEE gingerly tries out its leadership role.

Part of our Intercon coverage, incidently, is a preview of some of the more interesting new products that are due for their debut at the show. You'll find that report on page 139.

Microprocessors, among the fastest movers in the already fast-paced solid-state field, are rapidly working their way into instruments. This issue, we have put together a double-barreled status report on how the microprocessor is changing the ways in which instruments are designed.

First, on page 76 you'll find a look at what's here now and what's coming as microprocessors add worthwhile new capabilities to instrumentation. "For example," as we point out in the article, "they could be used for instrument self-test, diagnosis, and calibration."

Then, on page 101, we have a detailed presentation on just what to watch out for when working with microprocessors. "Hardware problems, while formidable, can be solved by traditional methods," say the article's authors. "But not so for software. The problems associated with becoming familiar with the microprocessor and its interfaces, and with learning programing, can, at best, lead to some extremely harried designers or, at worst, to a poor design."

Just how fast the microprocessor wave is moving in instrumentation is still not clear. But one thing is certain: instruments will never be quite the same again.

Rarely has one of our periodic spot-checks of the economic health of the electronics industries meant so much to so many readers. With the national economy in such rocky shape—and amid predictions of worse things to come—what is the short-term outlook for electronics? For our latest "how's business?" report, company officials from all industry segments were asked what they see now and what they expect in the months ahead.

Their conclusion: things don't look as bad as expected. But turn to page 68 for their reasons.

March 20, 1975 Volume 48, Number 6
94,709 copies of this issue printed

Published every other Thursday by McGraw-Hill, Inc. Founder: James H. McGraw 1860-1948. Publication office 1221 Avenue of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10020; second class postage paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices.

Executive, editorial, circulation and advertising addresses: Electronics, McGraw-Hill Building, 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020. Telephone (212) 997-1221. Teletype TWX N.Y. 710-581-5234. Cable address: MCGRAWHILL N.Y.

Subscriptions limited to persons with active, professional, functional responsibility in electronics technology. Publisher reserves the right to reject non-qualified requests. No subscriptions accepted without complete identification of subscriber name, title, or job function, company or organization, including product manufactured or services performed. Subscription rates: qualified subscribers in the United States and possessions, Canada, and Mexico $12.00 one year, $24.00 three years; all other countries $25.00 per year, except Japan and Israel $50.00 per year, Brazil $40.00 per year, Australia and New Zealand $60.00 per year, including air freight. Limited quota of subscriptions available at higher-than-basic rate for persons outside of field served, as follows: U.S. and possessions and Canada, $25.00 one year; all other countries $50.00. Single copies: $4.00.

Officers of the McGraw-Hill Publications Company: John R. Emery, President; J. Elton Tuohig, Executive Vice President-Administration; Gene W. Simpson, Group Publisher-Vice President; Senior Vice Presidents: Ralph Blackburn, Circulation; Walter A. Stanbury, Editorial; John D. Hoglund, Controller; David G. Jensen, Manufacturing; Gordon L. Jones, Marketing; Jerome D. Luntz, Planning & Development.

Officers of the Corporation: Shelton Fisher, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer; Harold W. McGraw, Jr., President and Chief Operating Officer; Wallace F. Traendly, Group President, McGraw-Hill Publications Company and McGraw-Hill Informations Systems Company; Robert N. Landes, Senior Vice President and Secretary; Ralph J. Webb, Treasurer.

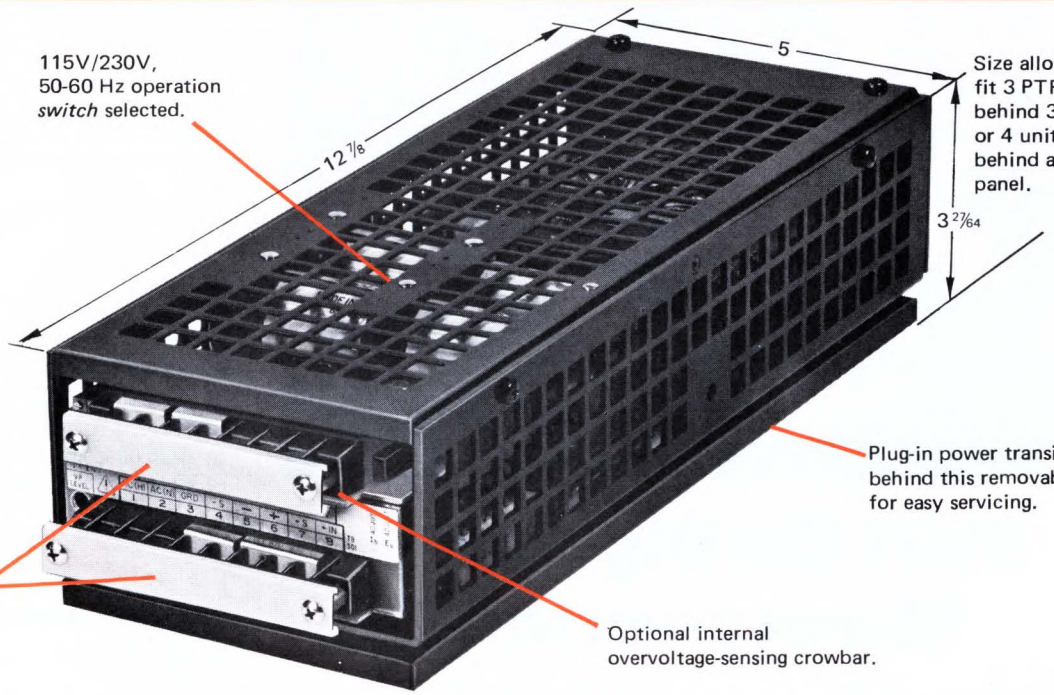
Title registered in U.S. Patent Office; Copyright ©1975 by McGraw-Hill, Inc. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may not be reproduced in whole or in part without the consent of copyright owner.

Subscribers: The publisher, upon written request to our New York office from any subscriber, agrees to refund that part of the subscription price applying to copies not yet mailed. Please send change of address notices or complaints to Fulfillment Manager; subscription orders to Circulation Manager, Electronics, at address below. Change of address notices should provide old as well as new address, including postal zip code number. If possible, attach address label from recent issue. Allow one month for change to become effective.

Postmaster: Please send form 3579 to Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, P.O. Box 430, Hightstown, N.J. 08520.

the KEPCO PTR

is an OEM modular power supply *with a difference!*



The Kepco PTR is an OEM modular power supply . . . with a difference.

The difference is that for $273.00 you **don't** get a stripped-down, open-frame module with external heat sink fins, skimpy capacitors and a tricky derating chart versus ambient temperature—nor do you get a limited-range voltage stabilizer with fold back overcurrent protection.

For $273.00, you get a Kepco PTR . . . a fully-programmable, automatic crossover voltage and current stabilizer that functions with its self-contained, convection-cooled heat sink to produce *full output* to *+71°C* with *no derating.*

PTR's produce from 0–7 volts at 5.5 amperes to 0–100 volts at 0.6 amperes in six different models. All units have two control channels with plug-in I-C control amplifiers for excellent stabilization (0.005%) and temperature immunity (0.01%/°C).

For an extra $25.00, you can get a built-in overvoltage-sensing crowbar.

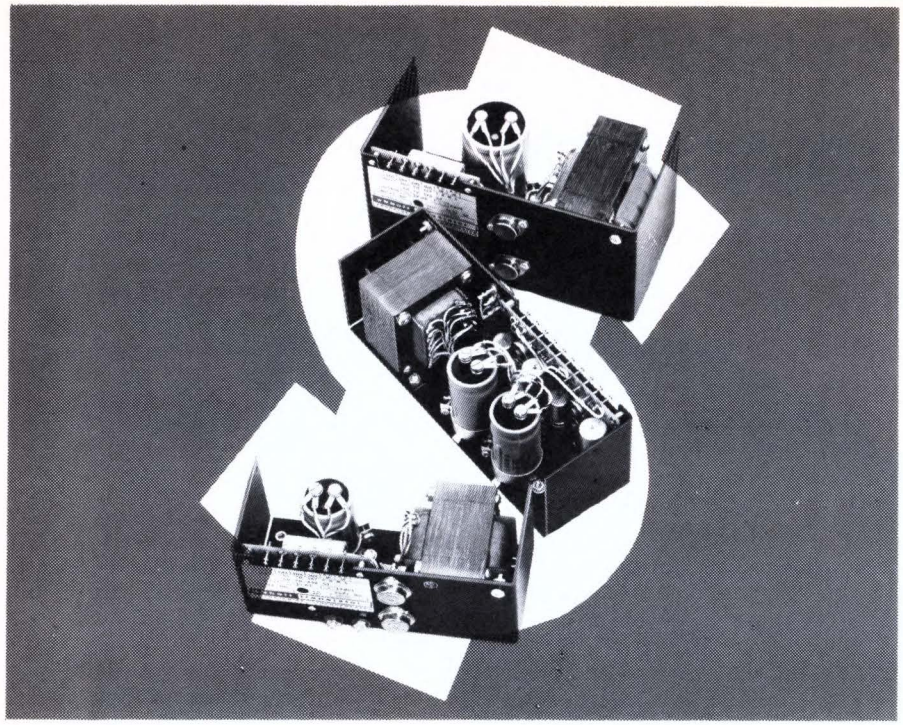
The PTR is a truly remarkable value—the features and performance of lab and systems-type power supplies in an inexpensive, value packed OEM module. Write for Catalog 146-1278 for the full details.

with KEPCO
you're in control!

KEPCO®

For complete specifications, write Dept. EL–14

KEPCO, INC. • 131-38 SANFORD AVENUE • FLUSHING, N.Y. 11352 • (212) 461-7000 • TWX #710-582-2631 • Cable: KEPCOPOWER NEWYORK



Start Getting Your Money$worth Out of Power Modules

Now, you can really start getting your moneysworth out of power modules with Abbott's new LOW COST series. Designed to give you 100,000 hours of trouble-free operation (that's 11½ years), these reliable units meet the needs of OEM engineers. Their purchase price is about $7 per year of service. The model LC series feature:

- 47-420 Hz Input Frequency
- 0.1% Regulation
- +50°C. Ambient Operation
- Single and Dual Outputs
- 1 Day Stock Delivery

These units provide more quality per dollar compared to similar items on the market. See table below for prices on some of our LC models. Many other LC models are listed in our catalog.

If analyzing the many similar power supplies on the market is confusing; if you are concerned about the long-term reliability of those units, then decide on an Abbott power supply for your system. Your best buy in OEM power modules is ABBOTT.

Abbott also manufactures 3,000 other models of power supplies with output voltages from 5 to 740 VDC and with output currents from 2 milliamps to 20 amps. They are all listed with prices in the new Abbott Catalog with various inputs:

60 ~ to DC
400 ~ to DC
28 VDC to DC
28 VDC to 400 ~
12-38 VDC to 60 ~

5V @ 6 Amps	5V @ 10 Amps	12V @ 10 Amps	15V @ 4 Amps	28V @ 1 Amp	±12V @ 1.2 Amps	±15V @ 4 Amps
LC5T6	LC5T10	LC12T10	LC15T4	LC28T1	LLC12T1.2	LLC15T4
$79	$89	$108	$89	$79	$108	$148

Please see pages 307-317 Volume 1 of your 1974-75 EEM (ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS MASTER Catalog) or pages 853-860 Volume 3 of your 1974-75 GOLD BOOK for complete information on Abbott Modules.

Send for our new 60 page FREE catalog.

abbott transistor

LABORATORIES, INCORPORATED

general offices
5200 W. Jefferson Blvd./Los Angeles 90016
(213) 936-8185 Telex: 69-1398

eastern office
1224 Anderson Ave./Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 224-6900 Telex: 13-5332

6 Circle 6 on reader service card

Readers comment

Will not crack

To the Editor: In the new product writeup about our glass-tube heaters [*Electronics*, Feb. 20, p. 125] it is stated that these devices will crack when the applied power equals or exceeds their continuous power rating. This is not true. Our tubes will definitely not crack at rated power or even at three times rated power. They must be significantly overdriven, as indicated in the second paragraph, to make them crack.

As a matter of fact, a major microwave-oven manufacturer, as well as a leading thermal-cutoff manufacturer, are using our tube heaters to dissipate more than 50 watts for one-time-only operations.

Prabodh Shah
Corning Glass Works
Corning, N.Y.

'Dip effect' probed

To the Editor: Your interesting article "Gain up, size down" [*Electronics*, Dec. 26, 1974, page 23] discusses the phenomenon of the inhibited "emitter dip effect," but in my opinion the explanation seems either incomplete or incorrect.

In early 1971 we conducted research on the emitter dip effect with the result that the observed increase of diffusion depth is, in fact, an oxygen-induced phenomenon. When using doped oxides as a source for the emitter diffusions in a neutral gas ambient (N_2), the "emitter-push-out" disappeared completely, even for very high surface concentrations of the base diffusion. The same result has been obtained by protecting the diffusion windows against oxygen (after a standard predeposition) by means of a nitride layer.

In contrast to this technique, standard emitter predeposition and drive-in diffusion cycles always proceed in an oxygen ambient.

It is evident that a layer of polysilicon will act in a similar way, protecting the surface of the monocrystalline silicon against the action of oxygen.

R. Taubenest
Neuchatel, Switzerland

Want a prime source for all your components?

Consider the diversity in 50 electronic product lines from a company called TRW.

The fourteen Electronic Components Divisions of TRW, Inc. produce over 50 major product lines. Passive, active and electromechanical components—we can supply virtually any part you need. High volume, high technology, or both. We either already make it, or we can make it to your specifications. If you're looking for diversity in your prime source, you've just found it in a company called TRW.

TRW® ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Headquarters: 10880 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, CA 90024

TRW CAPACITORS
TRW CINCH CONNECTORS
TRW CINCH-GRAPHIK
TRW CINCH-MONADNOCK
TRW CONSUMER INTERNATIONAL
TRW ELECTRONIC FUNCTIONS
TRW GLOBE MOTORS
TRW HOLYOKE WIRE & CABLE
TRW IRC NETWORKS
TRW IRC POTENTIOMETERS
TRW IRC RESISTORS
TRW SEMICONDUCTORS
TRW SUPERMET PRODUCTS
TRW UTC TRANSFORMERS

Only Sprague bantam 4-pin DIP capacitors can give you these advantages . . .

guaranteed max. high frequency impedance

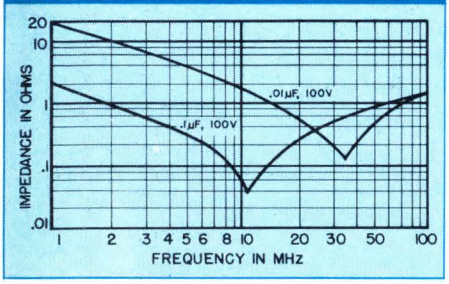
low inductance and low ESR . . .
4-terminal connection mode option

preferred capacitance values to optimize performance when tantalum and ceramic capacitors are paralleled

automatic insertion capability

your choice of layer-built ceramic or solid-electrolyte tantalum

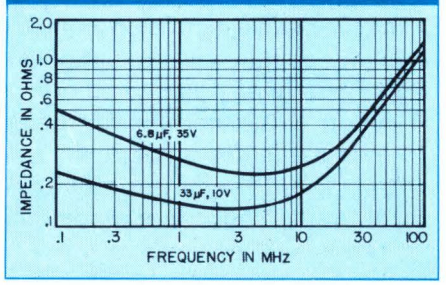
Type 935C MONOLYTHIC® CERAMIC CAPACITORS



Proven multi-layer construction. C0G(NP0) and X7R temperature characteristics. Preferred ratings are .01, .047, and .1 μF @ 100 WVDC. Operating temperature range, —55 C to +85 C.

Circle 8 on reader service card

Type 935D TANTALEX® SOLID-TANTALUM CAPACITORS



Dual in-line plastic package for mechanical protection and increased reliability. Preferred ratings are 6.8 μF @ 35 V, 15 μF @ 20 V, 22 μF @ 15 V, and 33 μF @ 10 V. Operating temperature range, —55 C to +85 C.

Circle 118 on reader service card

For complete technical data on Type 935C or 935D Capacitors, write for Engineering Bulletins 6242.3 or 3542.3, respectively, to: Technical Literature Service, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247.

4S-4134

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

THE BROAD-LINE PRODUCER OF ELECTRONIC PARTS

News update

■ Solarex Corp. had an idea, and the people who run the company figured that the best way to convince people that it was a good one was to start small. So the Rockville, Md., firm set out to prove that solar cells designed just for terrestrial applications can do the job [Feb. 21, 1974, p. 32]. The result has been a successful initial product and, now, an expanding line. Solarex started with a solar energizer designed to maintain the charge on batteries of parked cars and docked boats. A major factor in making silicon cells available for such jobs is to get their cost down, something that Solarex apparently has done in developing a cell with the surface electrode in chevron-shaped patterns. What's more, says president Joseph Lindmayer, the cells, sliced from an ingot that's 10 mils thick, don't need any structural support in mounting or anti-reflecting optical coating. Lindmayer says the cells are 15% efficient even without the coating. Now, says Lindmayer, the product line includes larger arrays for remote locations such as lighthouses, and data buoys.

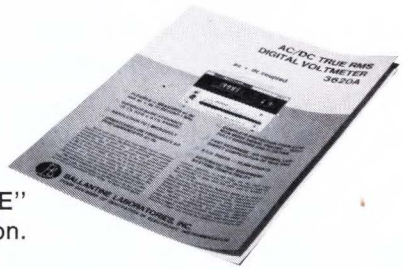
■ UGLI is getting prettier. UGLI, which stands for Universal Gate for Logic Implementation, is a joint project of the Air Force Avionics Laboratory at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and Hughes Aircraft Co. A year ago, it had resulted in development of a prototype universal logic gate expected to be less expensive than custom-designed LSI circuits, more powerful as a design tool than read-only memories and programed logic arrays, and as fast as MECL 10,000 [Feb. 7, 1974, p. 42]. Now, an improved version of UGLI has emerged. It can be used with LSI, where a large pad-relocation-interconnected wafer is used instead of individual gates. The new universal logic gate forms a 4-by-4-bit three-stage multiplier with 34 cells and a delay of 10 to 11 nanoseconds; with conventional logic, up to seven stages—with a delay of more than 20 ns—would be needed, say the developers.

—Howard Wolff

Why pay $2400 for a TRUE RMS Digital Voltmeter

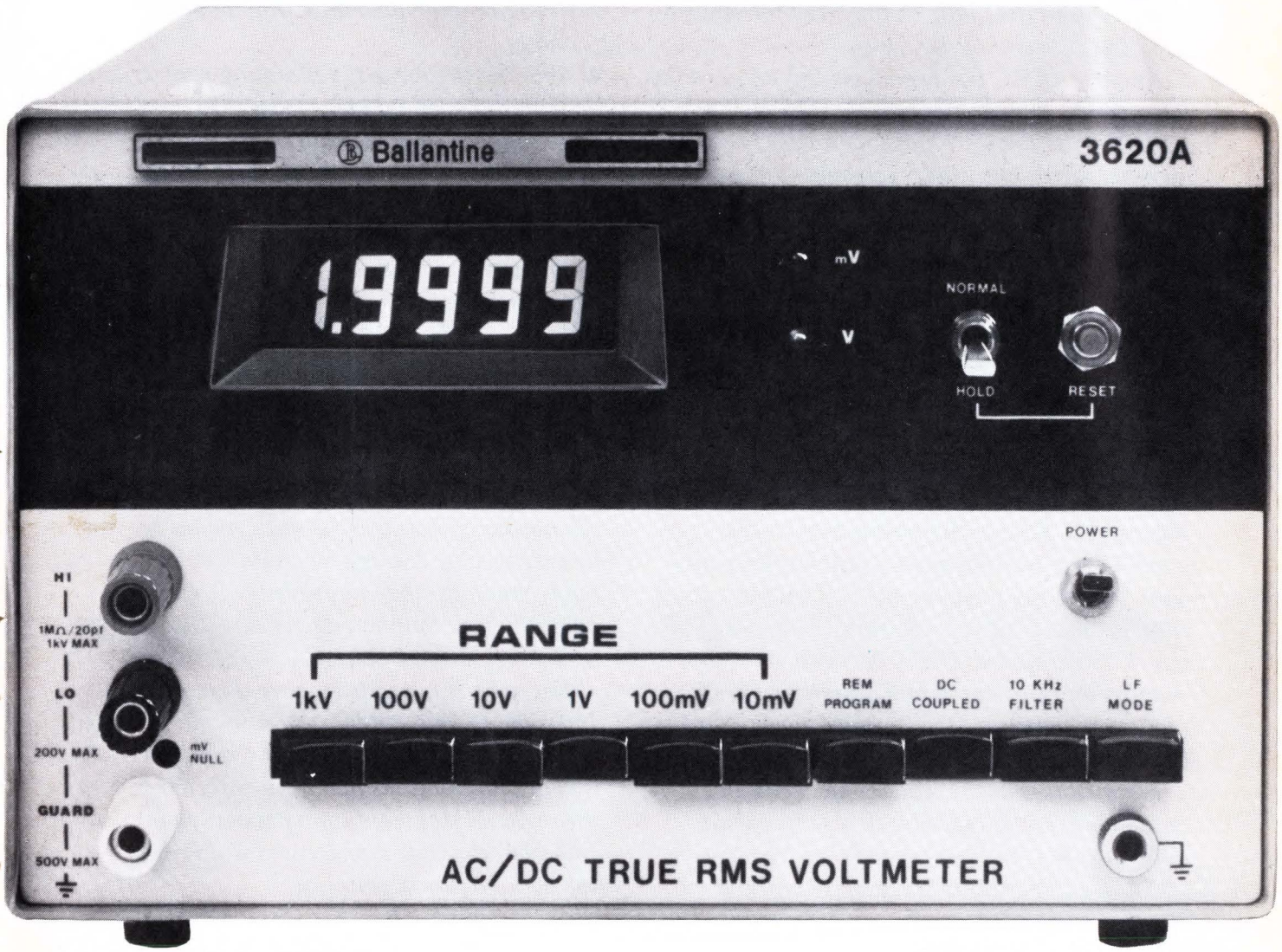
The Ballantine Model 3620A measures pure sine, complex and pulse waveforms from over 1 MHz down to below 1 Hz . . . to 0.1 Hz optionally. Full scale ranges are from 10 mV to 1000V. Push "DC Coupled" button to read true rms of combined ac and dc component present.

Measures ac, dc and ac+dc to beyond 1 MHz Accuracy ± (0.1% RDG +0.1% Range) Resolution to 1μV ac measurements to 1 Hz Line or Battery operation Fully guarded input; floating or grounded 90dB common mode rejection @ 60 Hz No thermal lag — direct computation of true rms — fast response to 300 msec 4½ digits, high contrast, ½" high; 19,999 counts Automatic test equipment systems compatibility dB display 120dB total range; resolution to 0.01dB.



Send for the "TRUE EVIDENCE" and/or request a demonstration.

P.O. Box 97, Boonton, New Jersey 07005,
Phone (201) 335-0900, TWX (810) 987-8380
Four Decades of Innovation in Electronic Instrumentation



"See us at IEEE booth #2632"

Circle 9 on reader service card

Editorial

IEEE as professional activist

It's been almost two and a half years since an overwhelming majority of its members voted to change the IEEE's constitution to permit the addition of career-oriented activities. In that time, the institute has been struggling to handle that mandate.

On the positive side, it has taken membership surveys on salaries and fringe benefits and distributed the resulting averages as guides for members in job negotiations. It set up an office in Washington, D.C., as an outpost in dealing with the Federal Government on matters pertaining to technology. It also hammered out a set of ethical guidelines for engineers and recently used the guide as the basis for entering a trial as a friend of the court.

And the IEEE has been working on pensions for the EE. Earlier this month, it joined the Pensions for Professionals operation to provide members with machinery for planning various kinds of retirement funds. All of these actions indicate a growing awareness of the professional aspirations of its members.

On the negative side, the institute has still not come anywhere near establishing itself as the voice of EEs in the outside world. Because of an unsteady beginning, the Washington office has not yet made significant impact on Government.

More important, however, members can wonder if the institute is living up to what might reasonably have been expected when the constitution was changed. Is the organization simply reacting to economic conditions, rather than promoting the profession? There are still conflicts within the IEEE between management-oriented and design-oriented members, between "town" and "gown," and between technical-firsters and career-firsters. The result is that the leadership is still not completely comfortable with a professional activist role.

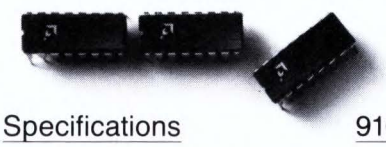
Time will certainly solve some of these problems, but there is room now for positive steps. These include:

- *Putting the general manager in the forefront. It's not practical to expect the IEEE president to articulate and carry out a professionalism program in one year. Instead, this role should be shifted squarely to the general manager. He should be responsible for initiating career-related plans, as well as ensuring continuity.*
- *Beefing up the Washington office to make it the center for professional action. To be heard in Washington today requires a conscientious, all-out effort of the kind that is, so far, lacking from the IEEE. This step is being planned, but will require undivided attention and follow-through.*
- *Refining the means of planning professional activities to open up ideas from rank-and-file members—and even outsiders. By now the board of directors and headquarters staff must realize that there are many sources of good ideas on the careers front. Committees headed by electronics companies' top brass or academicians from engineering schools may not be representative. There should be a permanent, top-level "jobs committee," which would be active on behalf of working EEs in good times as well as bad.*
- *Continuing the initiative begun a couple of years ago to get the IEEE's name before the general public. This effort has been discouraging, because the mass media are not knowledgeable enough when it comes to sorting out technology and engineering. It's still painfully true that newspaper and TV reporters think engineers run trains.*

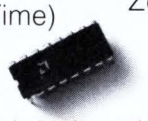
Yet to be resolved is what to do about Intercon. It undoubtedly must change if it is to adjust successfully to a new environment. But we have reservations about the effectiveness of the regional fragmentation presently planned for Intercon. Possible alternatives will be the subject of a future editorial.

The fastest 2102's and the easiest-to-use 2102's

are 9102's.



Specifications	9102D	9102C	91L02C
Power (worse case)	290mW	330mW	175mW
Access and cycle times	250ns	300ns	300ns
Operating Temperature Range	0–70°	-55–125°	0–70°
Data Hold Time	Zero	Zero	Zero
Address Hold Time (Write Recovery Time)	Zero	Zero	Zero

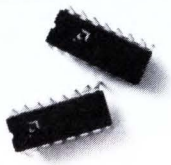


Blazing speed and design simplicity: Advanced Micro Devices' 1K static RAM's. The 9102's.

Zero data and address hold times eliminate write cycle delays and extra timing slots in your system. You can change address & data and address & write pulses simultaneously.

Get the full story. Write or call for a free copy of our new 9102 Family brochure.

Get the best 2102's you can buy. Just ask for them by name: Advanced Micro Devices' 9102's.



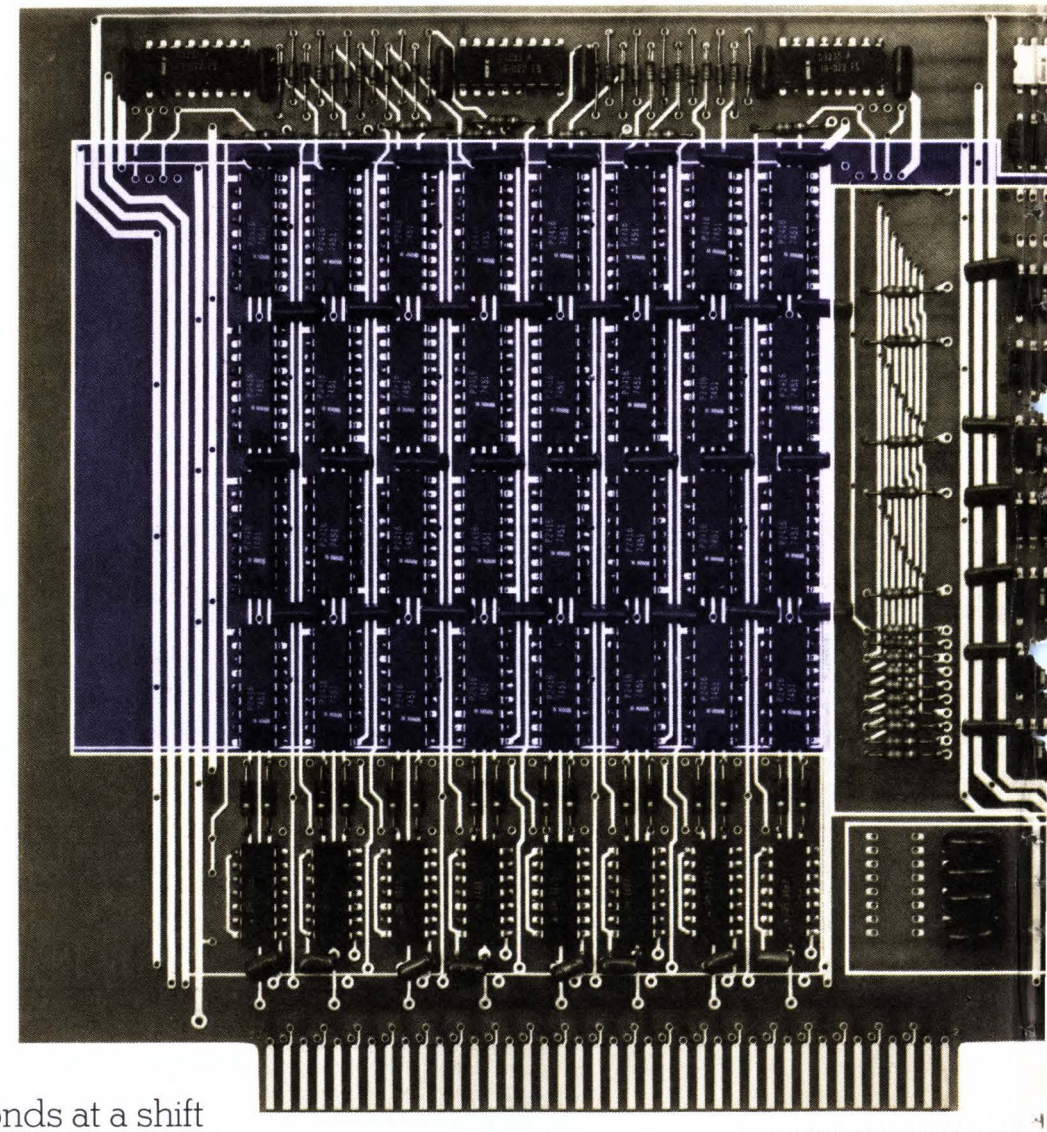
Advanced Micro Devices

Corporate offices are at 901 Thompson Place, Sunnyvale, California 94086. Telephone (408) 732-2400 or toll free from outside California (800) 538-7904/Southern California: Beverly Hills (213) 278-9700/Mid-America: Oak Brook, Illinois (312) 323-9600/Edina, Minnesota (612) 835-4445/Dallas, Texas (214) 423-1502/Eastern United States: Roslyn Heights, New York (516) 484-4990/E. Syracuse, New York (315) 437-7546/Baltimore, Maryland (301) 744-8233/Wellesley, Massachusetts (617) 237-2774/Britain: Advanced Micro Devices, Telephone 01-730-0855/West Germany: Advanced Micro Devices, Munich, Telephone (089) 53 95 88/Southern Europe: Advanced Micro Devices, S.A. Neuilly, France, Telephone 747-4194/Japan: Advanced Micro Devices, K.K., Telephone (03) 346-0363. Distributed nationally by Hamilton/Avnet, Cramer and Schweber Electronics.

Circle 254 on reader service card

Intel's 18-pin 16K single card memories

Intel's new 2416 CCD Serial Memory stores 16,384 bits in a single 18-pin package, allowing you to build bulk memories with a density of at least a million bits per card. Furthermore, the Intel 2416 is organized as 64 recirculating 256-bit shift registers, so it has the speed and format flexibility of an assembly of small registers. In a program swapping operation, for example, your system could transfer data as fast as any CPU could use it.

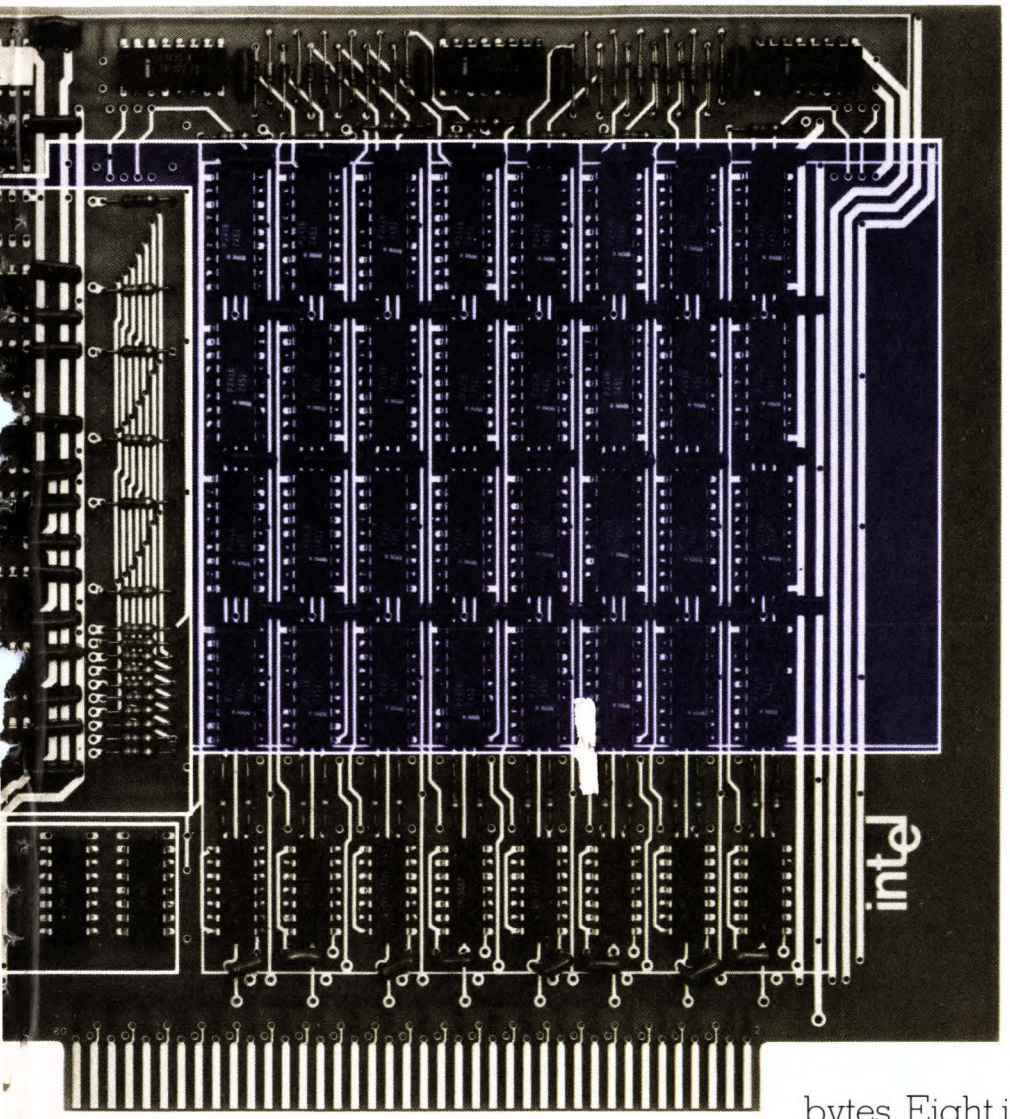


1,048,576-BIT MEMORY CARD USING

Any of the 16,384 bits can be accessed in less than 200 microseconds at a shift cycle of 750 nanoseconds. Between shift cycles, you can read or write a bit, a byte or a word at serial data rates faster than 2 megabits per second (a speed easily multiplied at the system level). A RAM-like I/O control with a cycle time less than 500 nanoseconds makes any register or a succession of registers accessible between shift cycles.

Yet the Intel 2416 is economical to use, with its standard +12, −5V supplies and standard 18-pin plastic DIP (or 22-pin ceramic DIP). You can build fast, versatile bulk memories into computers or microcomputers, business equipment, POS

CCD makes megabit a reality today.



4 INTEL 2416 CCD MEMORIES

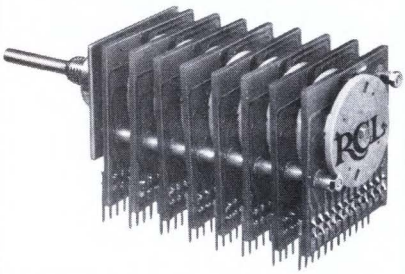
systems and programmable calculators, or replace conventional shift registers at low cost in CRT terminals, instruments and communications buffers. And it readily emulates any small disc or drum system wherever the lower cost of CCD, better speed, high reliability, compactness and low power are needed.

For instance, the single-card, million-bit serial memory system shown here can work in disc or drum modes with a maximum latency of 200 μsec and data rates to 64 megabits per second. The 64 Intel 2416 packages are organized as 128 kilobytes. Eight identical cards would operate as a megabyte system.

Start upgrading your bulk memories from electro-mechanical to solid state today. For immediate delivery of the Intel 2416, contact Almac/Stroum, Component Specialties, Inc., Cramer, Hamilton/Avnet, Industrial Components, Inc., Sheridan, and L. A. Varah Ltd. For more information, phone an Intel regional office: (714) 835-9642, west coast; (214) 661-8829, southwest; (513) 890-5350, midwest; (617) 861-1136, New England; (215) 542-9444, east. Or write: Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051.

intel® delivers.

$1.29 EACH
PRINTED CIRCUIT MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES



CHOICE OF TRUE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MOUNTING OR EDGEBOARD CONNECTOR MOUNTING.

Costs far less than regular miniature Rotary Switches, maintaining RCL's high quality standards.

(Edgeboard type available in production quantities at $1.29 each.)

(Comparable low costs available on Printed Circuit Board Mounting Type)

Call our hotline for prompt service and delivery.
(201) 374-3311

AMF
RCL Electronics
General Sales Office:
700 So. 21st Street
Irvington, N. J. 07111

People

Zraket giving Mitre's touch to socially oriented systems

Change of pace. Mitre's Zraket looks toward energy, CAI, and urban transport.

The Mitre Corp. is best known for its systems engineering for the Air Force and the Department of Defense. But having made Charles A. Zraket the new senior vice president for technical operations, the company is also out to make its mark in energy—especially photovoltaics, urban transportation, and computer-aided instruction. Zraket himself initiated these programs when for 12 years he headed Mitre's Washington, D. C., operations. "They've been personal as well as business interests of mine for a long time," says the energetic Zraket.

The 51-year-old electrical engineer, who has been with Mitre since it was founded in 1958, is responsible for all of the Bedford, Mass., company's technical and administrative activities.

"Obviously our first priority is to look at the future support of the Air Force," he says. "It has undergone major changes in the cost of doing business, in manpower constraints, and in applying advanced technology. We must help decide how the electronics revolution can be applied in more effective and less costly systems." Air Force and other DOD work accounts for about two thirds of Mitre's budget, which was $64 million in fiscal 1974.

But he expects Mitre's budget in the energy field—now 10% of the total—to double in the next two or three years. Mitre is already involved with planning national energy R&D for the new Federal Energy Research and Development Agency. In Washington, Mitre has set up what Zraket says is the world's largest photovoltaic-cell test facility, and the corporation is talking to ERDA about establishing a facility to demonstrate the ability of photovoltaics to generate appreciable amounts of power.

In computer-aided instruction, Mitre has developed a system for interfacing ordinary television sets with a computer through a wideband cable, called Ticcit for time-shared interactive computer-controlled information television.

Zraket also sees the computer helping urban transportation systems increase their operating efficiency. "You have to talk computer-based automation," he says. "The problems are not in vehicles but in controlling them."

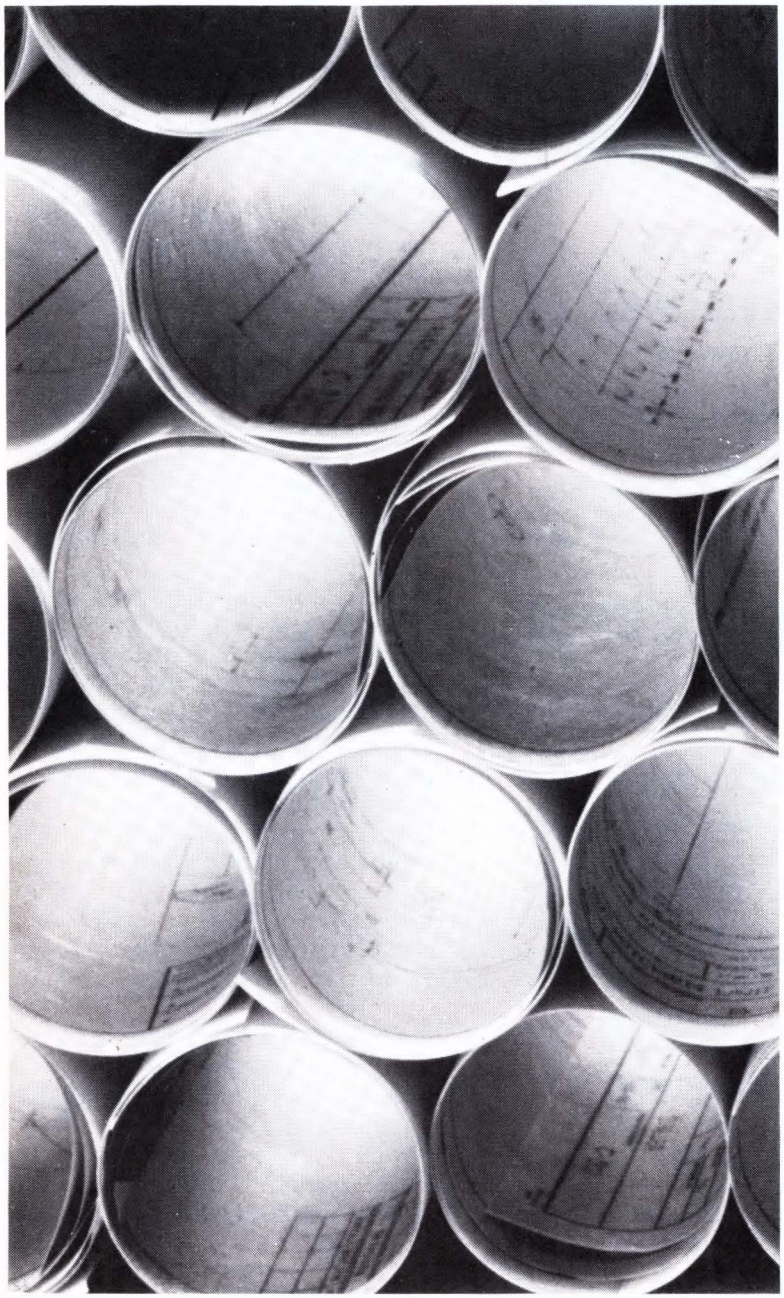
Although Zraket doesn't see many brand-new programs coming along for a while, he isn't worried. "We'll have our hands full in the next five years just doing what we've started."

Bowmar's new chief starts the cleanup

Bowmar Instrument Corp.'s new chairman and chief executive officer is wasting little time or sentiment in trying to put the troubled company back on a firm financial footing. William M. Crilly, the former Pan American World Airways executive vice president who succeeded Edward A. White at Bowmar's helm in New York a month ago, is already talking with several unnamed interests about the company's prized (but expensive) MOS-production operation in Chandler, Ariz.

"We'd rather not sell the Chandler facility, but that's something we'll just have to consider," says Crilly, an aeronautical engineer whose background also includes executive positions with Eastern

How to get more production out of your drafting room.



We don't mean your draftsmen aren't working hard. Certainly they are! But what exactly are they doing? Probably a lot of their work involves revisions, repetitive elements, maybe even restorations. Much of which could be done in minutes instead of hours—photographically.

We can explain how Kodagraph films and papers and modern photo-reproduction techniques can cut redrawing time to a minimum...give you more design time...and probably make your drafting budget go further, too.

And we can show you how to get reproductions back to your draftsmen faster, with a Kodak Supermatic-Star processor. This automated unit processes both wash-off and conventional films, quickly and with outstanding uniformity.

For more information, write: Eastman Kodak Company, Graphics Markets Division, Dept. R5712, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak products for drawing reproduction.

Kodak

Circle 15 on reader service card

IC's require small C's

WIMA FKS 3

1000 pF up to 0.047 µF

WIMA FKC 3

100 pF and up

WIMA MKS 3

Up to 0.47 µF

WIMA FKS 2 min

P.C.M. 5 mm
1000 pF to 0.047 µF

Cast-moulded capacitors

are an excellent aid in designing your IC-equipped printed boards. Use the new plug-in WIMA® capacitors which are smaller and have regular dimensions.

Write for our new catalogue.

WILHELM WESTERMANN

Spezialfabrik
für Kondensatoren
D-68 Mannheim 1
Fed. Rep. of Germany
Augusta-Anlage 56
P. O. Box 2345
Tel.: (0621) 40 80 12

Airlines and Douglas Aircraft Co. Bowmar filed for protection under Chapter XI of the bankruptcy laws last month after losing $23 million during the fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 1974 [*Electronics,* Feb. 20, p. 26].

It may not be a seller's market, but Crilly says something has to go if Bowmar is going to survive its predicament. "At this point, it's a matter of dollars and cents at Chandler. There is no way you can run at 20% capacity and make money. The least desirable approach would be to mothball the plant."

Hopefully, he says, "We might find a joint-venture partner [for Chandler]. We might even take it outside the Chapter XI proceedings and still operate it with a partner. I can tell you one thing—we've been approached by a lot of bargain hunters."

Dropped. Bowmar has already dropped its microwave-oven operation in Newbury Park, Calif. Security systems for the home, produced at Bowmar's Fort Wayne, Ind., facility, is a potential disposable. Desktop calculators are "under review" and may be dropped altogether. At this point, says Crilly, who appears to be going about his business with aplomb, "we would sell them in bulk if someone were interested."

Of calculators—the company's mainstay and yet, ironically, the heart of its problems—Crilly has already dropped the top-of-the-line MX100 and MX140 and cut prices $10 to $20 on three of its middle-priced units. As for Bowmar's European marketing activities, which have been criticized in the past as competitively weak, the new president says, "If anything, we'll step up foreign marketing in calculators, watches and light-emitting diodes."

Most consolidations are already completed. Consumer activities have moved to the Phoenix area with most manufacturing now in Nogales, Mexico. The $1.5 million in financing recently received by Bowmar "looks adequate for six to eight weeks," Crilly concludes. "That's our long-term planning at this point."

SURPRISE!

The first 24 mcd LED lamp!

	RED	YELLOW	GREEN
NARROW BEAM 5082 -	4658	4558	4958
	4657	4557	4957
WIDE BEAM 5082 -	4655	4555	4955
	4650	4550	4950

And that's 24 mcd at only 10 mA for our brightest red lamp. At 20 mA you can get over 48 mcd of light output.

HP's new high efficiency material makes these new bright LED's possible. With our brightest yellow you get 16 mcd at 10 mA. Our brightest green offers 16 mcd at 20 mA.

Three colors, two beam angles, and two luminous intensity categories are available in the popular T 1-3/4 package. Twelve new LED's, one just right for your application.

All are available for immediate delivery, just $0.89* each or $1.15* each at the 100 piece level, depending on brightness category.

Contact Hall-Mark, Schweber, Wilshire or the Wyle Distribution Group (Liberty/Elmar) for immediate delivery. Or, write us for more details. They offer you new ways to apply solid-state technology in your products.

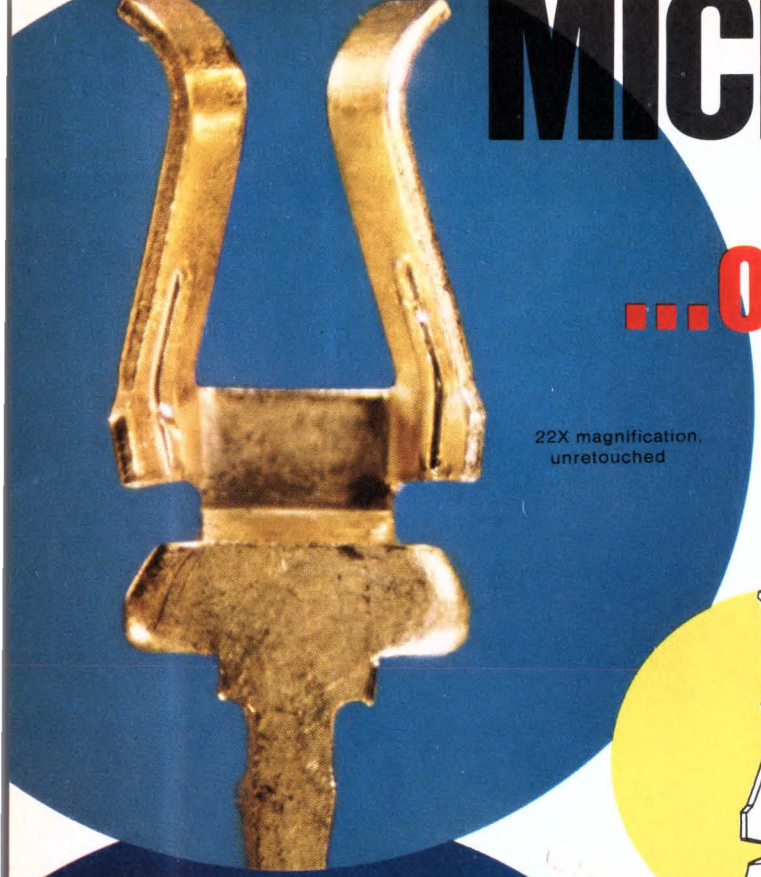
HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

01502 *Domestic USA Prices Only.

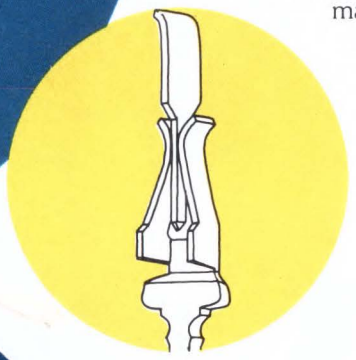
MICROPHOTOS

...of high-reliability



22X magnification, unretouched

ROBINSON-NUGENT "SIDE-WIPE" SOCKET CONTACT after 5 insertions of DIP lead frame. Contact has been spread apart to show inside faces of contact. See how the RN contact—because it mates with the *smooth, flat side of the IC lead frame*—retains its surface integrity. This 100% greater lead frame contact results in minimum electrical resistance—continued high reliability for your IC connections.

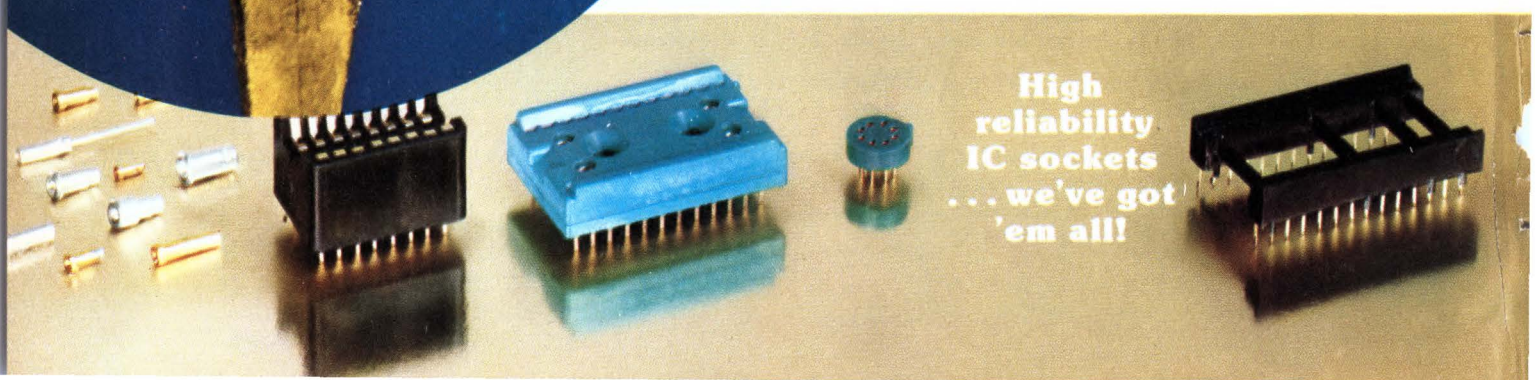


*Lead frame in place in RN **"side-wipe"** contact.*

22X magnification, unretouched

AN ORDINARY EDGE-BEARING SOCKET CONTACT after 5 insertions of DIP lead frame. Contact has been spread apart to show inside faces of contact. Notice how the contact has scars and abrasions from *rough, irregular edge of IC lead frame.* Electrical contact is degraded and resistance is increased. Reliability is obviously reduced.

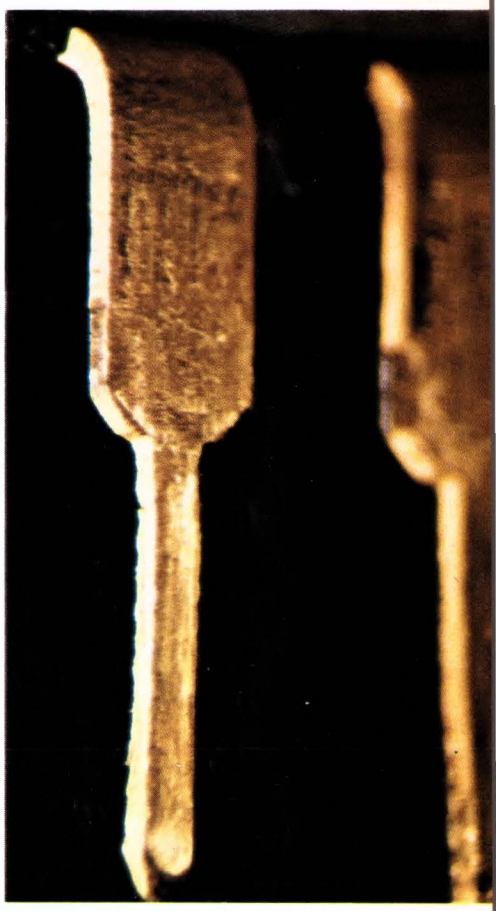
*Lead frame in place in an ordinary **edge-bearing** contact.*



High reliability IC sockets . . . we've got 'em all!

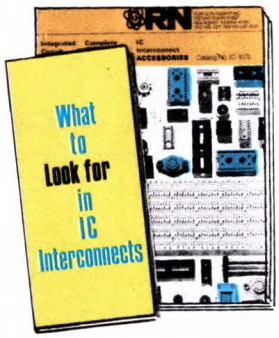
REVEAL RN SECRET

"SIDE-WIPE" DIP sockets



Here's microscopic proof that high reliability Robinson-Nugent "side-wipe" DIP sockets make 100% greater contact than any edge-bearing socket on the market. This advance design provides constant low contact resistance, long term dependability—trouble-free IC interconnects. Yet RN high reliability DIP sockets cost no more than ordinary sockets!

At 30X enlargement, all IC lead frames look like this. Because they are punched out of metal, *the edges are rough, jagged and irregular.* In contrast, the flat sides of the lead frame are smooth, even and perfectly plated. Microphoto unretouched.

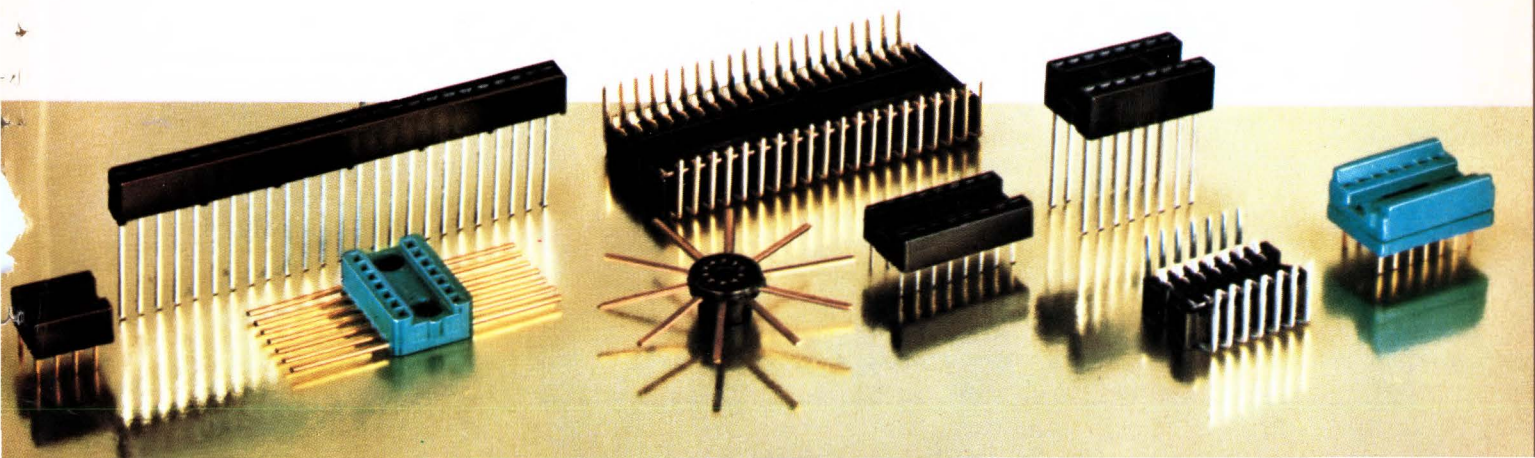


WRITE TODAY for catalog and informative book "What to Look for in IC Interconnects." Free from Robinson-Nugent—the people who make more kinds of high reliability IC sockets than anyone.

RN ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.

800 East Eighth Street • New Albany, Indiana 47150 • Phone: (812) 945-0211

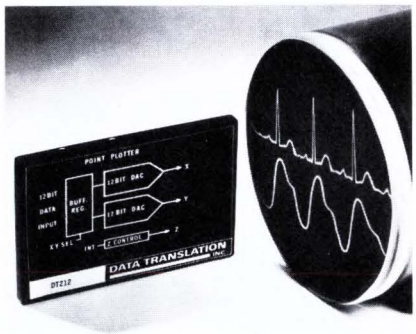
Circle 19 on reader service card



First Ever.

A Point Plotter Module For Generating CRT Displays.

Easily display digital information on CRTs or pen plotters . . . from any computer or microprocessor. The DT212 Point Plotter does it all . . . it interfaces directly to Tektronix, H-P, and DEC scopes . . . also to analog instrument or control devices.



Imagine, for $245 in 100's you get a complete point plotting system that:

- **Displays graphics and alpha-numerics**
- **Yields more flicker-free data with high speed X, Y, and Z drive**
- **Provides accurate position placement with dual 12-bit D/A converters**
- **Interfaces directly to computer I/O**

DATA TRANSLATION INC

109 CONCORD STREET, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

Call us at 617/879-3595 for a complete set of applications data. Or call your local representative below.

205-539-4411	303-934-5505	904-243-6424	504-366-5766	215-337-1573	919-489-1546	713-688-9971
602-947-7841	305-425-5505	305-723-0766	301-953-3724	505-299-7658	216-585-8421	214-231-2573
213-938-2833	305-776-4800	404-939-1674	314-997-1515	201-569-2230	615-584-2614	703-527-3262
415-941-4410		913-649-4000		716-334-2445		206-454-0900

Circle 20 on reader service card

You get a lot in a little package with General Electric Reed Switches

GE Reed Switches feature rugged design, fast operation, long life. For complete information, use the reader service card, or write GE, 316 E. 9th St., Owensboro, Ky. 42301

Hi-voltage 2" (DR680) closed-contact resistance less than 0.1Ω, open-contact IR greater than $10^{12}\Omega$, and dielectric strength to 15 KVDC; contacts rated 50 watts, up to 10 KVDC, up to 2A.

Standard 2" (DR600), a rugged and dependable switching device; contact ratings of 15, 50, and 100 watts; up to 250 VDC, up to 3A.

Miniature (DR400) low, stable contact resistance and dielectric strength to 750 VDC; contacts rated 10 watts, up to 250 VDC, up to 0.5A.

Intermediate (DR500), gold-silver alloy contacts (10 watts) for applications requiring low, stable dynamic contact resistance; rhodium contacts (15 watts) for heavier loads; dielectric strength to 1000 VDC.

Sub-miniature (DR300) low-level keyboard loads; power-loads up to 10 watts for relay, auto, other applications requiring minimum package size.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

364-01

Meetings

Reliability Physics Symposium, IEEE, MGM Grand Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., April 1–3.

Fourth Annual Symposium on Incremental Motion Control Systems and Devices, University of Illinois Electrical Engineering Department, Urbana, Ill., April 1–3.

Paris Components Show, (*Salon des Composants Electroniques*), Porte de Versailles, Paris, April 2–8.

Southeastcon '75, IEEE, Sheraton Center, Charlotte, N.C., April 6–9.

Intercon—IEEE International Convention, Coliseum and Americana Hotel, New York, N.Y., April 8–10.

Intermag—International Magnetics Conference, IEEE, Imperial College, London, England, April 14–17.

International Circuits & Systems Symposium, IEEE, Marriott Motor Hotel, Newton, Mass., April 21–23.

Reliability Software International Symposium, IEEE, International Hotel, Los Angeles, April 22–24.

Society for Information Display International Symposium, SID, Shoreham Americana Hotel, Washington, D.C., April 22–24.

International Optical Computing Symposium, IEEE, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C., April 23–25.

National Relay Conference, NARM and Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla., April 30–May 1.

American Ceramics Society Electronics division Meeting, Sheraton Park and Shoreham Americana, Washington, D.C., May 3–8.

International Microwave Symposium, IEEE, Rickey's Hyatt House, Palo Alto, Calif., May 12-14.

Electronic Components Conference, IEEE, EIA, Statler Hilton Hotel, Washington, D.C., May 12–14.

an unfair comparison...

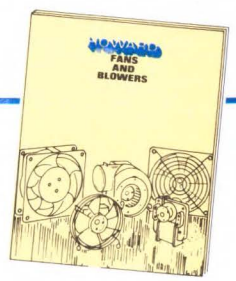
The HOWARD LIFETIME GUARANTEE fan vs. "the other fan"

The new Howard Cyclohm fan matches the "other fan" in every way. It delivers the same volume of air in the same quiet way—even costs about the same as the "other" fan you are now using. But Howard includes a LIFETIME GUARANTEE with every fan. (See why we call the comparison "unfair"?)

In all fairness we admit this new Howard fan is exactly the same size as "the other fan". They're interchangeable. And available "air away" and "air over" motor.

HOWARD'S LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Howard will replace any Cyclohm fan that fails in normal service **for the life of your product.** Accidents or intentional damage are not included.

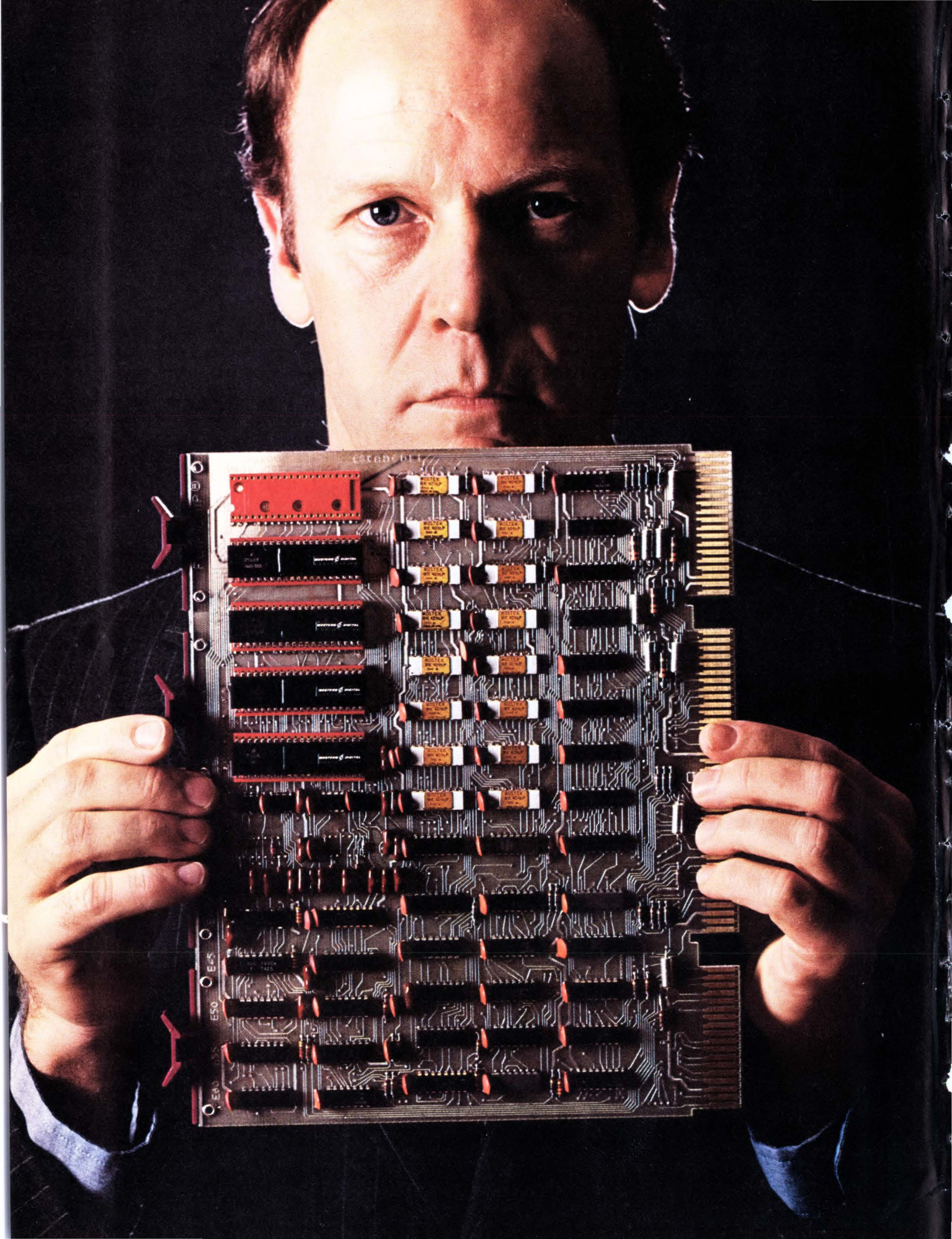


HOWARD

Be fair to yourself—Send for all the "unfair facts". Howard's new Fan and Blower Catalog is now available— write today.

HOWARD INDUSTRIES— Division of MSL Industries, Inc. —One North Dixie Highway, Milford, Illinois 60953 • Phone: (815) 889-4105

Circle 21 on reader service card



Digital's solution to the micro madness.

THE $634 LSI-11.

You can stop worrying about who's coming out with what next in microprocessors, chip sets, microcomputers, and all the rest.

You can stop worrying and start getting to work right now.

The LSI-11 is here.

The LSI-11 is an unbundled, honest-to-goodness PDP-11 that LSI technology has enabled us to put onto an 8½″ x 10″ board and sell for a mere $634 in 100's.

This single board contains an n-channel MOS CPU which executes the instruction set for the PDP-11 family up through the 11/40, a 4K word MOS random access memory (RAM), a 16-bit parallel buffered I/0 bus, a real time clock input, power fail/auto re-start, and bootstrap.

And best of all, the LSI-11 is truly flexible. You can expand the system with a minimum of additional hardware. Options include serial line interface, parallel line interface, 4K word programmable and masked read-only memory (PROM/ROM), 1K word static RAM, 4K word dynamic RAM, 4K word core memory, fixed and floating point hardware multiply/divide, and four-slot backplane.

Now that you have this kind of flexibility and performance, in this kind of size, and at this kind of price — backed by Digital's experience with over 15,000 installed PDP-11's — you can put real processing intelligence into a whole lot of places it's never been before.

If you'd like to find out all the possibilities for the LSI-11, just give us a call: 1-800-225-9480, (Mass. 617-481-7400 Ext. 6653).

LSI-11. A $634 stand-alone PDP-11 on an 8½″ x 10″ board.

Components Group, Digital Equipment Corp.,One Iron Way, Marlborough, Mass. 01752. Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd., Box 11500, Ottawa, Ont. K2H8K8, 613-592-5111. Europe: 81 Route de l'Aire, 1211 Geneva 26, tel. 42 79 50.

digital

COMPONENTS GROUP

Unbundling the world's most popular minicomputer systems.

Circle 88

Our ½" diameter variable resistors help you fight panel congestion. Type WR (lug terminals on side of case) and Type WRS (WR with rear mounted SPST switch). Both types give you famous Allen-Bradley hot molded composition resistance tracks for dependable, long term performance. Power rating 0.5 watt at 70°C. Linear taper available in values from 100 ohms to 5 megs. Four other standard tapers available from 500 ohms to 2.5 megs. Tolerance ±20% or ±10%. Request specifications publication 5220. Contact your Allen-Bradley Electronic Distributor or write Allen-Bradley Electronics Division, 1201 South Second Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204. Export: Bloomfield, New Jersey 07003. Canada: Allen-Bradley Canada Limited, Cambridge, Ontario. United Kingdom: Jarrow, Co. Durham NE32 3EN.

Actual Size

A-B QUALITY ALLEN-BRADLEY
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204

Circle 24 on reader service card

EC54

Fairchild, Reticon list 1,728-element image sensors

The image-sensor race between Fairchild Camera and Instrument Corp.'s charge-coupled-device arrays and Reticon Corp.'s MOS photodiode arrays is nearly a dead heat. Within a week or so of one another, **both are announcing availability of 1,728-element linear image sensors** aimed at optical page-scanning systems like those used in facsimile.

Fairchild's device, the CCD 121, contains 1,728 sensor elements, two charge-transfer gates, a pair of two-phase 866-bit analog shift registers, an output-charge detector/preamplifier, and a compensating output amplifier in a 24-pin dual in-line package measuring 0.52 by 0.004 inch. Reticon's RL-1872F contains 1,872 photodiodes, along with shift registers and multiplex switches for internal scanning and readout in a 22-pin package measuring 0.40 by 1.6 in. Reticon says the array can scan a page in less than a second with better than 4.5-mil resolution, making possible facsimile transmission of highly detailed images.

TI puts 2-in. tape in a portable calculator

Watch for Texas Instruments to announce a new portable electronic printing calculator to its retailers within a month. Unlike other "hand-held" printing machines on the market, which rely on ticker-tape output, **the TI unit will print up to nine digits on a 2-inch-wide roll of heat-sensitive paper.** The 5-by-7-dot-matrix characters are printed a line at a time by a TI-built thermal print head.

The calculator, featuring four functions with percent, also has chain-constant and fixed/floating decimal operation. High-level buffers permit multiple entries while the unit is in a printing mode, as well as two-key rollover—a second key can be pressed before the first one is released. The unit is relatively large—8.7 by 3.9 by 2.7 in.—for a portable calculator and will run up to six hours on rechargeable batteries.

Uranus to advise builders of Soviet watch facility

A visit to Uranus Electronics in Port Chester, N.Y., by Soviet Electronics Ministry officials almost two years ago is finally paying off for the privately owned digital-watch maker. Uranus president Morris Levine returned from Moscow earlier this month with a signed agreement for his company to provide **technical assistance in building a Soviet electronic-watch factory.**

Levine says the Soviets will produce watches with both light-emitting diode and the liquid-crystal displays plus C-MOS chips of their own designs. Meanwhile, a group of Soviet electronics specialists **visited facilities of General Instrument Corp.'s Microelectronics group** in Hicksville, N.Y., and its corporate offices in Manhattan a few weeks ago to "talk a deal," although GI is keeping quiet about the visit.

Univac goes to semiconductor memories in 1100

Sperry-Rand's Univac division has introduced two large-scale, high-performance computers—part of its venerable 1100 series. **The new machines are the first Univac mainframes to use semiconductor memory.** Both were demonstrated this week at the Roseville, Minn., 1100 facility, along with new disk storage and general communications subsystems, as well as an improved version of the 1100 operating system.

The 1100/20 has an instruction-cycle time of 875 nanoseconds for a

possible 860,000 instructions per second. It also can be expanded from a unit processor with 13,072 words of storage to a multiprocessor with 524,288 words of main memory. The 1100/40, which has 300-ns cycle time, has both primary and extended storage.

Mostek to sell 2-function unit for checkbooks

CheckMaster, a two-function electronic checkbook calculator **that will hold and display checking account balances for a year,** will be announced early next month by Mostek Corp.'s new consumer electronics operation. The battery-powered machine, built into a plastic checkbook case and selling for $39.95, relies on a unique circuit design for its seemingly nonvolatile memory.

In the "off" position, the p-channel depletion-load chip is continuously supplied with less than 100 microamps, and the user's balance is maintained in a static shift register memory that is clocked only during operations requiring memory access. Even in the power-up mode, the chip requires less than 2 milliamps' current. The design also includes a power-up clear circuit so the balance isn't changed when the unit is turned on.

Collins enters small-plane instrument market

Rockwell International's Collins Radio Group is expanding into instruments for single- and light twin-engine aircraft—**the only avionics market area in which it does not already compete.** Leading the drive is a new line of five solid-state communications and navigation instruments called the Collins Micro Line, with which the company expects to capture a significant share of a business it estimates at about $75 million annually.

The Micro line, which Collins says it will add to later, now consists of the VHF-251 transceiver, the VIR-351 receiver for vhf navigation, the AMR-350 audio center and marker beacon receiver, the IND-351 VOR/ILS course indicator, and the GLS-350 glideslope receiver.

Mostek's Corvus sold to Colex

Mostek Corp. has sold its Corvus consumer electronics subsidiary to Colex Ltd. of Hong Kong. **Mostek will manufacture and market its new CheckMaster calculator, and digital electronic clocks,** under its own name.

Addenda

National Semiconductor Corp. is planning to introduce by midsummer a Schottky bipolar version of its IMP-16 microprocessor. **The new chip will be twice to four times as fast as the MOS device** and will be followed by an 8-bit bipolar version later in the year. . . . New FAA signs warning airline passengers of X-ray scrutiny aren't complete, says Frank Munley of Ralph Nader's Aviation Consumer Action Project. He says the signs **do not warn of the cumulative effect of X-rays on commercial film;** the Nader group may sue the agency to have the warning signs amended, says Munley. . . . Fairchild is closing its Shiprock, N.M., semiconductor facility in the wake of a recent takeover of the plant by militant American Indians.

The fastest data acquisition system. Anywhere.

Our 4855 ultra-high speed sample-hold ahead of our 4133 ultra-high speed 12-bit ADC. System aperture time is an ultra-low 1 nsec. Guaranteed throughput rate is 350 kHz. And you get this system speed at 0.03% total accuracy.

The 4855/4133 combination gives you a functional capability you can't achieve elsewhere. For example, the exceptionally low feedthrough of the 4855 allows you to multiplex during conversion without affecting system speed and accuracy.

FFT, high speed data acquisition, video digitizing, radar pulse digitizing and multi-channel simultaneous sample and hold—applications where greater than nanosecond uncertainty slow you down.

The 4855's 250 nsec acquisition time to 0.01% accuracy assures exceptionally high throughput rates for precision systems. The 4133 gives you high linearity, excellent stability and 2.5 μsec max. conversion time.

Together they're unbeatable for highly accurate, high speed data acquisition. And they're only available from Teledyne Philbrick at unbeatable prices ($160 and $485 in 100's).

For complete information, write for our Application Bulletin today. Or "DIAL" (our Direct Information Access Line) 617-329-1600. Teledyne Philbrick, Dedham, MA 02026. In Europe, Tel. 673.99.88, Telex: 25881. Or write, 181 Chausee De La Hulpe, 1170 Brussels.

See us at Salon des Composants Allée F-93

I can measure lower distortion than you've ever seen. I'll show you at INTERCON.

Hi!

Yes, I can measure distortion down to .002% (−94 dB) with this new Sound Tech *system*.

And I can measure it in 5 seconds.

That's because Sound Tech's new 1700A is push-button controlled—and it nulls *automatically*.

What's more, the 1700A is both an ultra-low-distortion signal source *and* a total harmonic distortion analyzer—*a complete distortion measuring system.*

You'll like these other 1700A features, too:

- Covers 10 Hz to 110 kHz
- Has differential input
- Measures signal ratios up to 100 dB
- Measures 30 microvolts to 300 volts as a high-sensitivity ac voltmeter
- Reads power into 8 ohms

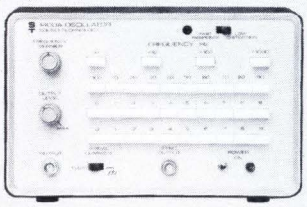
I'll be at INTERCON to show you how easily the 1700A measures.

Booth 2633.

See you there.

—Rosemary

Ultra-low-distortion oscillator



See this at INTERCON, too.

It's an ultra-low-distortion oscillator for use in measuring lowest distortion amplifiers. Has less than .001% distortion. Covers 10 Hz to 110 kHz. Push-button frequency selection. Output variable from less than 1 millivolt to 3 volts.

SOUND TECHNOLOGY

1400 DELL AVENUE
CAMPBELL, CALIFORNIA 95008
(408) 378-6540

Circle 28 on reader service card

TRW Systems sets gate-density record for bipolar logic

Emitter-follower logic is applied to 11-chip, 16-bit microprogramable computer; 50,000-device chip possible

Emitter-follower logic, although 10 years old, has been fashioned by TRW Systems Group into one of the industry's most powerful computer-circuit technologies. So the big payoffs from bipolar LS may not all go to glamorous new processes like integrated injection logic.

Under the direction of the manager of the Microelectronics Center, Barry Dunbridge, one-chip processors containing more than 17,000 EFL devices (over 5,000 gates) have been built at the Redondo Beach, Calif., company. Such device density is over 10 times that of today's most complex transistor-transistor-logic LSI processor chips.

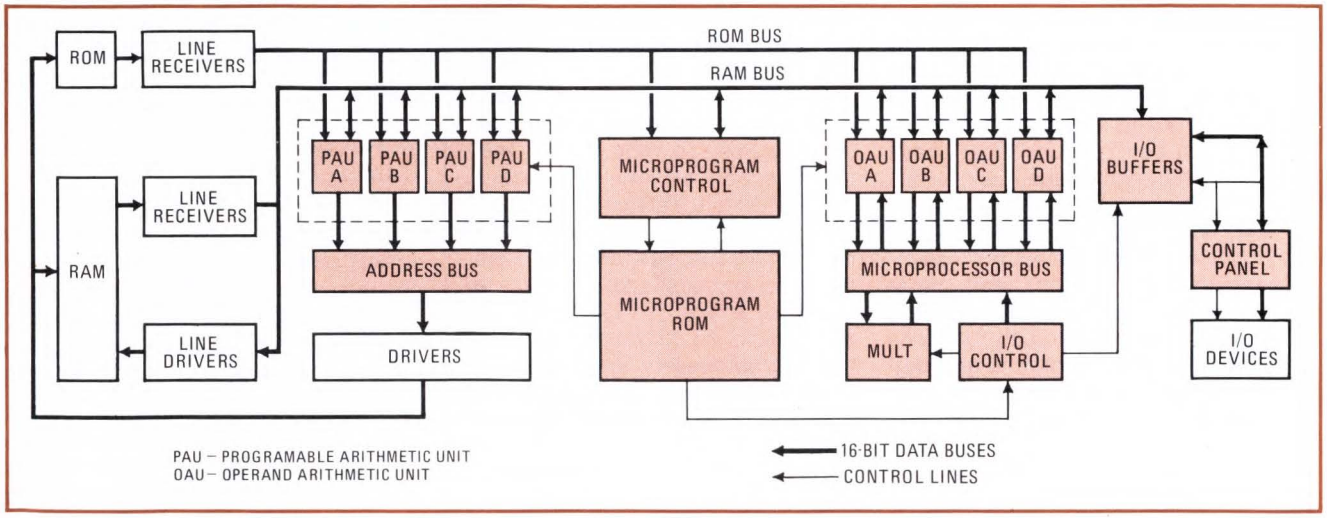
The improved EFL process was developed for in-house custom programs under Air Force contracts, but can easily be transferred to commercial semiconductor production. TRW already has agreements with semiconductor manufacturers, who are enthusiastic about the high yields on large chips offered by the relatively simple three-diffusion (3D) process (see "Motorola readying LSI emitter-follower logic . . ." p. 30). For example, the on-wafer yield for a die measuring 300 by 300 mils is 30%.

Such high yields signal TRW's near-attainment of a major semiconductor-development goal—a low-defect bipolar process capable of packing 10,000 gates on a chip [*Electronics*, March 6, p. 57]. This so-called 10K bipolar LSI excites computer and semiconductor manufacturers alike, many of whom are counting on it for the step-function improvement in price and performance that will explode demand for medium and large computers even further.

Hardware. Using only 11 chips, Dunbridge's group has built a high-performance 16-bit microprogramable parallel computer for an Air Force signal-processing system. A companion circuit for the system's front end is a signal-processing arithmetic unit that contains 14,000 bipolar devices on a single, high-yield 302-by-360-mil chip [*Electronics*, March 6, p. 32]; it dissipates only 5.1 watts at clock-cycle speeds of 120 nanoseconds. Better yet is another TRW processing chip, the MPY-1, which, with over 17,000 devices, must hold the bipolar density record.

According to Jim Buie, one of the key designers on the EFL project (and also the inventor of TTL in 1961), the 16-bit computer has now reached the final debugging stage. The machine is composed of eight

Speeder. Sixteen-bit computer built with TRW's high-yield emitter-follower logic has a typical instruction cycle time of 120 ns. Under TRW license, Motorola Semiconductor plans to start producing the parts and may announce a new MC5800 chip family by September.



4-bit-slice microprocessor chips that make up both the central programable address unit and the operand arithmetic unit (see p. 29). The three remaining chips are a 16-bit parallel multiplier [*Electronics*, Jan. 23, p. 29], a control chip for microprograming, and a single jumbo input/output chip.

More coming. Buie points to even more impressive developments with a triple-diffused LSI process that has been extended into the higher-performing current-mode-logic configuration. "With CML," says Buie, "we can boost the frequency range of our 3D transistors to approximately 30% of the actual transistor cutoff." This permits the devices to operate two to three times faster than before. And since CML and EFL can be made directly compatible, a designer can use them side by side on a chip to optimize the performance of different segments of the circuit.

For example, CML is faster but more limited for combinational logic functions than EFL, so that in an EFL-CML D-type flip-flop, the internal registers could be built with CML, the gates with EFL. The resulting flip-flop runs with a propagation delay of only 25 ns (for a typical load of 80 picofarads) while dissipating only 32 milliwatts.

Paralleling these circuit advances is the development of advanced 3D LSI designs that could improve still more dramatically the speed-power product of today's 3D techniques and lead to still higher levels of bipolar complexity. It all boils down to gates that occupy a quarter of the space of TRW's already tiny EFL structures.

In addition, these gates may be built with transistors operating at cutoffs as high as 500 MHz, almost five times faster than in present EFL circuits. As a result, a typical 300-by-300-mil processor chip dissipating only about 5 W could accommodate an incredible 50,000 devices—probably enough for a full 16-bit miniprocessor. □

Motorola readying LSI emitter-follower logic based on license from TRW

Motorola's Semiconductor Products division, Phoenix, is starting production of large-scale emitter-follower-logic devices. The company plans to announce a set of standard EFL minicomputer chips, probably in September.

The 11-chip set forms a 16-bit miniprocessor with transistor-transistor-logic speed and microprocessor size. The chip set is made from masks developed by TRW Systems, which has granted Motorola a technology license. Jack Saddler, Motorola's government marketing manager, says, "We have been working on the EFL process for about one and a half years, and we know we can produce it. We have even enhanced it some."

The minicomputer set, says Saddler, is oriented toward military applications, notably electronic countermeasures, speech, and radar processing. The firm is now checking out software for such functions as fast Fourier transforms and digital filtering. As to commercial uses, "the computer is a number cruncher," says Saddler. "We know the military needs this capability, but we aren't sure whether many commercial applications do." He adds that Motorola will only produce hundreds of the chips this year.

Saddler notes that the microprocessor concept is especially exciting to military customers because they need sophisticated systems in small quantities. "They've been wrestling with how to implement custom applications without the low-quantity orders the semiconductor suppliers don't want. With microprocessors, the customizing is all done in software."

Saddler predicts wide applications of microprocessors in military systems—so wide, in fact, that the company will also introduce a special military version of its commercial MC6800 series n-channel MOS microprocessor. Motorola plans to discuss and show these products at the 1975 International Symposium on Military and Industrial Microprocessor Systems in San Diego, June 3 to 6. The symposium is sponsored by AH Systems Inc. of Chatsworth, Calif.

Memory

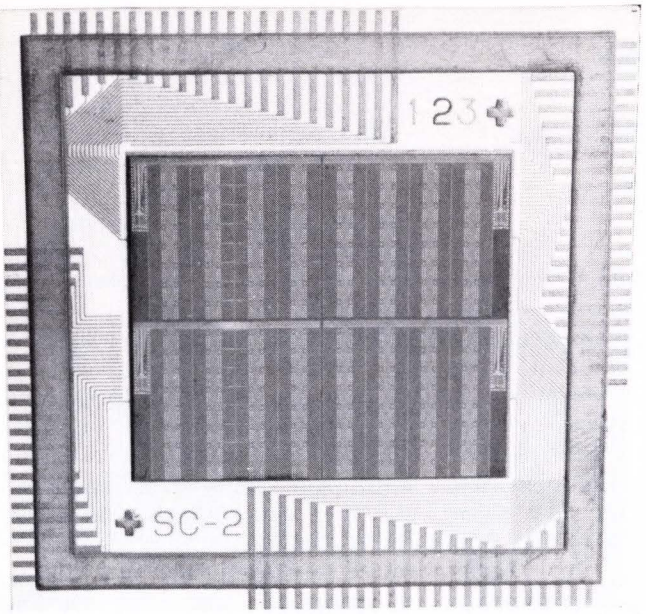
Superchip boosts RAM size to 40-k

Large semiconductor-memory systems are built up from lots of relatively small memory chips that have been cut from a silicon slice, packaged, and interconnected on a printed-circuit board. Obviously, things would be much easier if those chips could be interconnected while they're still in the slice.

This is exactly what Honeywell Information Systems is trying to do with its developmental Superchip—a metal-oxide-semiconductor memory which, measuring 1.1 by 1.2 inches, occupies most of a 2-inch-diameter silicon wafer. The super-sized chip is fabricated with 256 arrays of shift registers containing 256 bits each for a total of 65,536 bits. Functionally, Superchip, designated the SC-2, is divided into four groups of 64 arrays all connected to each other via a common bus system.

The result is that Honeywell doesn't need a 100% yield to produce a useable device. Rather, only the good arrays are interconnected; faulty arrays and even entire groups of arrays can be omitted without ruining the wafer.

So far, the best chip Honeywell, working with a semiconductor manufacturer, has produced of the block-oriented, random-access memory had about 40,000 operating bits, although it hopes to produce 100,000-bit devices. With its approach, however, Honeywell hopes eventually to be able to produce a memory for its computer systems that falls between high-speed RAMs



More bits. Honeywell's Superchip contains 65,536 bits divided into four groups on silicon slice measuring 1.1 by 1.2 inches. Common buses for 256-bit array at at the top of each group.

and slow but inexpensive memories such as disks.

Honeywell's work is reminiscent of Texas Instruments' discretionary-wiring and Hughes Aircraft Co.'s pad-relocation techniques of a few years back. These were efforts to increase the number of useable logic gates on a piece of silicon, as well as custom-design the gates' interconnections.

Unfortunately, those systems required an extra mask unique to each wafer, to lay down metalization that would connect good arrays and avoid faulty ones. And discretionary wiring turned out to be more expensive than the standard devices that semiconductor manufacturers were beginning to turn out in large quantity.

Step ahead. "We developed Superchip in an attempt to be a slight step ahead of the semiconductor industry," says the director of advanced technology programs, John W. Bremer. Primarily, Bremer wants to be ahead in cost. He notes that the support of a 1,024-bit chip—wiring, testing, assembly and packaging—can equal the price of the part.

"If we can get more bits per semiconductor, even if the semiconductor is bigger, we are ahead of the game," he says. Bremer's goal is to obtain memories for half to a quarter the price of commercially available semiconductor memories and to keep assembly costs the same or lower. A packaged 4,096-bit device will cost about ¼ cent per bit in 1975, he estimates.

Each 256-bit shift register is a dynamic, p-channel, silicon-gate MOS device. Each register array also contains a clock driver, a 13-bit programable read-only memory and associated pads, an address comparator, and a 22-bit-wide common bus.

Avalanched PROMs form one input to the comparator; the other input comes from the bus. After the wafer is fabricated with the PROM devices left open, each array is probed to determine if it works. If it does, 12 PROMs are programed with a unique address by applying current to the probe pads. If it doesn't, a 13th PROM is activated to disconnect the array from the common bus.

This connect/disconnect philosophy can also be applied to the buses. Each of the four groups of arrays has its own bus with group clock drivers, for increasing speed, and bus disconnects. A faulty group can be disconnected from the main bus while the rest of the wafer continues to function.

The address buses and comparator logic allow random access to each shift-register array, which then cycles through an entire 256 bits. Access time of the SC-2 is 5 to 10 microseconds to set up all drivers and to go to the address comparator. The cycle rate is 1 megahertz, so the actual time it takes to transfer an array's worth of information is 256 microseconds. The memory is refreshed every time that it is accessed. □

Industrial electronics

Metal-rolling micro takes care of tuning

Computerized thickness controls have been available to the metal-rolling industry for probably 10 years, but shops unable to justify the expense must use manually adjusted analog systems. These are not only time-consuming to adjust, or tune—they must also be retuned each time, for example, the mill changes the metal or the thickness that it's rolling.

At last week's IEEE Industrial Applications of Microprocessors meeting in Philadelphia, Industrial Nucleonics Corp., Columbus, Ohio, introduced a system that brings computer control to the analog-systems users. It's doing this by applying the logic and memory capabilities of a microprocessor system to a gage controller that can be set for any metal and thickness merely by dialing two thumbwheel switches. The system itself takes care of the tuning—holding the metal to tolerance by controlling the dc motors that regulate the tension on the sheet-metal payoff reels, and the force on the bite rollers between which the metal is squeezed.

"Tight tolerances have become increasingly important to the rolling industry because of a growing trend to specify sheet to a minimum instead of a nominal thickness," explains John Underwood, senior product engineer at Industrial Nucleonics. "The customer pays for the sheet based on what it would weigh if it were the same minimum thickness throughout. Undertolerance is not acceptable, and any overtolerance is money out of the mill's pocketbook."

The new controller, priced at about $45,000—which is competi-

tive, says the company, with analog gage controls—is used in conjunction with Industrial Nucleonics' AccuRay 510, an isotope-based thickness gage that determines thickness on the basis of the amount of radiation penetrating the metal. Its output, in volts per mil, is sampled by an analog multiplexer which also samples roll speed, roll force and sheet-metal tension. The values are fed to an analog-to-digital converter and made available to the microprocessor—an Intel Corp. 8008 in the initial field-test unit, but production systems may use the 8080.

Dialed in. Also fed to the microprocessor are 33 bits that represent the metal-thickness set point and the type of material being rolled. These numbers, set by dials on the thickness gage control panel, are used in the special control algorithm which the microprocessor solves.

Switches on the controller panel turn on simple or differential backlash compensation for the screws that control the roll loading and reset the metal tension. The switches also select the variables to be displayed and can be used to modify operating constants during the initial setup. But once the system is set up for a metal, the controller never has to be retuned if, for example, thickness must be changed.

The controller memory typically consists of about 3,000 8-bit words of programable read-only memory, 256 words of random-access memory, and 32 words of field-alterable ROM. Because the controller must retain its memory without power, RAM is used only to hold current-variables and status bits. The bulk of the control program and information relating to the installation are contained in PROM. Set points, limits and control algorithm constants which may be changed periodically are stored in the Farom.

There also are on-line diagnostic routines for go/no-go self-checks that are run once per second. Bit patterns, outputted to a diagnostic port at points in the programs, provide an oscilloscope or logic analyzer trigger, as well as a visual indication of controller operation. □

Memory

French introducing domain memory

Magnetic bubbles hold a great deal of promise for mass-storage of digital data, but many observers say they won't hit the market in a big way until the 1980s. Meanwhile, a French company is poised to enter the market with a competitive technology—moving-domain memories. The European entry is Crouzet SA in Valence, France, which will join Cambridge Memories Inc., Cambridge, Mass., a company that has domain-tip hardware on the market.

Moving-domain memories are attractive for a number of reasons: they're nonvolatile, like core memories, but much smaller; they operate reasonably fast; they need no external magnetic bias to form and hold the domains, as do bubble memories; and they can be batch-fabricated using conventional microcircuit techniques.

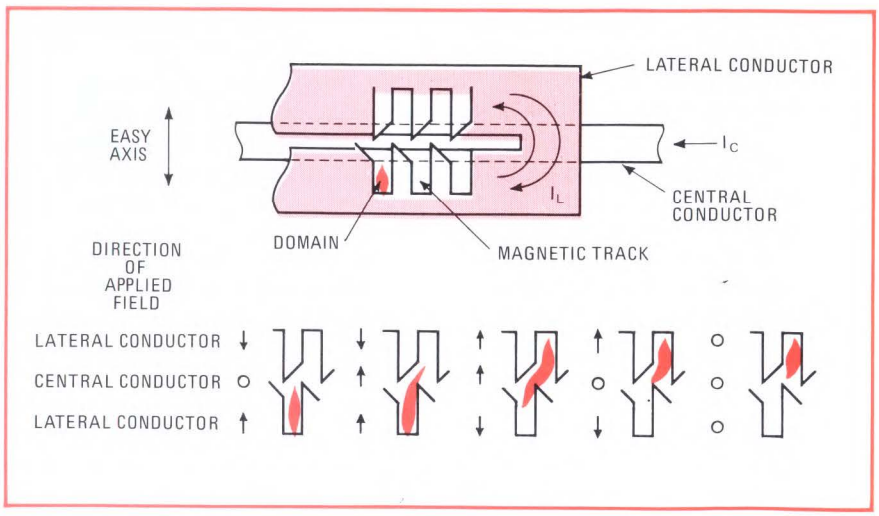
This summer, Crouzet's aerospace and systems division will deliver a prototype 2-megabit image-refresh memory destined for a military digital-TV system. The company also has in the works a refresh memory for a cockpit display, and for the French space agency there's a prototype study for a satellite memory.

Disk replacement. Claude Battarel, the Crouzet technical executive who heads the memory program, also sees a potential commercial application, as a small high-performance replacement for small disk memories. "By the end of 1975," says Battarel, "the cost on a memory card for MOD memories should run 0.2 cent per bit, which looks competitive with 6-micrometer bubbles" (the size most people are working with). And Battarel is convinced that MOD can compete with a second contender—the charge-coupled-device semiconductor memory—as its prices go down the learning curve.

Crouzet's current MOD has 35,000 bits per substrate. But the company already is working on an improved MOD with a density four times that—geometry will change, magnetic tracks will be smaller, and conductors will be smaller. At the same time, there'll be a significant cut in the memory's power consumption to about 2 watts per megabit from the 30 W/Mb per second or so of the present version.

Crouzet builds its MOD memories on glass substrates that measure 63 by 54 by 0.8 millimeters. Each carries eight independent shift registers

Magnetic-memory movement. Sequence of sketches shows, from left to right, how magnetic fields created by currents in lateral and central conductors are able to move a magnetic domain from one finger-like area to the next in shift-register fashion.



If you can't bring your troubleshooting into your lab,

roll Tektronix TM 500 to the problem.

- **digital multimeters**
- **counters**
- **generators**
- **amplifiers**
- **power supplies**
- **oscilloscopes**
- **a blank plug-in for your own circuitry**
- **and more**

The TEKTRONIX Rollabout Configuration of TM 500 modular instruments helps you conveniently take your test and measurement "laboratory" right to the problem . . . whether it's routine maintenance, calibration, repairs, QC or production testing, or whatever. TEKTRONIX TM 500 modular instruments are designed to fulfill your needs in such widely divergent areas as: computer circuitry and data handling equipment, numerically controlled machines, laboratory instrumentation, communications equipment, and medical instrumentation.

The modular Rollabout Configuration provides up to six operating test and measurement instruments, which you can tailor from a growing line of 29, plus the TEKTRONIX portable or plug-in oscilloscope of your choice . . . all on a SCOPE-MOBILE ® cart. TM 500 modular instruments can work together through a common interface circuit board within their mainframe enclosures, and they can also function totally independently. Some are general purpose, such as DMMs, some are highly specialized, such as those for oscilloscope calibration. They comprise a test and measurement system that is difficult to duplicate with "monolithic" instruments.

The TM 500 Product Line is a growing, compatible family of 29 plug-in modular instruments, accessories, and one, three, four, and six-compartment mainframes providing the common power supply. The modular Rollabout Configuration can accommodate two TM 503, 3-compartment mainframes. Select the plug-ins from 11 signal sources, 5 counters, 2 digital multimeters, 5 power supplies, 3 signal processors, 1 oscilloscope, and an X-Y monitor. There's also a blank plug-in kit to make it more convenient for you to assemble the specialized circuits you require. A TM 500 modular Rollabout Configuration lets you take the instrumentation you need where you need it.

Find out what TM 500 instrumentation can do for you. Send for the TM 500 Booklet A-3072 with full specifications and suggested selections of instruments for typical applications. Or contact your local Tektronix Field Engineer for a demonstration of how TM 500 instruments can solve your needs. Write to Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97077. In Europe write Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

TEKTRONIX®

committed to technical excellence

For a demonstration circle 123 on reader service card.

Circle 33 on reader service card

of 4,352 bits. The clock cycle is 2.8 microseconds, and the average access time for an octet (the bits in the eight registers are transferred in parallel) is 6 milliseconds. By astute utilization of the memory, however, the access time can be cut when the full 32-kilobit bit capacity is not required. Improved units will have 512-bit registers, and average access time of about 300 μs.

The shift registers are based on a magnetic track with a central path flanked on either side by "fingers" that store the domains. Actually, the track is made up of two 1,000-angstrom-thick layers of nickel-cobalt, a continuous "soft magnetization" layer with a "hard" layer atop it. It's the pattern etched into the "hard" layer that guides the domains as they step along the register in response to writing and reading pulses fed to the register.

Here's the cross section of a substrate from the bottom up: glass substrate, 8 millimeters; two layers of nickel-cobalt, each 1,000 angstroms thick; a 15-μm layer of insulation; the central conductor meander of copper 8 μm thick; a second 15-μm layer of insulation, and on top the lateral conductor of copper 15 μm thick.

The width of the track, from the tip of one finger to the tip of the finger opposite, is 200 μm. The width of the finger (along the track axis) is 12 μm, and the pitch is 50 μm. These dimensions are well within the range of the thin-film microcircuit techniques Crouzet employs to produce the substrates. □

Consumer electronics

Subaudible tone protects records

Top recording stars are not only big business but big losers as well when their records and tapes are pirated and sold by "outside" interests. Lost sales and royalties could amount to as much as $200 million annually, according to industry estimates.

But a small company in New York, Audicom Corp., thinks it can put an end to the pirating with a subaudible tone-coding system that would be tagged onto each recording. Originally developed by the late Murray G. Crosby, the inventor of fm multiplex stereo, for keeping track of radio and television commercials as they are broadcast, the tones could be used to identify a recording's original source, according to Audicom.

Typically, says Alex J. Rutman, Audicom's executive vice president, a "pirate" of records or tapes will superimpose material onto the stolen recording, such as an occasional guitar chord. When challenged, he usually claims that the entire recording was made by different artists as a "sound-alike" production, pointing to the minor differences as proof. The Audicom system is expected to change all that.

The system places a subaudible identifying code on the original master recording, actually a narrow frequency "notch" of 200-hertz bandwidth, centered at 2,877 Hz. The code runs for 2.5 seconds. Within this notch, a carrier 55 decibels below peak audio amplitude provides an 8-character signal code in frequency-shift form. A receiver/monitor detects and decodes the signal and a built-in electronic clock adds time information. The code, which can be applied to any recorded medium, may be inserted several times in each recording or commercial.

Unmistakable. Rutman says the same signal will appear on any recording produced by a pirate, thereby identifying the material as that of the original producer. And the signal can be detected when the recording is broadcast. This is important, says Rutman, because broadcasters are required to pay royalties to the producers of the recording. In fact, he says that the final version of the proposed general copyright revision bill now before Congress includes an amendment that would force broadcasters to pay for every play of every record. Obviously, says Rutman, Audicom considers this will generate a major market for its system.

Audicom is now in the midst of raising capital to complete the testing required by the Federal Communications Commission and to market its system to record companies, broadcasters, and advertising agencies. The company plans eventually to place receiving stations in the top 200 broadcast markets in the country.

Decoded signals would be recorded daily and polled by telephone at the end of each broadcast day. The data would be fed into a central processing unit for generation of proof of performance and billing and collection reports, station logs, competitive media reports, music-publisher royalty reports, and advertiser audits. □

Packaging & production

Flexible circuits get cheaper laminate

A Los Angeles inventor has developed a relatively inexpensive technique for coating a thin plastic film on copper foil. The technique is said to make high-temperature flexible

TM – Contour Cable is a trademark of Hughes Aircraft Company.

We specialize in flat cable and flexible circuit problems nobody else can crack.

A lot of people make flat cable. A lot of people make flexible circuits. We're one of the few who make both.

But the big difference isn't only what we can manufacture, it's what we can design.

Hughes CONTOUR™ Cable solved problems for the Viking Mars probe. We worked out solutions for the Minuteman missiles. We cracked tough packaging problems for shipboard and airborne systems, radar, sonar, high-speed computers.

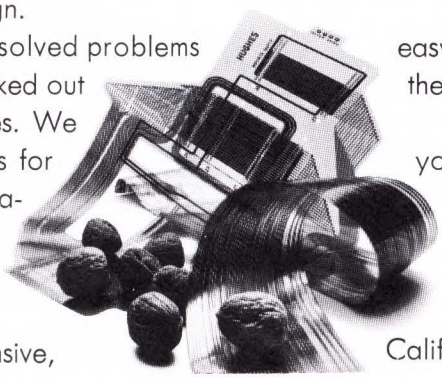
And we can crack your tough ones, too.

Not wild-eyed, super-expensive, forever-and-a-day solutions. Practical solutions. Maybe even less-expensive-in-the-long-run solutions.

And once we design it, we'll make it. In one of the industry's newest, most complete facilities.

Think of it this way. If it's simple and easy, anybody can do it, including us. But the tough nut is our specialty.

A tour? Or a consultation to discuss your design requirements? Just call (714) 548-0671 and ask for Dave Cianciulli. Or write: 500 Superior Ave., Newport Beach, California 92663.



HUGHES
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
CONNECTING DEVICES

Cables, circuits, connectors . . . only Hughes puts it all together.

printed circuits cost-competitive with those manufactured for low-temperature applications.

The developer, a chemist named George Wilhelm, claims an operating temperature higher than 400°F for foil coated with polyimide, compared to the 120°F for low-temperature polyester.

If the technique can be translated into large-scale production, it may be suitable for high-temperature applications like kitchen ovens and, more significantly, for high-volume applications such as cameras and automobile dashboard assemblies. Flexible circuits are needed in these applications because of the tight space requirements that only they can meet. However, the fact that the circuits could be soldered in production is more important than their heat tolerance. Existing low-temperature circuits must be soldered under carefully controlled conditions to avoid peeling or melting of the dielectric. The auto industry, in fact, uses press-fit mechanical contacts to avoid the need for solder.

High-temperature circuits now available use an expensive Kapton film laminated to the copper with an even more expensive sheet adhesive. But Wilhelm says his process should yield circuits 50% to 75% less costly than Kapton circuits. Other attempts have been made to coat copper with bulk liquid plastic, says Wilhelm, but, to his knowledge, they have been unsuccessful.

Curling. When a plastic such as the polyimide is applied in liquid form it shrinks as it solidifies, causing the laminate to curl. Wilhelm claims to have overcome this to a large degree with a proprietary process. He hopes to place the technique in production or license it. He says a large computer company is now evaluating some of his circuits.

Using the laminates he has made, Wilhelm has fabricated several flexible circuits, some of which were shown at a London trade show in December by Frank P. Recchia. Recchia is in market development at D.S. Gilmore Laboratories, the polyimide supplier in North Haven, Conn.

Although the dimensional stability of the laminate is not as good as one using Kapton, "it's still an excellent high-temperature material and is acceptable for many applications to upgrade Mylar," says Recchia. He adds that there was "much interest" in the circuits at the London show.

Wilhelm sees some applications for the film in semiconductor packaging. In particular, he cites the tape-fed bonding techniques, such as Minimod, which are receiving increasing attention at integrated-circuit makers. He says he has eutectically bonded silicon chips to a copper laminate with 30 seconds of scrubbing at 800°F without delamination. □

Microwaves

Microwave devices withstand VSWR

Microwave transistors are usually judged by their gain and output, with electrical ruggedness coming in a distant third for consideration. But in transistors developed for the 1,640-megahertz uplink transmitter for the Marisat marine satellite system, TRW Semiconductors Inc., Lawndale, Calif., has used a combination of techniques to ensure that the devices can withstand an infinite voltage-standing-wave ratio. This means the transmitter output can be opened or shorted without damage to the output transistors—important in mobile and shipboard applications where antennas are subject to damage or misuse.

Thomas J. Kelly, project manager at Scientific-Atlanta Inc., the prime contractor for the Marisat terminals [*Electronics*, Nov. 14, p. 39] says, "The other units we tried were extremely delicate, but you can do anything to the TRW units and it doesn't hurt them. They work well even at the high temperatures."

Contributing to the ruggedness are diffused emitter-ballast resistors, with monolithic zener diode protection. These resistors allow the transistors to be operated without the expensive load isolators normally required, explains TRW microwave sales manager Bill Sebastian. In addition, the transistors use a proprietary gold-metalization system for long life.

The diffused emitter-ballast resistors equalize current drawn by each "finger" of the interdigitated structure normally used for such high-frequency transistors. Conventional microwave transistors either omit this step or use thin-film resistors. Sebastian points out that this thin film is, unfortunately, the hottest part of the transistor; it is deposited on an oxide layer that acts as an insulator, preventing heat dissipation.

Better dissipation. The diffused resistor, being part of the silicon, has, unlike a thin film, better heat dissipation while also having the same thermal coefficient. The diffusion also can be designed to run out of carriers before the device draws a destructive level of current. Another advantage is that a higher resistance level is possible—50 ohms rather than the 10 ohms obtainable with thin films of nichrome.

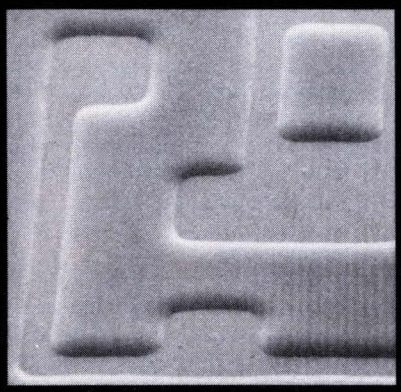
The diffused resistor, because it has a different resistivity than the substrate, also forms a zener diode to the collector. TRW uses the zener diode to provide overvoltage protection. Another zener added between base and collector serves a similar function. Sebastian says the devices appear to have one disadvantage: "They're a little harder to broadband because of slightly higher feedback capacitance."

The gold metalization process substantially reduces metal migration, a problem in fine-geometry devices such as microwave transistors if conventional aluminum is used. The transistor, for example, has 50 3-micrometer-wide fingers spaced 1 μm apart on a 20-by-20-mil chip. TRW uses a titanium-tungsten-gold system. Platinum rather than tungsten had been used but led to processing problems, says Sebastian.

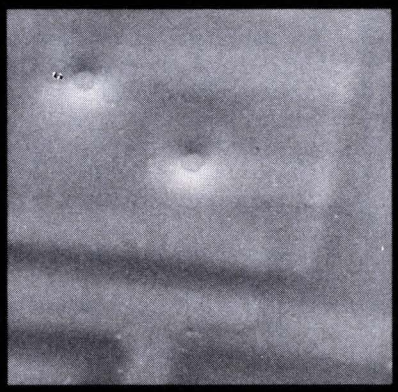
The metals are sputtered onto the wafer, giving better coverage than

Here's proof that AZ positive photoresist gives better device yields than negative photoresist.

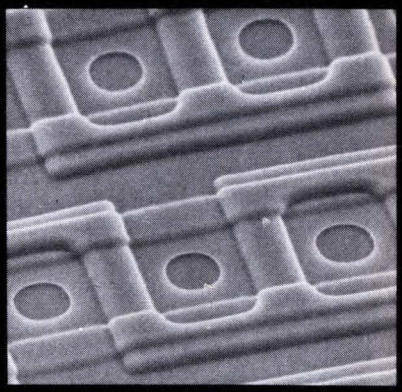
Shown here is a series of SEM's illustrating the unlimited capabilities of our AZ Positive Photoresist Systems. We want you to see for yourself the excellent resolution, edge acuity, and line width control our photoresists provide in both thick and thin coatings. AZ Systems excel in: contact, proximity and projection exposure; aqueous development and removal; wide processing latitudes; accurate reproducability of photomask geometries in coatings 0.3 to 2.5 microns thick. All of these factors combine to give you increased yields and profitability. Shipley Company Inc., Newton, MA



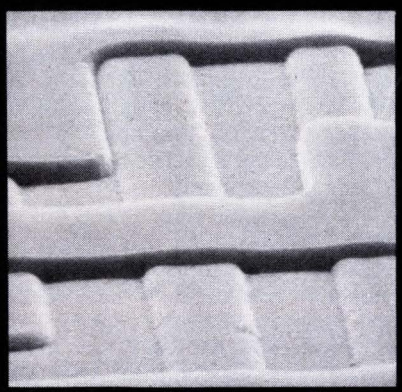
AZ-111 0.8 microns thick on silicon dioxide provides excellent edge acuity, etch resistance and line width control.



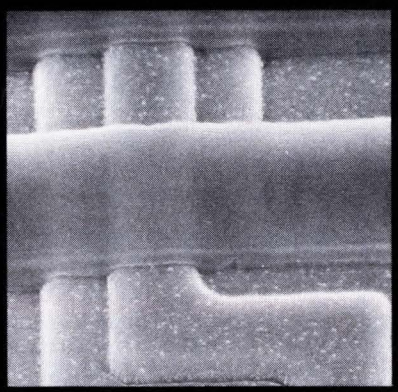
Contact layer coated with 1.8 microns of AZ-1350J is covering 1.5 micron steps. Thick coatings help eliminate pinholes and step breakdown.



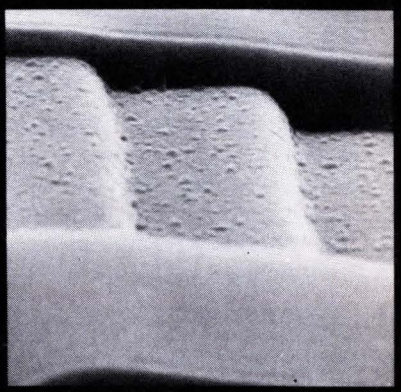
Contacts after etching and resist removal. Note absence of pinholing and sharp edge acuity.



AZ-1350J on aluminum showing excellent step protection through the use of thick coatings.



AZ-1350J on aluminum gives excellent edge acuity despite wide thickness variations.



AZ-1350J allows "0" pinholing during etching.

SHIPLEY

Circle 37 on reader service card

collimated deposition, especially over steps in the oxide. A proprietary plating process instead of back etching is used to define the metal, thereby reducing undercutting and permitting thicker metalization.

The Marisat transistors are 10-watt devices, but 1- and 3-watt units have already been designed. Moreover, TRW is adopting the process for all of its radio-frequency products, including high-frequency single-sideband devices. □

Microprocessors

Bipolar micro has two-port RAM

Most semiconductor microprocessors to date have been MOS LSI devices aimed at controller applications. Only recently have a few companies turned to developing comparable bipolar units that also meet the needs of computer designers. The latest firm to do so is Advanced Micro Devices of Sunnyvale, Calif., which has used its low-power Schottky process to build the AM2901 4-bit slice microprocessor.

AMD joins Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., and Monolithic Memories, Sunnyvale, Calif., as suppliers of microprocessors based on conventional bipolar logic. These products offer a maximum potential of about 1,000 gates per chip and should not be confused with the more powerful bipolar LSI being developed with newer processes like integrated injection logic and emitter-follower logic. Both I^2L and EFL chips promise 10,000 logic gates per chip and minicomputer-like performance (see p. 29).

AMD plans to start sampling the AM2901 next month and hopes to displace Intel's series 3000 2-bit slice [*Electronics*, Sept. 5, 1974, p. 89]. Monolithic Memories fabricates a 4-bit slice.

"For the applications we have in mind—emulating minis, CPUs, peripheral controllers, and program-

News briefs

Squabble intensifies between BART and Westinghouse
The squabbling in San Francisco between the Bay Area Rapid Transit and Westinghouse Electric Corp. has intensified since BART's board of directors voted to remove the Westinghouse gear from all of its 176 lead cars, the special cars in the front of each train that contain the propulsion equipment and train controls. BART says it's making the move because of Westinghouse's refusal to provide detailed specifications for its equipment. At this point, says Harvey W. Glasser, chairman of BART's engineering committee, the board decided "there was no point getting in deeper [with Westinghouse], since the stuff was failing." Next stop is in the courts, where BART and Westinghouse hope to settle the $109 million suit filed last November by BART. Meanwhile, BART will continue to use the Westinghouse on-board equipment until it can redesign the system.

Air Force plans new 1,100-person lab
A new Air Force Command, Control and Communications Laboratory will be created at Hanscom AFB, Bedford, Mass., during fiscal 1976 if Congress approves. The new organization, with a proposed staff of 1,117, will consolidate 252 jobs at AF Cambridge Research Laboratories on the base with another 865 from Rome Air Development Center, Griffiss AFB, Rome, N.Y. which is to be closed.

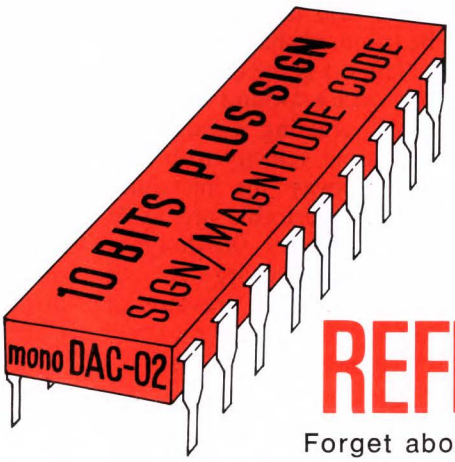
Canadians give up on semiconductor producer
Microsystems International Ltd., which has lost $45 million since it was formed in 1969, is phasing out of semiconductor production over the next three months. Operations of the 88%-owned Northern Electric Co. subsidiary in Ottawa, Ont., and Penang, Malaysia, will close because of what Northern Electric officials say is an accelerated drop in demand for MIL's products and a substantial price erosion in semiconductor markets.

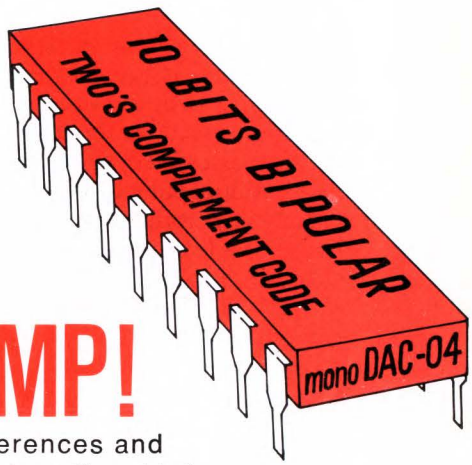
Business data processing gets Data General system
With its new C/300 data-base-oriented medium-scale computer system, Data General Corp. is after a market now being served to a large extent by big mainframe computers. The first business system from the Southboro, Mass., mini maker is aimed at data-processing users who want to expand central data bases downward to operational levels performing functions such as sales, manufacturing, and distribution. As such, the C/300, which ranges in price between $77,000 and $160,000, fills a gap between intelligent terminals and large general-purpose systems.

Interdata 8/32 Megamini computer introduced
Interdata Inc. of Oceanport, N. J. introduced its 32-bit Model 8/32 Megamini computer [*Electronics*, Feb. 20, p. 26], designed to compete directly with Data General Corp.'s Eclipse 200 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s 11/70 16-bit general-purpose minis. Available in June, 1975, and priced at $51,900 with 1 megabyte of memory, Model 7/32, which the company considers to still be at an early stage of its product life cycle, will continue as Interdata's low-price entry in the 32-bit minicomputer market.

Signetics sale to U.S. Philips proposed
Hardly anyone was surprised when Signetics Corp. confirmed rumors that it was for sale by reaching a preliminary agreement with U.S. Philips Trust, a majority owner of North American Philips. The proposed sale price is $43.8 million for Philips to buy Corning Glass Works' 70% interest in Signetics. Philips' German component-producing subsidiary, Valvo Gmbh, which regards Signetics as a threat in the European market—especially in linear ICs for entertainment electronic products—is happy about the proposed move. One Valvo official says, "We've now gotten a strong competitor off our necks." The sale is still subject to Signetics, Corning, and U.S. Philips Trust approval.

2 GREAT MONOLITHIC D/A'S- COMPLETE WITH REFERENCE & AMP!





Forget about complex external voltage references and expensive high speed op amps — they're right on the chip! Precision Monolithics monoDAC-02's unique sign/magnitude code or monoDAC-04's handy two's complement code allow a perfect match to any application. These DAC's are 100% tested for monotonicity over the entire 0/70°C temperature range. The other specs are just as impressive — tight 60ppm/°C max tempco, fast 1.5 μsec settling time, low 225 mw power consumption @ ±15V, .015%/V power supply rejection — these DAC's are true performers! Don't let the low cost fool you — these easy-to-use converters are 100% burned-in at +125°C for assured reliability. And they're available. Get 'em from your Precision Monolithics distributor today.

MONOTONICITY	INPUT	CODE	PRICE
GUARANTEED, 0/+70°C	SIGN/MAGNITUDE (10 BITS PLUS SIGN)	TWO'S COMPLEMENT (BIPOLAR — 10 BITS)	@ 100 PCS.
7 BITS	monoDAC-02DDU1(U2)*	monoDAC-04DDU2*	$15.00
8 BITS	monoDAC-02CCU1(U2)	monoDAC-04CCU2	$20.00
9 BITS	monoDAC-02BCU1(U2)	monoDAC-04BCU2	$30.00
10 BITS	monoDAC-02ACU1(U2)	monoDAC-04ACU2	$60.00

* ±10 VOLT OUTPUT — U1 SUFFIX . . . ±5 VOLT OUTPUT — U2 SUFFIX

PMI™ PRECISION MONOLITHICS INCORPORATED

1500 SPACE PARK DRIVE, SANTA CLARA, CALIF. 95050
TEL. (408) 246-9222 • TWX 910-338-0528 • CABLE MONO

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS: 1-5

NEW YORK METROPOLITAN AREA Harvey Radio, Westbury, N.Y.: (516) 921-8700 • **NEW ENGLAND AREA** Gerber Electronics, Dedham, Mass.: (617) 329-2400 • **UPSTATE NEW YORK** Harvey Federal Electronics, Binghamton, N.Y.: (607) 748-8211 • **NORTHEAST** Newark Electronics, Woburn, Mass.: (617) 935-8350 • **BALTIMORE-WASHINGTON** Whitney Distributors, Baltimore, Md.: (301) 944-8080 • **PENNSYLVANIA** Hallmark Electronics, Huntingdon Valley, Pa.: (215) 355-7300 • Pioneer/Pittsburgh: (412) 391-4846 • **MICHIGAN** RS Electronics, Detroit, Mich.: (313) 491-1000 • **SOUTHEAST** Kirkman Electronics, Winston-Salem, N.C.: (919) 724-0541 • **EAST CENTRAL** Pioneer/Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio: (216) 587-3600 • Pioneer/Indianapolis, Indianapolis, Indiana: (317) 849-7300 • Pioneer/Dayton, Dayton, Ohio: (513) 236-9900 • **CENTRAL** Hallmark Electronics, Elk Grove Village, Ill.: (312) 437-8800 • Minneapolis, Minn.: (612) 884-9056 • St. Louis, Mo.: (314) 291-5350 • **TEXAS-OKLAHOMA** Sterling Electronics, Houston, Texas: (713) 627-9800 • Dallas, Texas: (214) 357-9131 • **SOUTHWEST** Sterling Electronics, Albuquerque, N.M.: (505) 345-6601 • Phoenix, Ariz.: (602) 258-4531 • **WEST** Westates Electronics Corp., Chatsworth, Calif.: (213) 341-4411 • Sunnyvale, Calif.: (408) 733-8383 • Intermark Electronics, Sunnyvale, Calif.: (408) 738-1111 • Denver, Colo.: (303) 936-8284 • San Diego, Calif.: (714) 279-5200 • Santa Ana, Calif.: (714) 540-1322 • Almac-Stroum, Seattle, Wash.: (206) 763-2300 • Portland, Ore.: (503) 292-3534 • **CANADA** Intek Electronics, Vancouver, B.C.: (604) 324-6831.

able microprocessors among other things—Intel's is far better than anything else previously on the market," says Sven Simonsen, AMD's technical director. "So in our design we felt it was necessary to go Intel's 3000 series one better in every way we could.

"For one thing," he says, "the AM2901 is fabricated using AMD's low-power Schottky process [*Electronics*, Feb. 6, p. 142] which allows the dual in-line 40-pin package to dissipate typically only 750 milliwatts."

Two-port RAM. Functionally, the AM2901 consists of a 16-word-by-4-bit two-port random-access memory, a high-speed arithmetic-logic unit, and associated shifting, decoding and multiplexing circuitry.

"Particularly important in our design is the use of a two-port RAM, as compared to the one-port approach that Intel has taken with its 3000 series," Simonsen says. "The two-port memory gives our system an edge in speed. Our total microcycle time is about 100 nanoseconds compared to the typical 125 ns of a one-port design.

"But it is what you can do in the microcycle that is important, as well as how many microcycles it takes to do a particular operation. That is where the two-port approach comes in."

In an operation like A + B, for example, the AMD two-port device can read and add in 1 microcycle of 100 ns. By comparison, says Simonsen, a one-port machine is quite a slowpoke: it must first take the A out of memory and put it in an accumulator and then in the next microcycle take the B out of memory, put it in the accumulator, and add the two.

"What this means is that in most of the applications for this kind of device—add, subtract, AND/OR—a one-port design must go around the microcycle twice to do the same thing a two-port machine can do in one," he says. He adds that the 2901 CPU should be available by early summer.

Following its introduction, he says, work will begin on fabricating the elements to go with the 2901. There will be three of these—a sequencer to handle the 47 9-bit instruction words, an address register, and an incrementer. □

Lasers

CO laser is built small enough to fly

The Air Force Avionics Laboratory has developed a carbon-monoxide laser compact enough for use in airborne avionics. Starting a year ago with an "enormous" lab version of a carbon-monoxide gas-dynamic laser, the laboratory stripped it of much of its size and weight by redesigning the electric discharger and by modifying the laser's aerodynamic flow. The resulting 3-cubic-foot package produces the most power for its size of any laser in the Air Force inventory.

Built under contract by Calspan Corp., Buffalo, N.Y., the new laser functions at outputs up to 500 watts with efficiencies greater than 10%.

Match. It's well suited for atmospheric transmission, say its developers, because it's a good match for the 4.8-to-5.1-micrometer atmospheric window—a part of the spectrum that allows laser transmissions unhindered by absorption in water vapor. The new version achieves 90% of its optical output at wavelengths below 5.1 μm, compared with previous carbon monoxide lasers that have only 60% output in that range.

Calspan has a $100,000 contract for optimizing the device and delivering a prototype with even higher power levels by the end of the year.

Lasing in gas dynamic lasers is caused by electrical, chemical, or thermal excitation of the gas in a head-end chamber; the excited gas is pumped out of the chamber through a constricted throat and allowed to expand in a nozzle to yield supersonic velocities, as well as lowered temperature and pressure. It's this cold, excited gas—30 to 50 kelvin in the CO version—that gives the laser its characteristic spectrum. The optical cavity downstream consists of two internal mirrors mounted on the nozzle perpendicular to the direction of gas flow.

Conventional electrical discharges resemble fluorescent lights, achieving full-volume excitation with very low pressures but requiring large pumps to pull the gas into the nozzle. But a redesign of the electrical discharger enables the new laser to work at higher pressure so that the size of the downstream gas pump and the size of the laser can be trimmed sharply.

The CO is injected through a narrow orifice around an annular electrode, creating enough turbulence and sonic velocity to break up and sweep away the instabilities that cause undesirable arcing. With the new discharger, the designers found they could get large-volume excitation at the high pressures; the prototype chamber typically runs at two atmospheres. □

Solid state

Plastic package goes to 200 W

With power semiconductors in plastic packages winning acceptance in automobiles, television, and computer and industrial power supplies, Texas Instruments has boosted the ratings of its plastic power devices. TI hopes it can cut further into applications served by devices packaged in metal cans with a new plastic TO-3 package that will dissipate 200 watts at 25°C.

Previously, the top power dissipation had been 125 W at that temperature. At 100°C, the TI package now being sampled will dissipate 65 W. Moreover, the plastic parts will be priced 15% to 20% less than metal-can equivalents.

The new high-power epoxy package—roughly twice the size of the 125-W unit and with a larger heat sink—has mounting holes that align with its metal-can equivalent. But

It tells the whole story —DYNAMICALLY

Get a Single Integrated Reading of the Total Power Density from Several Sources 300MHz to 18GHz

Now in one instrument you get more value, more measurements than ever before — at no extra cost. New Model 8306 has 30dB dynamic range, full scale in three ranges 1mW/cm², 10mW/cm² and 100mW/cm² with the same probe.

The Narda 8300 series are compact, easy-to-read, radiation monitors which accurately measure near and far field power densities over broad frequency ranges . . . they simultaneously respond to different polarizations and direction of incident power. Read the total power density at any one point from CW, FM, pulsed RF and microwave sources used in communication, radar, ECM and industrial applications.

Write for complete information.

"SEE US AT IEEE SHOW — BOOTH #2418, 2420 & 2422."

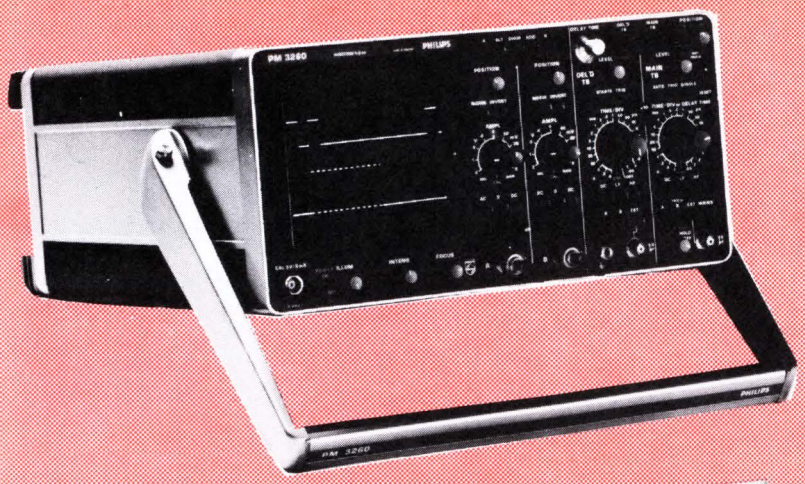
Circle 41 on reader service card

wherever microwaves go... narda

THE NARDA MICROWAVE CORPORATION · PLAINVIEW, L.I., NEW YORK 11803

516-433-9000 • TWX: 510-221-1867 • CABLE: NARDACORP PLAINVIEW NEWYORK

PHILIPS



You get a "FREE EDUCATION" – when we give a DEMONSTRATION!

INFORMATION OR DEMO APPOINTMENT HOT LINE, DIAL TOLL FREE NUMBER – (800) 645-3043 NEW YORK STATE, CALL COLLECT (516) 921-8880

Give us the opportunity to demonstrate our 120 MHz or 50 MHz oscilloscope side by side with whatever you're now using or with what you're accustomed to buying (TEK 465, H.P. 1707, or other), and we'll make you a free subscriber to the Philips Digital Instrument Course, an in-depth understanding of digital circuits and the mathematical theory behind them. Divided into five soft covered books and starting with a detailed instruction of number theory and Boolean algebra, the course progresses through digital blocks and circuitry right up to data communications and control. The first two books, *Basic Binary Theory and Logic Circuits*, and *Digital Timers and Counters* are available now. This offer is good for a limited time only; so ACT NOW ! Call our toll free number today and make sure you don't miss out on this special offer !

PM3240 – 50 MHz
- Dual trace/delaying sweep
- Light weight: 18.5 lbs.
- Bright 10KV 8 x 10 cm display
- Low 23 Watt power consumption
- X-Y capability
- Easy to use delayed sweep

PM3260E – 120 MHz
- Dual trace/delaying sweep
- Light weight: 19.5 lbs.
- Bright 20KV 8 x 10 cm display
- Low 45 Watt power consumption
- X-Y capability
- Easy to use delayed sweep

WHETHER OR NOT YOU'RE CONVINCED THAT OUR SCOPES ARE THE BEST VALUE FOR YOUR PARTICULAR APPLICATION . . . YOU'LL JUST BE A LITTLE WISER FOR THE EXPERIENCE !

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc.
A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

400 Crossways Park Drive Woodbury, New York 11797

Circle 40 on reader service card for either a salesman to call or for a demonstration.
Circle 42 on reader service card

unlike earlier TI parts in plastic, the leads will not fit printed-circuit-board holes drilled for equivalent parts in metal cans.

"Instead, we're giving the customer the option of below- or above-board assembly," notes Tom Palmer, consumer/industrial marketing manager in TI's power department. "The leads are arranged to accept a slip-on connector." The three leads, however, are long enough to be bent and soldered below the board if the user drills the special holes.

To connect the new package, Molex Inc., Lisle, Ill., has developed a lead-clip connector with flexible, stranded copper wires that can be mounted on the board. And Thermalloy Co., Dallas, has a socket that will accept either the TO-3 metal can or the plastic package.

But the price break contemplated by TI does not necessarily worry other semiconductor manufacturers working to bring down the prices of metal-can parts. For example, Thomas Ruggles, product planning manager for power transistors at Motorola Semiconductor, says Motorola is not planning to use plastic for anything above 100 W. "At that level, most of the cost is in the die and not in the package," he says. "Metal cans are not any more costly, but are more reliable because of the hermetic seal they offer. So we're concentrating on automating the assembly of metal-can devices."

First devices in the new TI package being sampled include a 1,400-volt, 7.5-A horizontal-deflection transistor for color-television sets. For the automotive industry, TI will be using the package for a 400-V, 7.5-A high-voltage transistor. Since these are fast-switching devices, they can be used for switching regulators, as can a new 400-V transistor rated at 10 A.

These parts will be in volume production by the third quarter, Palmer notes. Further down the road are general-purpose transistors, including a 400-V, 25-A, silicon-controlled rectifier, and 30-A npn-pnp complementary pairs in 40-, 60-, 80-, and 100-V versions. □

A unique pair of Tetrodes

for 10 kW new-look UHF TV Transmitters 470-860 MHz

The TH 392 - 10 kW peak video, pyrolytic graphite grid **Pyrobloc®** - and TH 327 - 1 kW sound offer low-voltage operation, small size and lightweight, and unparalleled linearity and efficiency.

- ☐ **Save electrical energy**
- ☐ **Save capital expenditures**
- ☐ **Save operating costs**

THOMSON-CSF

THOMSON-CSF ELECTRON TUBES, INC. / 750 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE / CLIFTON NJ 07015 / TEL. (201) 779.1004 / TWX : 710 989 7149
France - THOMSON-CSF Groupement Tubes Electroniques / 8, rue Chasseloup-Laubat / 75737 PARIS CEDEX 15 / Tél. (1) 566 70.04
Germany - THOMSON-CSF Elektronenröhren GmbH / Am Leonhardsbrunn 10 / 6 FRANKFURT/MAIN / Tel. (0611) 70 20.99
Italy - THOMSON-CSF Tubi Elettronici SRL / Viale degli Ammiragli 71 / ROMA / Tel. (6) 38 14.58
Japan - THOMSON-CSF Japan K. K. / Kyosho Building / 1. 9. 3. Hirakawa-cho / Chiyoda-ku / TOKYO / 〒102 / Tel. (03) 264.6341
Spain - THOMSON-CSF Tubos Electronicos SA / Alcala 87 / 7° Dcha / MADRID 9 / Tel. (1) 226 76.09
Sweden - THOMSON-CSF Elektronrör AB / Box 27080 / S 10251 STOCKHOLM 27 / Tel. (08) 22 58.15
United Kingdom - THOMSON-CSF Electronic Tubes Ltd. / Ringway House / Bell Road / Daneshill / BASINGSTOKE RG24 / OQG / Tel. (0256) 29.155

2249

All Panel Meters are not created equal.

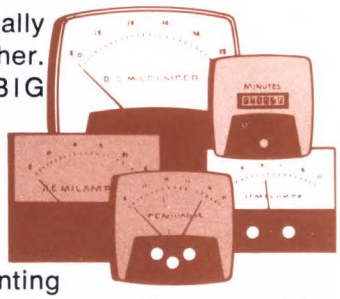
We try to build an edge into General Electric panel meters.

For instance, you won't see a GE panel meter turn yellow, because we use a special white paint that stays white. You won't get eyestrain either. GE panel meters come with extra-wide scales, big numerals, tapered pointers, and shadow-free cover plates for quick, sure readings. We're fussy about things like that.

Once you've installed them, forget 'em.

GE's famous reliability just doesn't happen, we *build* it in! We designed-out a lot of extra parts that might fail, just to give you extra instrument reliability. To make sure, we added a 20% overload capability to our voltmeters and ammeters. Still not satisfied, we decided to measure instrument quality from parts to finished product in order to screen out anything marginal. Now, it's just too tough for a lemon to squeeze through.

GE panel meters come from a good family.



They look good individually and they look good together. Choose the rounded BIG LOOK® design for unique style and wide-eyed readability. Or choose the clean HORIZON LINE® case for its behind-panel mounting flexibility *(without* the usual bezel), and its snap-off mask available in six colors. GE makes panel meters to suit you and to add snap to your application.

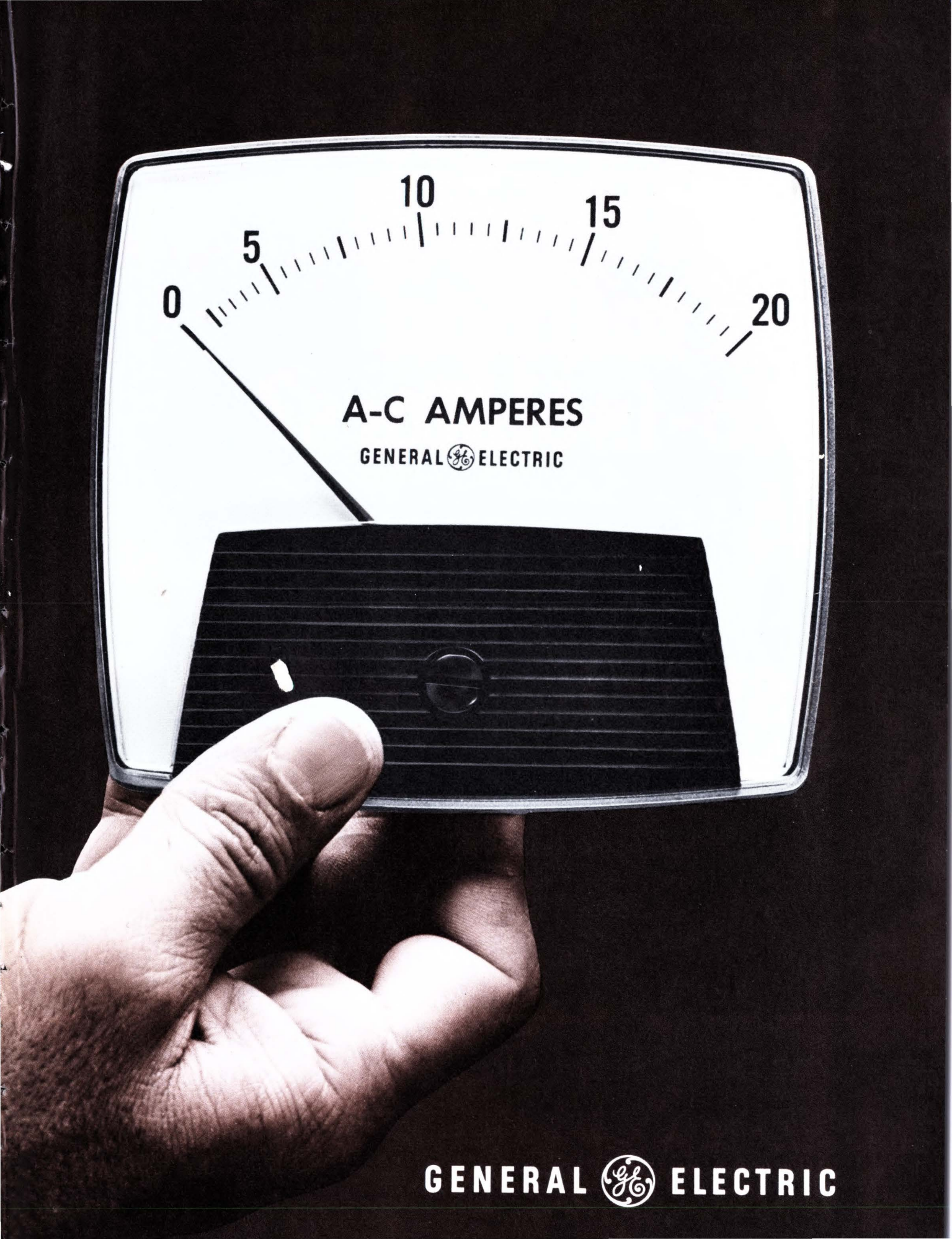
You can count on General Electric panel meters.

They're built to help you do a better job. At GE, we're not interested in product equality. We want ours to be *better* than the rest.

For a complete catalog of competitively priced and readily available GE panel meters, see your nearby authorized GE distributor. Or write to General Electric Company, Section 592-43, One River Road, Schenectady, N. Y. 12345. 592-43

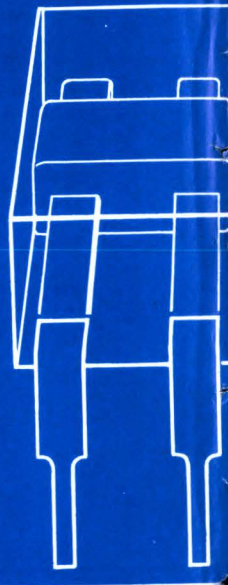
Specify General Electric... just for good measure.

Circle 45 on reader service card


0
5
10
15
20
A-C AMPERES
GENERAL ELECTRIC
GENERAL ELECTRIC

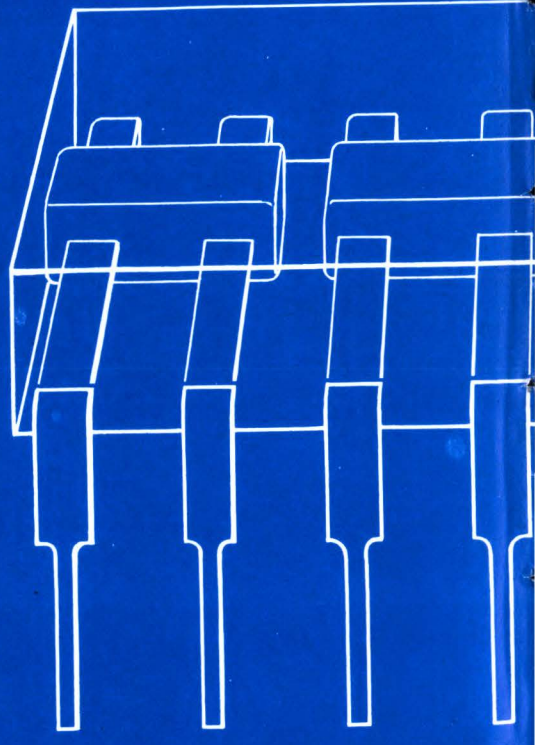
Want a half million opto-isolators?

single channel

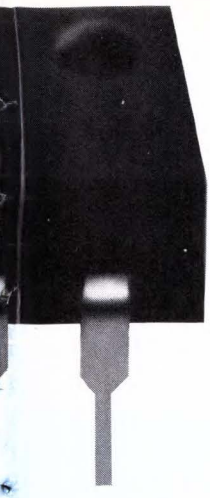


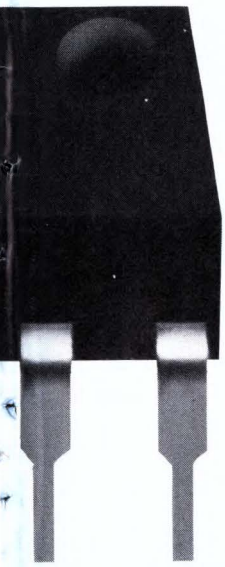
dual channel—
two independently
isolated channels

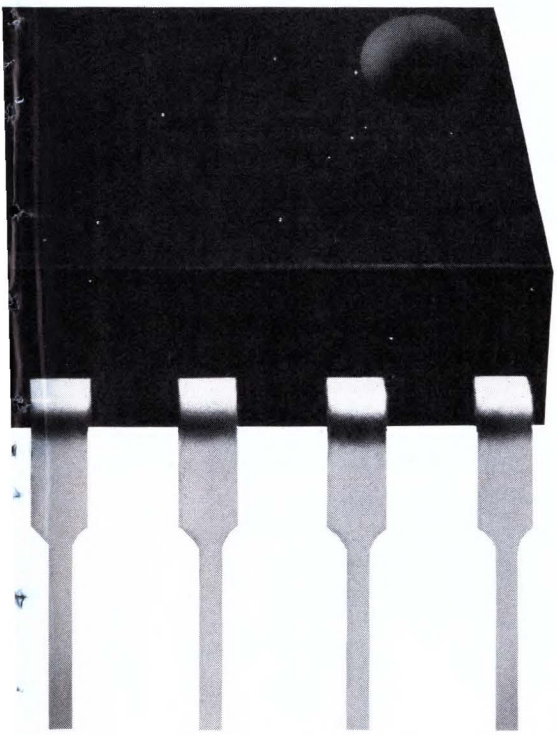
Just ask.



quad channel—
four independently
isolated channels







You can't see the LEDs in our opto-isolators... but they're there.

That's one reason why the No. 1 producer of LEDs has now become a high-volume producer of opto-isolators. Our opto-isolator production capacity has multiplied ten times in the past 12 months. And our line has become broad enough to satisfy nearly every application. For example:

General purpose. Litronix has a full line of phototransistor/LED opto-isolators in standard dual-in-line packages.

Low cost. If you're looking for opto-isolators at a really competitive price, we can offer units for less than 60¢ each in quantity orders of 1,000.

High CTR. If you need plenty of output current, we have models that match an IR LED with a photodarlington sensor to give you a current transfer ratio of 300%.

High speed. If you want ultra-fast response, we have an opto-isolator that uses a built-in IC to transmit data at rates up to 5 megabits per second.

Our innovative, solid-state line runs from the simplest to the most sophisticated.

We're a dependable source for opto-isolators because we're a vertically integrated company—a fancy phrase meaning that we make everything in-house. We don't buy any high technology parts outside. This gives us better quality control. Better price control. And better delivery.

So don't forget: our expertise in LEDs has made us a leader in opto-isolators, too. Solid-state reliability comes in many forms.

For details on Litronix opto-isolators write us at 19000 Homestead Road, Cupertino, California 95014. Phone (408) 257-7910. TWX 910-338-0022.

No wonder we're No.1 in LEDs

litronix

If you've been looking for a function generator that plugs into an automatic system about as easily as it plugs into the wall, Wavetek is your stop. Our Models 152 and 159 are both ASCII coded and are fully compatible, which means they can be used with the new general-purpose instrumentation bus . . . and just about any computer. They also have pushbutton manual controls if you'd rather keep them on the bench. Either way, you'll be able to see what's happening with the LED digital display panels.

Model 159 is a general-purpose low-cost function generator with programmable frequency, amplitude, offset and waveform. Its frequency range is 1 Hz to 3 MHz.

Model 152 provides two to eight separate outputs, each with individually programmable phase, amplitude, waveform and offset. Frequency is programmable from 1 Hz to 100 kHz. For more information, contact Wavetek, P.O. Box 651, San Diego, CA. 92112. Telephone (714) 279-2200, TWX 910-335-2007.

WAVETEK®

Circle 48 on reader service card

Buy our ASCII programmable function generators and you'll be ready for the bus.

IBM takes itself out of the running for NASA contract

IBM Corp.—under heavy Government fire for a proposed takeover of CML Satellite Corp.—**has taken its Federal Systems division out of contention for the $600 million tracking and data-relay satellite system wanted by NASA** [*Electronics*, Feb. 20, p. 50]. As an IBM marketing official put it: "Timing was the problem. With the CML deal questioned by the Federal Communications Commission and the spate of antitrust lawsuits against us, we couldn't afford to look like we were trying to muscle into another market." However, IBM has not withdrawn from the CML acquisition. Comsat General Corp., which owns one-third of CML stock, also would have been IBM's partner in the data-relay work.

The IBM decision leaves two corporate combinations considered the leading contenders for the data-relay satellite work: one is Western Union with TRW Systems group, the other is an RCA/GE/Philco-Ford combine.

Anti-skid suppliers brace for hearings

Makers of electronic anti-skid hydraulic brake systems for medium- and light-weight trucks are girding themselves for an April 1 hearing called by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. A lot of business could be riding on it, **for the NHTSA has agreed to consider a proposal to postpone indefinitely a Sept. 1 deadline for the installation of anti-skid devices on new light and medium trucks.** Truck manufacturers, who fear that the added $600 to $700 per vehicle for the brakes (including $100 for electronics) will further depress sales, are on the other side of the debate. It remains to be seen what the NHTSA will do, having previously refused to lift a March 1 deadline for air-brake anti-skid systems on heavy trucks.

Questions of reliability have usually headed up attacks on the electronic anti-skid requirements. In that regard, the chief engineer for brake safety at the NHTSA, Vernon Bloom, says the systems developed thus far are at the "half-way-decent point."

Economy affects EIA member roll

The Electronic Industries Association, evidently reflecting the nation's economic condition, recorded the loss of 16 member companies at its Spring Conference in March. Some of them are big names, like Monsanto Co. and the multi-division member International Rectifier Corp. Also quitting was Philco-Ford Corp. following its withdrawal from entertainment electronics. But it posted a gain of seven new membership applications, the most notable of which was one from Quasar Electronics Corp., successor to Motorola, Inc., within the EIA Consumer Electronics group. **The changes leave EIA with somewhere between 185 and 190 members. The association also stands to gain 100 or so members through its recent merger with the Association of Electronics Manufacturers.** The AEM is now part of EIA Distributor Products division.

The EIA Board of Governors reallocated its 56 seats among the association's eight divisions to reflect the changing membership. The March reallocation, performed every three years, doubled the number of seats allocated to Distributor Products to six to accommodate the expansion following the merger with the AEM. At the same time, the Government Products and Solid State Products divisions each lost two seats, reflecting their declining income.

Washington commentary

Prospects and pitfalls for electronic funds transfer

Electronic funds transfer or EFT is regarded by many in the banking and electronics communities as a massive new market for computers, communications, and point-of-sale equipment, as well as a giant step toward the much-discussed "cashless society." Congress last year established a 26-person National Commission on EFT to study the issue and its impact on competition, credit, and privacy. The commission, still to be named, must report no later than November, 1976. Donald I. Baker, deputy assistant attorney general for antitrust, recently proposed an agenda for the commission and speculated on the future of EFT. Highlights of Baker's presentation follow. **—Ray Connolly**

Congress has created a big commission to do a big job: to tell us where to go in the burgeoning field of electronic funds transfers. The job is big because it involves technology of yet uncertain dimensions. The job is also big because any such change necessarily affects economic interests rooted in the past.

The inquiry should start with what we have in the paper-based world. How does it work technically? What are its costs, its scale economies, and its operating characteristics? What subsidies are built into it? How would it perform and develop if left to carry on on a "business as usual" basis? These are just basic, technical questions.

Next, we must ask a parallel set of questions about EFT technology. What kinds of computer-communications systems are in place, or have been tried? In the financial sector, these must include both clearance systems between institutions, and various systems which enable the customer to direct financial transactions (including point-of-sale systems, automated tellers, check guarantee systems, and on-line terminals in the corporate treasurer's office). Each should be looked at separately and in relation to each other.

Policies by design

The relationship between technology and services must also be investigated. Does a particular technical development change what is actually being offered to the public, or does it simply change the cost and operational characteristics of an old service? This distinction may prove important because it may well affect the incentives for introducing EFT technology.

In a sense, these questions are simply directed to the engineer and the entrepreneur. They ask how would EFT be likely to develop if freed of either legal restraints or special subsidies. Nobody expects, in the real world, that this would be allowed to happen entirely, but it is important to make this "norm" clear. Only if we do so will we have a factual basis for designing public policies.

Having developed a full factual record, the commission can then turn to the task of developing policies and legal tools to implement those policies. This exercise in turn requires a very careful scrutiny into the whole issue of values. The Congress has already given the commission some very general guidance in this area and no doubt will prove more willing to second-guess the commission's judgment on value questions than technical questions.

The importance of the commission's mission is, alas, underscored by some of the sadder chapters of modern American economic history. We have been among the most innovative people on earth in developing new technology. We have been [also] among the least successful in implementing those technological inventions in regulated environments where the technology threatened the economic *status quo*.

CATV's message

Cable television represents perhaps the best—or worst—example. About five years ago, everyone looked on cable the way we now look at EFT—as the wave of the future. Unfortunately, cable ran into the broadcasters and their regulators. The conflict was not compelled by technology or logic: our system of broadcast regulation exists because frequency spectrum is scarce and thus Government regulation was necessary to avoid interference. Cable television greatly reduced the spectrum scarcity as a practical factor. Unfortunately, cable thus threatened the economic value of the existing scarcity. This proved too much for the regulatory system. The broadcasters' regulator, the Federal Communications Commission, assumed some *de facto* jurisdiction over cable systems and placed on them legal limitations which increased their costs and severely limited their growth—especially in large metropolitan areas where broadcasting spectrum is both the scarcest and most valuable.

The same thing can happen to EFT. It can be loaded down with legal restrictions to protect existing interests and with expensive obligations to serve the dreams of social engineers. If this happens, it is likely to lose cost-effect advantages it now has and to become a relatively minor factor in the muddled future.

Introducing 1200 feet of Step-Mate.

This is an ad about an unusual tape reader: Step-Mate. And about what makes it even more unusual than it already is: our new spooler.

With the spooler, Step-Mate can handle up to 1200 feet of tape at a time, on 7½-inch spools. The whole unit, only 8¾ inches high, fits in any RETMA rack. And, with a choice of three different connector types (edge card, ribbon, or subminiature 25-pin), it's exceptionally easy to interface.

Step-Mate, if you don't mind our reminding you, is our reader which reads one character per command pulse. And it does this at speeds up to 150 characters per second. In addition it has a life expectancy greater (probably) than yours, with LEDs for never-fail light sources, error-free phototransistor read sensors, a gentle-on-the-tape barrel sprocket, a genuine step-motor drive, and a self-cleaning read head. Finally, it reads virtually all 5, 6, 7, and 8-level tapes without adjustment.

So there you are, a new tape reader without equal, at a price also without equal, $905 with power supply, $795 without.

Our brochure will tell you more. Write for it. Or, for instant action, call collect.

EECO
FOR READERS
1441 East Chestnut Avenue, Santa Ana, California 92701
Phone 714/835-6000

Circle 51 on reader service card 51

TI's golden rule: no gold adder.

A lot of manufacturers give you a little something extra when they sell you gold sockets.

It's called a gold adder. And it can cost you a lot of extra money.

Not so with TI.

TI has a policy of no gold adder. So when you order low profile solder tail sockets from us, the price we quote is the price you pay.

No matter what the cost of gold.

That's what you *don't* get from TI. Here's what you *do* get.

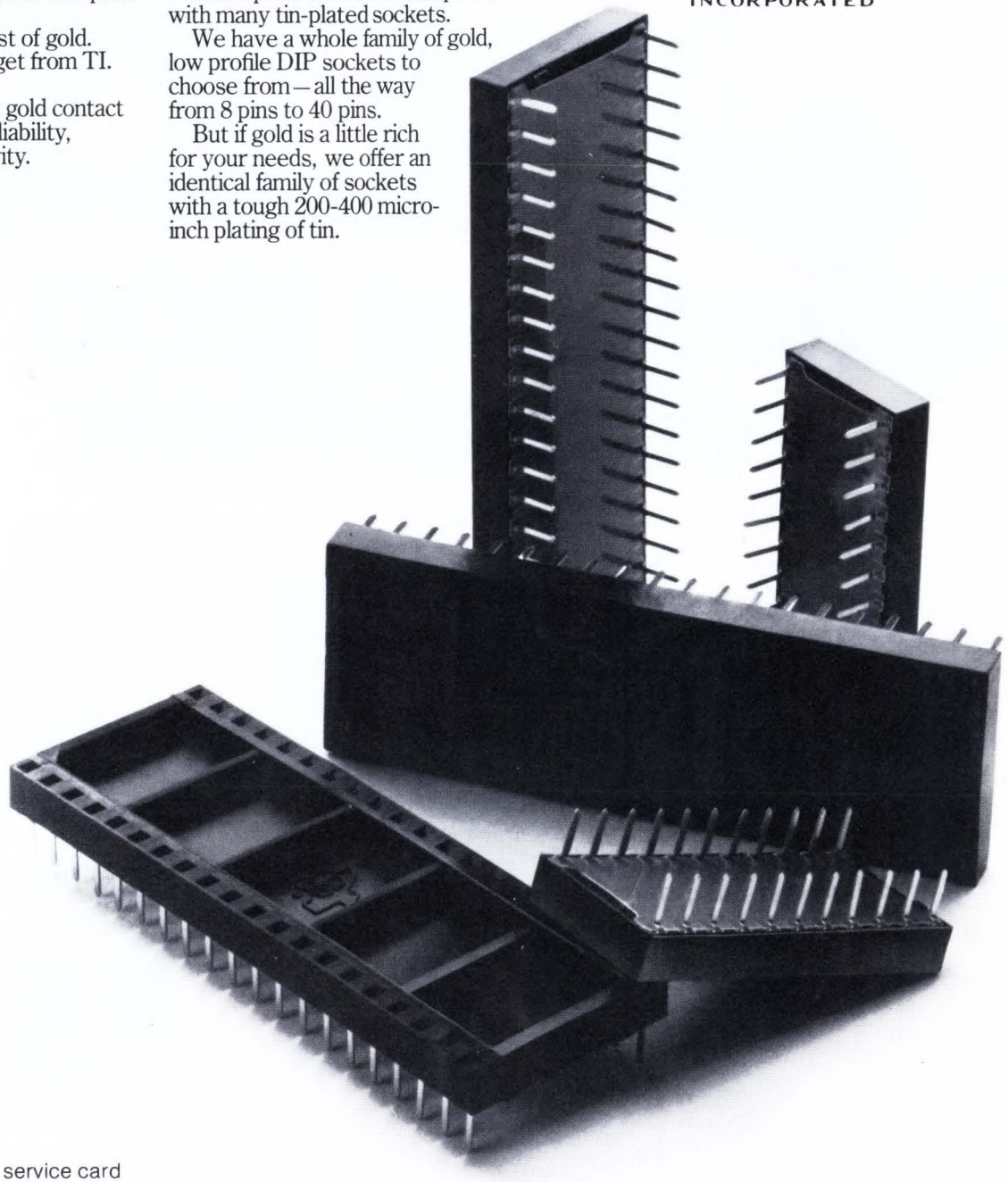
- 100 microinch wrought gold contact surfaces for maximum reliability, serviceability, and longevity.
- Universal mounting and packaging.
- Stand-off tabs on the base for solder flush.
- Redundant contact points for low contact resistance, high reliability, and repetitive insertion.
- An anti-wicking wafer for better wave soldering.
- And a price that even competes with many tin-plated sockets.

We have a whole family of gold, low profile DIP sockets to choose from—all the way from 8 pins to 40 pins.

But if gold is a little rich for your needs, we offer an identical family of sockets with a tough 200-400 microinch plating of tin.

For literature, write Texas Instruments, Mail Station 10-5, Attleboro, Mass. 02703. For the name of your nearest distributor, or for information on our custom connectors, call Connector Systems Marketing, (617) 222-2800, Ext. 268 or 7216.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED



Circle 52 on reader service card

Oki's optoisolator can drive as many as 10 TTL stages

Optoisolators are being used in ever increasing numbers to isolate data-processing and transmission systems from peripheral equipment. For this purpose, a device should have short propagation delays to avoid degrading system characteristics and a high breakdown voltage to isolate and protect the equipment. Such a device has been introduced by Oki Electric Industry Co.

The configuration of the optoisolator eliminates mechanical problems of earlier devices, and the new device also has better electrical characteristics. The optoisolator, encapsulated in an eight-pin dual in-line ceramic package, contains three semiconductor elements—a diffused gallium-arsenide light-emitting diode, a p-i-n silicon photodiode, and an integrated circuit that has two directly coupled stages of amplification, a Schmitt-trigger circuit for waveform shaping, and a transistor with an open-collector output. A strobe terminal is also available. The gain and current-handling capabilities enable the optoisolator to drive as many as 10 stages of transistor-transistor logic.

Propagation delay of the device, developed under the supervision of Shigeo Wako, is less than 200 nanoseconds. This is good enough for present requirements. Distortion of the pulse waveform is only 1% at a transmission rate of 50 kilobits per second, and voltage is 1,500 v.

Certain aspects of the development were guided by Kazumasa Ono of the Musashino Electrical Communication Laboratory of the Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Public Corp. This interest indicates an NTT desire for the device.

Configuration. The diffused LED is planar, a handier configuration than that of the liquid-epitaxial devices usually used in photocouplers. Zinc is diffused into a portion of one side of the n substrate to form a p region. Leads from both the p and n regions are bonded to one side of the diode in the same manner as in other planar diodes.

The diode radiates from the n, or substrate, side in the normal manner because the infrared absorption of the n side is smaller. The LED is separated by a sheet of glass 100 micrometers thick from the photodiode to which it is optically coupled. The small spacing gives high coupling efficiency, and glass provides a high voltage breakdown. This allows for the precise alignment of the LED and photodiode.

Radiated output of the LED is maximum for junction depths of about 20 μm, which is close to the mean free path of minority carriers. The propagation delay time is degraded as junction depth is increased, but impurity concentrations in excess of 10^{18} atoms per cubic centimeter give faster response than lower concentrations. The combination of deep diffusion and the high concentration of impurities yields an adequate diode output while maintaining the desired response time of less than 100 ns. □

Around the world

Converter boosts gain in streak camera
An image converter developed by Laboratoire d'Electronique et de Physique Appliqué and produced in France by Hyperlec has made a startling improvement in the gain of a streak camera being built by Thomson-CSF. Low light gain was a virtue in the original cameras, developed to record atomic bomb tests. Now the variable light gain of 2 to 30 in the original camera, marketed four years ago, has been boosted to as much as 5,000. However, the shortest exposure for the new TSN504 is 50 nanoseconds, compared to 2 ns for the original TSN503, although Thomson expects to reduce that.

BPO's modem cuts phone-line distortion
Digital filtering is one way to equalize distortion on telephone lines. However, the modems for the British post office's upcoming 4.8-kilobit-per-second data-transmission system for the switched telephone network go a step further. Plessey Telecommunications Research Ltd. has developed a digital adaptive equalizer that acts as a small digital processor in a modem now undergoing BPO prototype testing. The time-division-multiplex modem also has export potential because its power and narrow bandwidth enable it to compensate for poor conditions on some dial-up connections.

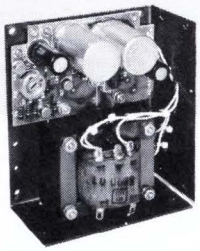
Computerized system sorts biological matter
Two American researchers, Thomas Jovin and his wife Donna, working at the Max Planck Institute for Biophysical Chemistry in Göttingen, West Germany, have now developed a computer-based setup for high-speed collection and processing of cells and other microparticles, as well as sorting according to various measured criteria. The computer operates on line so that measurements are performed while the particles are being processed. In preliminary tests, the Jovins have automatically measured and sorted 10,000 cells per second. Besides high speed, the equipment processes living organisms without destroying them.

Image intensifiers have proximity focusing
Proximity-focused diode-image intensifiers are about to challenge such conventional intensifiers as inverter models. That's the message from English Electric Valve Co., which is about to market a range of the compact devices after overcoming some problems that had hung up the technology.

ECONO/MATE . . . SINGLE OUTPUT

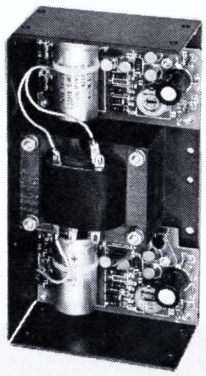
DC Output			
Model	Voltage	Amperes	Only
EM-5B	5	3.0	$39.95
EM-6B	6	2.4	39.95
EM-12B	12	1.5	39.95
EM-15B	15	1.3	39.95
EM-24B	24	1.0	39.95

DC Output			
Model	Voltage	Amperes	Only
EM-5C	5	6.0	$59.95
EM-6C	6	5.0	59.95
EM-12C	12	3.0	59.95
EM-15C	15	2.8	59.95
EM-24C	24	2.3	59.95
EM-5D	5	12.0	$99.95
EM-6D	6	10.0	99.95
EM-12D	12	6.5	99.95
EM-15D	15	6.0	99.95
EM-24D	24	5.0	99.95



NEW LOW COST power supplies $19.95*

• 10 MODELS IN 2 CASE SIZES • EACH OUTPUT ISOLATED • SAME DAY DELIVERY • 100,000 MTBF PER MIL HANDBOOK 217 • VACUUM IMPREGNATED MIL-T-27 TRANSFORMERS • 100% HERMETICALLY SEALED SEMI-CONDUCTORS THROUGHOUT • RUGGED OPEN FRAME CONSTRUCTION • COMPUTER-AIDED-DESIGN FOR ULTRA-RELIABLE OPERATION • COST LESS THAN DO-IT YOURSELF KITS • PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED.



PMC

THE NEW
POWER/MATE CORP.
514 S. River Street, Hackensack, N. J. 07601 Phone (201) 343-6294
TWX 710-990-5023

ECONO/TWIN . . . DUAL OUTPUT

Power Outputs			
Model	Output "A"	Output "B"	Only
ET-12C	+12V@1.5A	−12V@1.5A	$59.95
ET-15C	+15V@1.3A	−15V@1.3A	59.95
ET-5-C	5V@3.0A or 6V@2.5A	5V@3.0A or 6V@2.5A	59.95
ET-515C	5V@3.0A or 6V@2.5A	12V@1.5A or 15V@1.3A	59.95

Power Outputs			
Model	Output "A"	Output "B"	Only
ET-12D	+12V@3.0A	−12V@3.0A	$99.95
ET-15D	+15V@2.8A	−15V@2.8A	99.95
ET-5D	5V@6.0A or 6V@5.0A	5V@6.0A or 6V@5.0A	99.95
ET-515D	5V@6.0A or 6V@5.0A	12V@3.0A or 15V@2.8A	99.95

*QUANTITIES OF 1000

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGS WITH FULL SPECIFICATIONS

YF-16 gains favor as decision nears on NATO's fighter

The U.S. YF-16 from General Dynamics appears more and more likely to shoot down the French Mirage in the battle to replace NATO's 350 antiquated F-104 Starfighters. The Swedish Viggen has been virtually ruled out because of its high cost. Defense ministers of four NATO countries—Belgium, Holland, Norway, and Denmark may decide the winner as early as March 24, when they meet in Brussels. The partners must act before March 31 to avoid asking for an extension of the French offer.

The YF-16 has shown up favorably in the competition. **The four-nation steering committee reported that the aircraft is "technically superior, lower in price, and about equal in compensation.** The YF-16 was priced from 20% to 29% below the Mirage, depending on how you calculate." If the YF-16 is chosen, Belgium's Fabrique Nationale will be "compensated" with about $190 million of engine business from Pratt & Whitney, and manufacturers in the NATO nations electronics manufacturers will get heavy avionics and airframe computer contracts.

Awacs future may depend on aircraft orders from NATO

The future of the Airborne Warning and Control System may depend on the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. If by year's end NATO doesn't buy about 20 of the E-3A jets to be built by the Boeing Co. for tactical command and control, **the other 15 Awacs planes being sought by the U.S. Air Force may never fly, say Air Force officials.** That is the reaction of Air Force officials to Defense Secretary James R. Slesinger's decision to bow to the request of the Senate Armed Services Committee and not award the contract for the first six Awacs production models until Congress had held more hearings.

Cost per plane, including research and development, would run to $111 million for 34 planes—the number the Air Force eventually would like to buy. **However, if it buys only 15, the price climbs to more than $180 million each, a figure unlikely to please congressmen.** The price to NATO, which would include only a "nominal" charge for R&D, would be about $65 million, say officials, who are confident of the sale.

Plan to merge CII and Honeywell-Bull threatens Unidata

Unidata is in trouble. The three-nation European computer combine linking West Germany's Seimens, Holland's Philips, and the French Compagnie Internationale pour l'Informatique is at odds over a French plant to merge CII with Honeywell-Bull. **Yet in spite of open opposition from its European Unidata partners, the French Ministry of Research and Industry is recommending a go-ahead for the merger.**

The deal, which would give the French 51% control of Honeywell-Bull at a price of about $50 million, would turn the Unidata concept inside out. Instead of being a barrage against U.S. computer technology, the merger would oblige Unidata to accept a strong U.S. partner that would dominate the combine both in marketing and in technology.

The French government is hoping that CII's German and Dutch partners will accept the U.S. firm, since Honeywell-Bull has developed some of its Series 60 machines in Europe. But Philips and Siemens are already talking about finding other European computer firms to replace CII.

French, UK firms market short-range fiber-optic links

With practically no fanfare, France's Thomson-CSF and the UK's Pilkington Brothers Ltd. have begun marketing the elements needed to build short-range fiber-optic transmission systems. The pair offers ready-to-hook-up emitter and detector modules, as well as the fiber-optic cables to interconnect them. **Initially slated to go into aircraft and ship data-transmission systems, the modules can transmit at 20 megabits per second as far as 100 meters.** Runs of 200 meters are possible at lower bit rates.

Each module, which sells for about $400, comes in a metal package with an electrical connector at the rear. A 24-pin dual in-line version in a plastic package costs one third less. The fiber-optic cables, including the couplings, are roughly $9 per meter.

Piezoelectric unit selects TV channel at finger touch

Television-receiver designers will soon have a new component to work with—a piezoelectric element that serves as an electronic channel selector with no moving parts. Developed by Siemens AG, the element, the B39910, is to be introduced at the mid-April Hanover Fair. The new piezoelectric element can replace the more expensive touch-sensor plates used on many European-built TV sets for selecting channels. **A finger pressure of around 150 grams produces a pulse of roughly 0.8 volt, which is enough to drive bipolar circuits.**

The element consists of a piezoceramic body containing a resistor-capacitor low-pass filter. The B39910, designed to suppress any signals caused by vibration or jarring, is protected by encapsulation in epoxy from moisture and dirt particles. Besides being less expensive than sensor plates, the element allows greater freedom in set design and layout, Siemens says, and it requires little peripheral circuitry.

Plessey aims unit for data capture at U.S. makers

In a campaign to snare a third of a European market in portable stock-inventory recorders, Plessey Communication Systems is introducing a portable data-capture unit. This market is estimated at $75 million a year. **Plessey is challenging two U.S. competitors, MSI Inc. and Telxon Inc., by selling its $1,800 units through its continental subsidiaries.** In June, the device is to be introduced in the U.S.

The new 6½-pound unit has a light-emitting pen that reads a special 16-digit code on 2¼-inch labels. A Burroughs Corp. microprocessor translates the results onto a magnetic-tape cassette. To transfer the results into a computer, customers may either buy a $15,000 converter or use a service bureau. Plessey says that U.S. units will be adapted to read the recently adopted Universal Product Code for use by supermarkets and drug stores.

Audio tape sets fidelity record

A new high in fidelity of sound reproduction is being achieved by an audio tape introduced by West Germany's BASF. The new tape, LH-Super, exceeds German hi-fi standards, even at a speed of only 4.75 centimeters per second. **The high reproduction quality is achieved by increasing the tape's dynamic range through a ferric-oxide material having oxide particles shorter than 1 micrometer**—15% to 20% smaller and more densely packed than in previous tapes.

"Virtual storage helped us handle increasing production while maintaining high standards of customer service."

Few developments so greatly enhance the usefulness of the computer as does virtual storage. By increasing the effective or "virtual" capability of the IBM System/370 to manage information, virtual storage opens the way to a wide range of user benefits.

Here one company reports on its experience with a virtual storage system.

Motorola's Thomas Koch demonstrates communications equipment at Schaumburg, Ill. division headquarters.

At Motorola, "it's the key to our worldwide data system."

"We strive to maintain a tight delivery schedule for our customized communications systems—worldwide. Our two Model 158s with virtual storage are the key to a worldwide data system that helps make such quick deliveries possible."

So says Thomas Koch, manager of international manufacturing operations of the Communications Division of Motorola at Schaumburg, Illinois. Plants in the United States and abroad now share a common data base for order entry, purchasing and material control, with the application running under virtual storage at Motorola's Chicago computing center. As a result, manufacturing operations are closely adjusted to product demand, production can be scheduled with closer tolerances and shipment dates made with assurance.

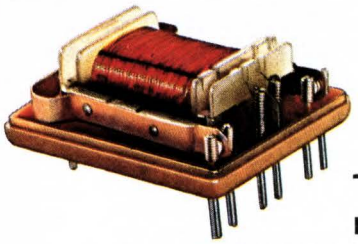
"Growth is a fact of life at Motorola," says Koch. "We wanted to be able to handle constantly increasing production while maintaining our high standards of customer service. Virtual storage has been of immense help in enabling us to achieve this."

For further information, call your local IBM Data Processing Division office. Or write IBM Corp., Dept. 83F-E, 1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Computers help get things done. IBM®
Data Processing Division

Your Guardian Angel presents an all-new relay that's

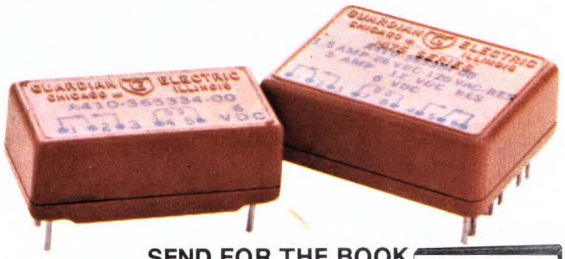
Low slung... and ready to turn on.



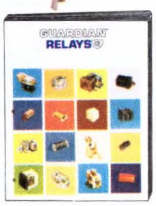
This new "flat-pack" relay for high density packaging switches currents that could weld contacts on other small relays . . . and reeds. And it comes in your choice of SPDT or DPDT.

Guardian's new Series 1475 low profile relay is specifically engineered for use on printed circuit boards. Or, where usable output load to be controlled is inductive or of higher value than practical for reed relays or even solid state controls. This compact little relay switches low to intermediate currents by handling up to 3 amps at 120VAC resistive or correspondingly higher currents at lower voltages.

All this action inside a sealed thermoset housing and cover that lets you wave or hand solder at up to 650°F without contact contamination or damage during normal soldering time. Mechanical life of this little miracle? 10^7 operations. (What else would you expect from your Guardian Angel?!!)



SEND FOR THE BOOK THAT TELLS IT ALL:



Guardian's 48 page relays catalog. Full of facts and specs to make selecting a relay a snap. Yours free for the asking.

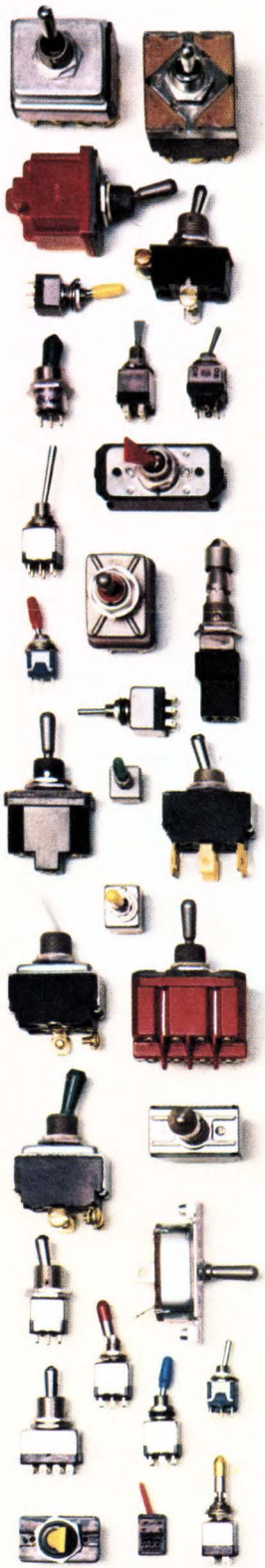
GUARDIAN®

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. • 1566 West Carroll Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60607

Circle 59 on reader service card

Designers'

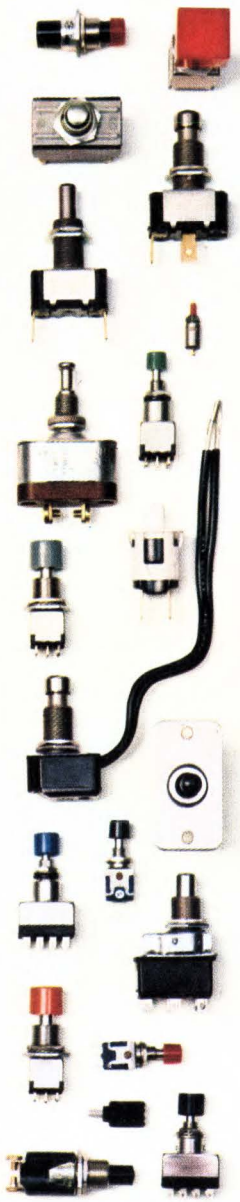
Toggle Switches
Bat, lever lock, Designer Line, sealed. Big, broad choice.



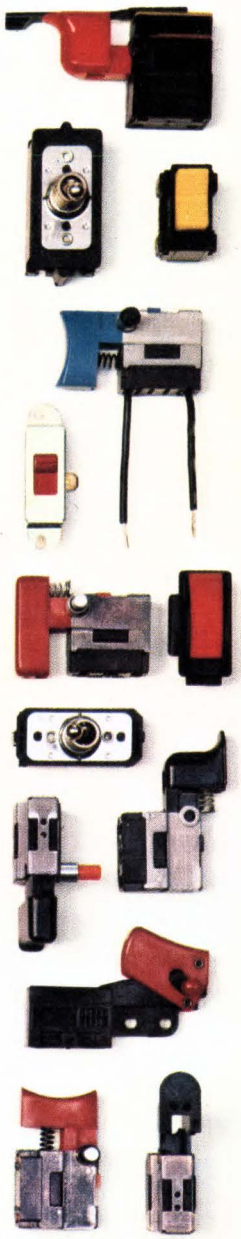
Rocker Switches
Singles and multiples. Wide, colorful selection range. Legends, too.

Cutler-Hammer, of course! The broadest line. Styled to meet today's and tomorrow's requirements. They're solid quality, look great, work long and hard. Carried in stock for local availability by Switch Distributors. Backed by Cutler-Hammer sales engineers who can deliver innovative design help for

Pushbutton Switches
Choice of sizes, colors, circuits, ratings. Styled to "turn you on".



Tool Handle & Slide Switches
Variable speed, reversing. Double insulated.



Switch to No.1

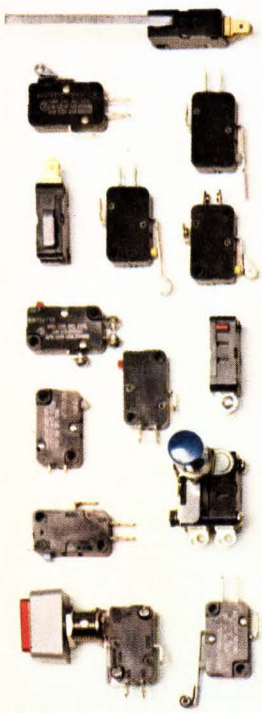
Choice.

the exact switch or relay you need—when you need it.

It's no wonder so many designers specify Cutler-Hammer. For quality, reliability, availability, and style. For commercial, industrial, and military applications.

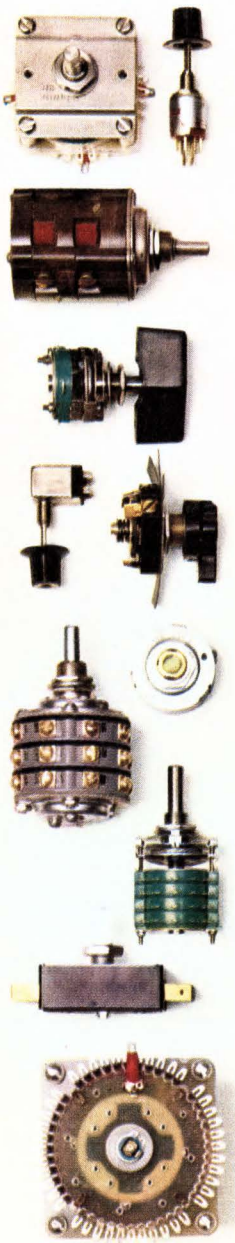
We simply offer more—of everything!

Snap Switches
Lever, roller, leaf, and pushbutton actuators. Four terminal styles.

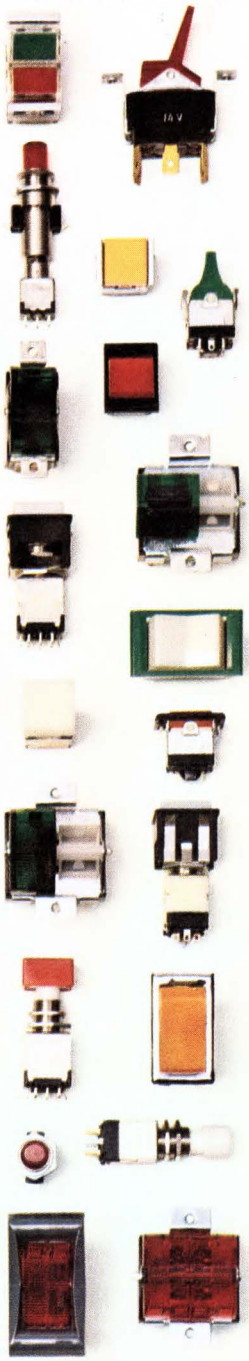


Switch Accessories
Guards. Boots. Seals. Caps. Decorator facenuts. And much more to protect, code or customize.

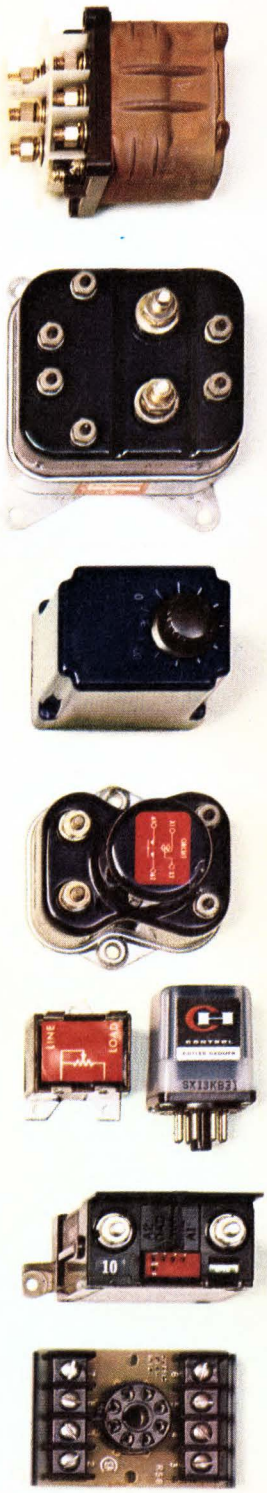
Rotary Switches
Precision and general purpose. Single and multiple wafer.



Illuminated Switches
Rockers, paddles, pushbuttons, indicators. Snap-in and bushing.



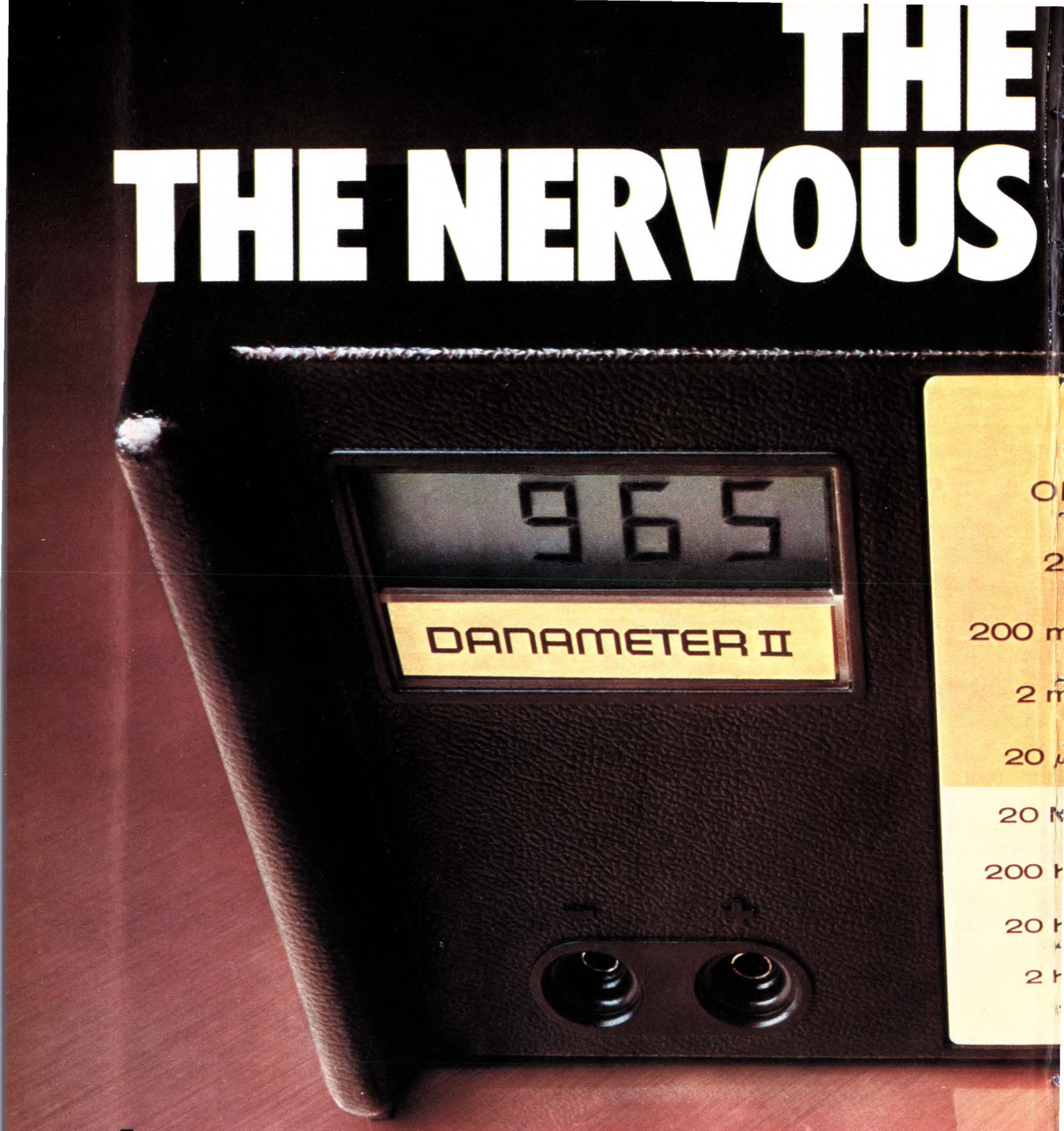
Relays
Hermetics, non-sealed, potted. Power, latching, and timing functions.



CUTLER-HAMMER
SPECIALTY PRODUCTS DIVISION, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Circle 61 on reader service card

THE NERVOUS



The Danameter II

We guarantee this instrument will hold its specs for at least one year.

This means you won't have to re-calibrate it for a year. And you won't have to change its battery for at least one year. (When you finally do, it'll cost you about 70 cents.)

You can take it out in the field and kick it around. And a year from the day you buy it, The Danameter II

END OF BREAKDOWN.

will still be the world's most accurate portable DVM.

It costs $249. Not much for a man's peace of mind.

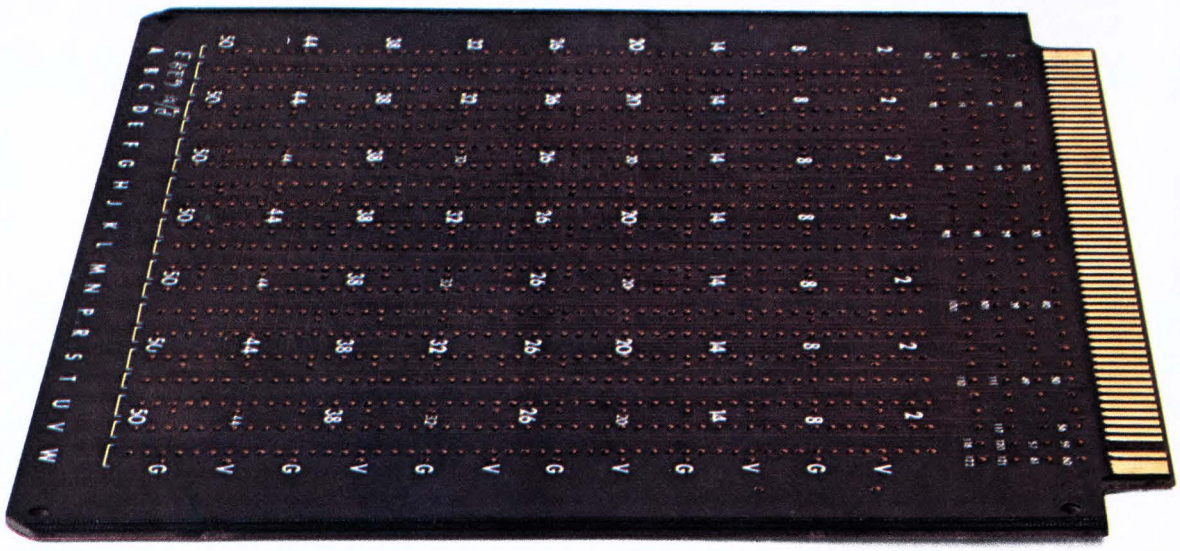
Call our Sales Department at (714) 833-1234 for your nearest Dana representative, or write us at 2401 Campus Drive, Irvine, California 92664.

DANA®

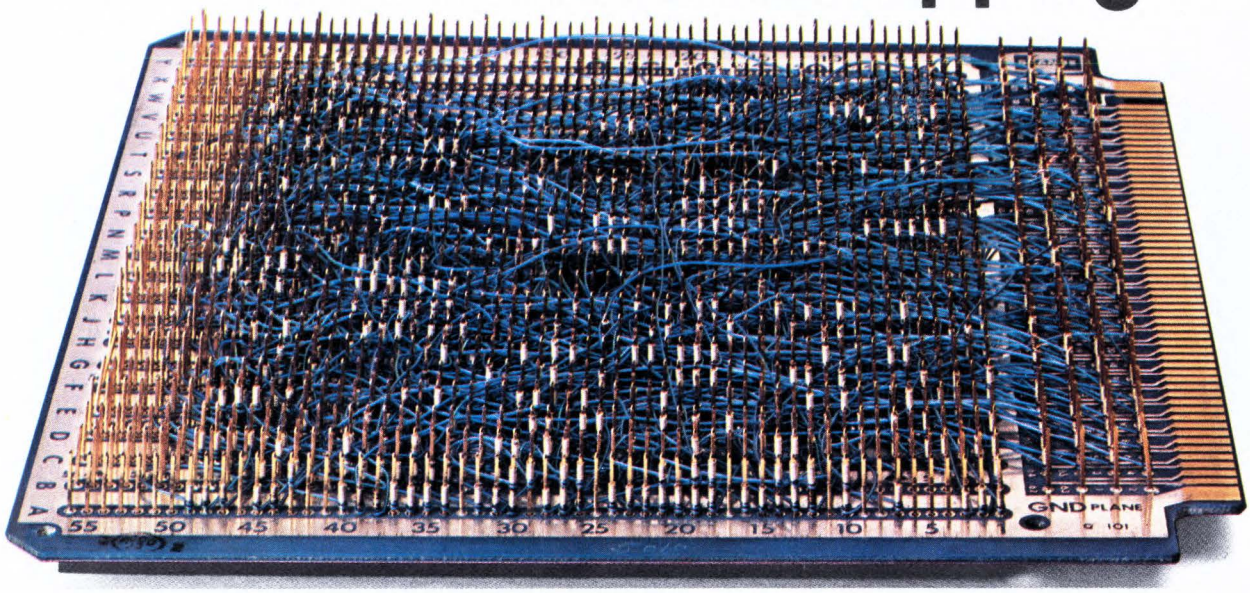
Others measure by us.

See us in booth 2112/14/16 at IEEE April 8-10. Circle 63 on reader service card

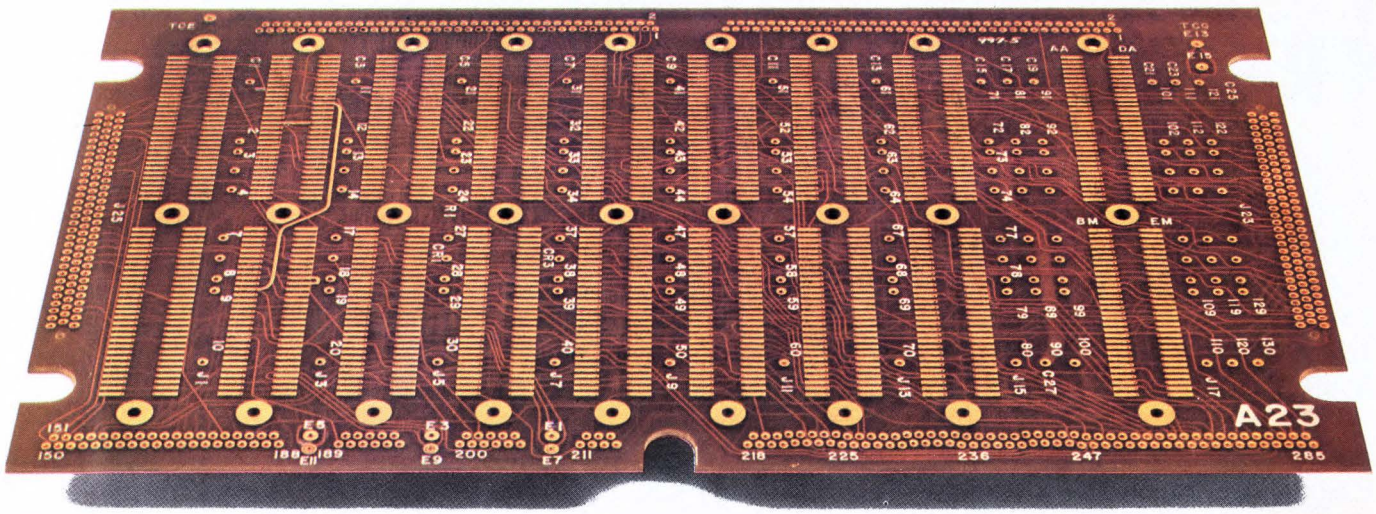
Compare Multiwire®:



costs less than wirewrapping...

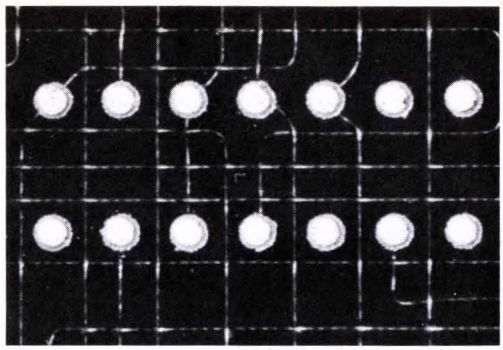


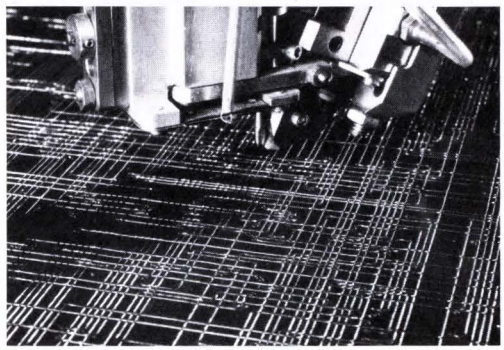
works better than multilayering.



Two major systems—wirewrapping and multilayering—have been used for complex electronic interconnection in the last 15 years. Despite improvements and refinements, each still has inherent disadvantages. That's why Multiwire was created by Photocircuits. It overcomes the disadvantages of wirewrapping and multilayering.

A Multiwire board is basically a customized pattern of insulated wires laid down on an adhesive-coated substrate by a machine operating under numerical control.





Multiwire vs. wirewrapping.

Today, interconnection costs are more important than ever. So take a long, hard look at a key advantage of Multiwire panels. They cost much less than wirewrapping in small or production quantities.

Here's an example of how much less: a Multiwire replacement of a 60 DIP wrapped-wire panel. Total tooling costs were just $750. In order quantities of 1000 pieces, the Multiwire boards at $45 each were more than $30 less than the wrapped-wire panel. (A 40% cost savings.) Multiwire prices also include a 100% continuity check.

But cost is not the only reason for the superiority of Multiwire over wirewrapping. There are also design advantages. For example, Multiwire offers two-dimensional packaging density equal to wirewrapping. But with Multiwire panels, you reduce board-to-board spacing. And Multiwire weighs much less too. So it can contribute substantially toward improving the envelope or three-dimensional package of your product.

Electrically, Multiwire is also superior. The extreme repeatability of the manufacturing process provides much higher electrical reliability as received—this is an important cost-saving factor. In addition, you get the controlled impedance characteristics required without variations.

Multiwire vs. multilayering

With Multiwire, reliability goes up and inspection cost goes down. Multiwire doesn't need extensive inspection—like multilayering does—for nicks, pinholes, hairline cracks, spacing violations and bridging. Yet Multiwire regularly yields better than 99% reliability at incoming inspection.

Compared to multilayering, designing a new Multiwire board is a far simpler operation. Component locations and a wiring list are all we need. Our computer-aided system does the rest.

Since the computer also takes care of deletions and/or additions, engineering changes are simplified. What's more, Multiwire makes it easier to find paths for interconnections, because the insulated wires can cross one another. For these reasons we can deliver finished Multiwire boards to your door in weeks rather than months.

The advantages of Multiwire over wirewrapping and multilayering vary from case to case. We'd like to help you evaluate possible time, cost, design and reliability benefits. For information and price estimates, call the Multiwire Marketing Department at 516-448-1111.

	Wrapped panels	Multi-layers	Multi-wire
Design & tooling cost	Low	Very High	Low
Design & tooling time	Short	Very Long	Short
1st piece delivery	Short to Very Short	Long	Short
Board cost in small quantities	High	High	Medium
Board cost in production quantities	High	Medium	Medium
2 dimensional packaging density	High	High	High
3 dimensional packaging density	Medium	High	High
Weight	High	Low	Low
Ease of changes	Excellent	Poor	Good
High speed electrical characteristics	Fair to Poor	Excellent	Excellent
Interchangeability with other techniques	Fair	Excellent	Excellent
Repairability	Excellent	Poor	Good
Controlled impedance	Poor	Good	Good
Electrical reliability as received	Fair	Good	Excellent

Multiwire from Photocircuits

Division of Kollmorgen Corporation, Glen Cove, New York 11542

NASA seeks standard parts

Important savings expected in planning for 41 spacecraft in the Earth Observatory Satellite series; electronics worth $200 million

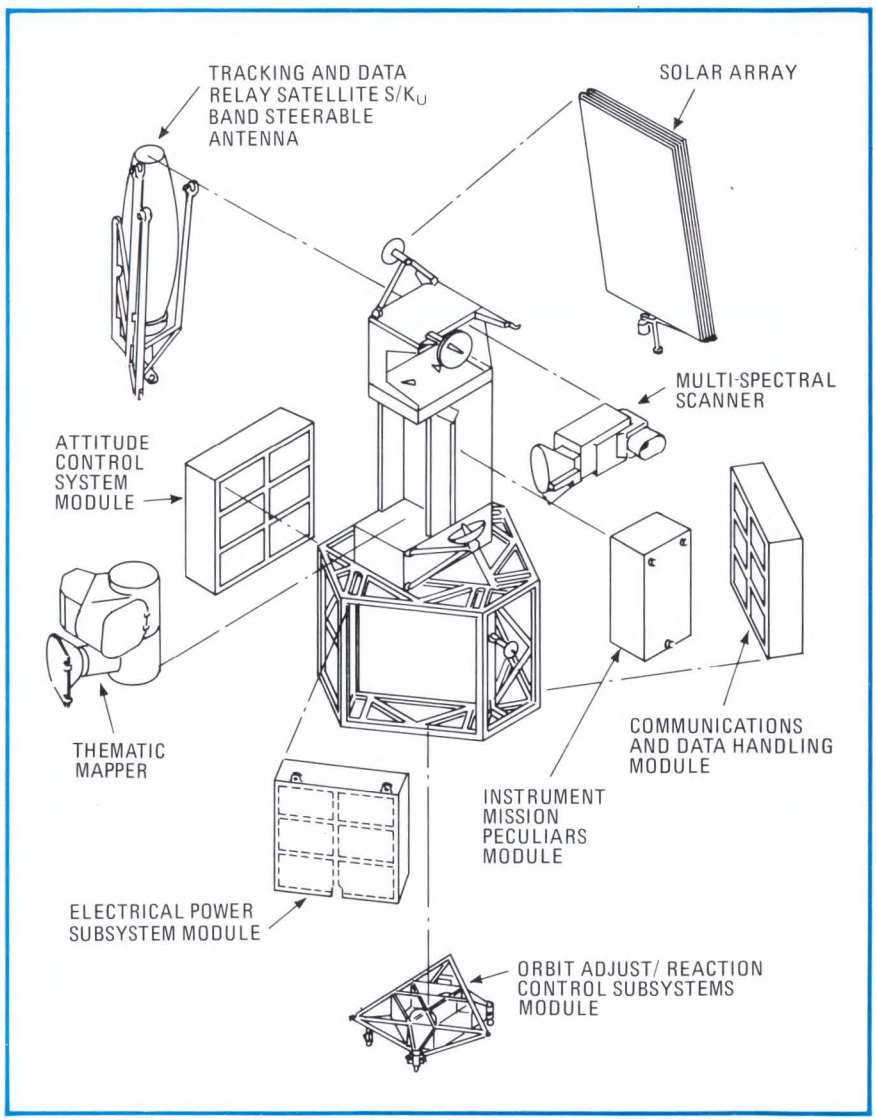
by Larry Marion, Washington bureau

NASA is trying to counter rising costs by asking contractors to use standard parts for the 41 Earth Observatory Satellites (EOS) to be launched from 1979 to the 1990s. Contracts for more than $200 million in standard EOS electronics modules will be sought beginning in July for applications such as command- and data-signal transceivers, electric-power, and attitude control systems, according to Frank J. Cepollina, manager of NASA's modular spacecraft program.

The EOS series, which evolved from the Applications Technology Satellites (now called Landsats), will include land, air, and water surveying missions. The Landsats are limited to land observation.

NASA estimates EOS cost, including modules, assembly, and testing, at approximately $7.2 million per spacecraft. But the three design contractors involved have come up with their own numbers. The TRW Systems group says $5.7 million, Grumman Aerospace Corp. estimates $6.3 million, while General Electric's space division is high guesser at "less than $8 million." William A. White of NASA's modular spacecraft staff says redundancy requirements were revised after corporate cost estimates were prepared, and that a high-level NASA committee is reviewing them for comparable figures. Industry and NASA officials agree, however, that the final costs will be a bargain.

Standardized spacecraft can save "hundreds of millions of dollars" compared to the cost of custom-designed spacecraft, Cepollina says. "This program can reduce system costs by one-third to one-half." Grumman's project manager, John Marino, and Aerospace Corp.'s Ernie Pritchard, who is director of a cost review for NASA, hold similar expectations. Marino figures that "cost benefits can be expected after two missions, while for 10 missions the savings would be on the order of $100 million." And Pritchard says: "Standardization of EOS satellites



Standard parts. That's the way NASA wants to handle its EOS family in an effort to cut costs. Three contractors—Grumman, TRW, and GE—are in the running. This is Grumman's version.

significantly reduces design, development, test, and evaluation costs. There will be a 36% to 54% savings for EOS projects."

While the economies are not questioned, some NASA project managers do not relish standard parts in experimental spacecraft. "When do standardized spacecraft become standardized missions?" wonders a deputy project manager for a major NASA earth study program. "I'm worried about what happens during the interim phase, between custom design and the availability of standard parts."

Another manager questions whether NASA would be able to maintain a warehouse of parts for up to five years to amortize development costs. And a 15-year veteran of spacecraft design wonders, "Have they studied the problems involved in guaranteeing shelf-life for five years?"

Three design contractors submitted similar EOS configurations to NASA in December 1974, recommending that the basic modules be matched with various earth-scanning sensors on a metal skeleton. Although all three contractors recommended a command- and data-control signal-transceiver module—consisting of a central processor and memory modules, plus S-and Ku- or X-band transponders—system capacities differed. Contractors also recommended a twisted-pair data bus to connect the command module with "mission-peculiar" instruments.

How many bits? Grumman suggests a CPU with 32 kilobits of memory, GE suggests 40 kilobits, while TRW suggests 16 kilobits. "With an on-board computer, EOS can execute a mission by itself," says NASA's White. Grumman's Marino says the CPU will permit faster signal processing—up to 120 megabits per second—compared to currently operating spacecraft transmitting similar data at up to 15 Mb/s.

NASA says the computer will be one of the most sophisticated ever to be placed on a satellite, and certainly the most independent one. Moreover, its MTBF will be at least two or three years, with an upper limit of four years.

Between 1,000 and 2,000 watts of peak power will be needed for EOS in most cases, says White. TRW's design includes up to four, 40-amp/hour batteries with a total output of 333 watts of peak power. With solar arrays directly adding power to the system on a power bus, total system output is 2,000 watts.

GE's power system includes up to five batteries with a total of 100 amp/hr. capacity— up to 2,250 watts from a full-up system, including solar arrays. Grumman's power system promises up to 3,500 watts peak power, with an average power rating of 1,500 watts.

Precision pointing and stability for EOS is vital for accurate earth scans, so three-axis stabilization is required. A gimbaled star tracker, three momentum wheels, and three magnetic torque bars are recommended by Grumman to provide attitude pointing accuracy to within 0.01°, and stability to within 10^{-6} degree/second. GE has a fixed-head star sensor coupled with three magnetic torque bars and three momentum wheels for 0.006° stability.

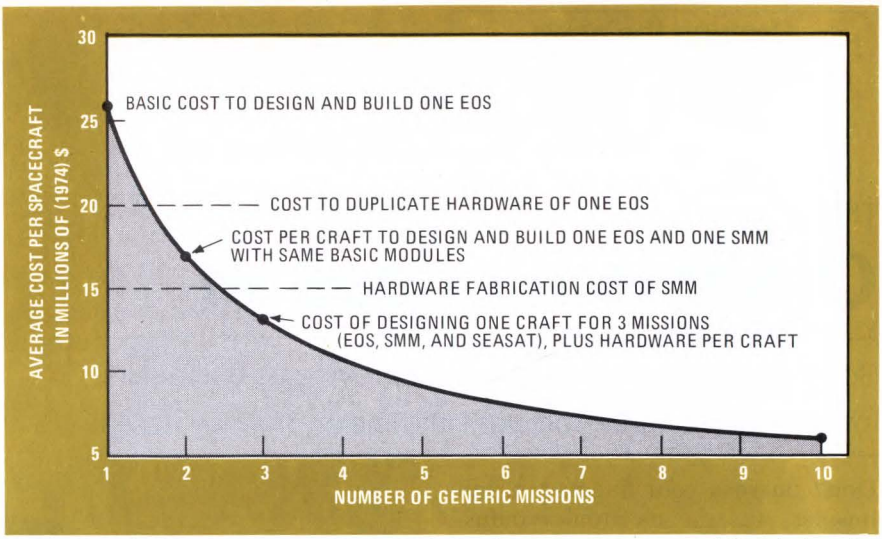
TRW predicts 0.009° stability with three of each—wheel, bars, and star trackers. Accuracy is estimated to be within 30 seconds of arc. Electronics in the attitude-control module are linked via the data bus to the command module's on-board computer for position correction.

The first standardized EOS mission will be "Egret," a low-orbit satellite to monitor gamma radiation in the atmosphere. Egret modules will be sought in a request for proposals due close to July 1. "The RFP will be worth about $4 million," says Cepollina.

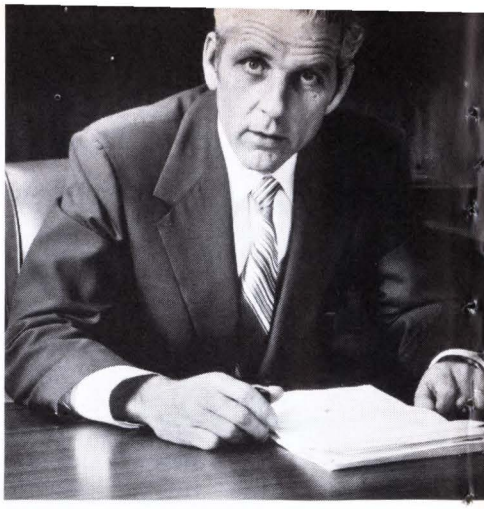
Egret's first sibling, called the Solar Maximum Mission (SMM), will measure radiation during solar flares. The White House has promised NASA that the agency could begin hardware procurement of SMM in the 1977 fiscal year beginning October 1976, important for development of sophisticated electronic controls to enable the satellite to focus on the sun during solar flares expected in the next few years. Following SMM will be the EOS-A twins, improved versions of Landsat 1 and 2 already in orbit. EOS-A will have a mapper capable of 30-meter resolution, compared to the 80 meters of Landsat. A more sophisticated EOS-B will have speedier data rates of up to 240 Mb/s.

Other EOS missions include water- and air-pollution monitoring, called EOS-C and E. Another series of monitors will be launched into geosynchronous orbit around earth. The National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration has requested a cloud-monitoring satellite, called Tiros-0, to be launched in 1983 or later. Included in NASA plans is a biomedical experiment with an instrumented monkey, reminiscent of the 1960s.

Despite this return to the past, industry officials say standardized spacecraft are the beginning of a new era. □



Cost curve. NASA would save more than $100 million over the course of 10 missions if it standardizes spacecraft parts, according to this chart from Grumman Aerospace Corp.



The economy

Optimism edges in

Some companies see business improving as customers' inventories have been brought into line and money eases

Don't uncross your fingers yet, but business for the electronics industries doesn't seem to be as bad as generally expected. While 1975 won't be a good year, and some companies surveyed are not too optimistic, others are beginning to see some light penetrating the recession's gloom.

In the semiconductor industry, layoffs and production cutbacks during the second half of 1974 apparently have had the desired effect. Robert Noyce, Intel Corp.'s chairman, believes that the industry is headed for improvement and will turn around late in the year. "Unless there is a continued decline in the general business environment," he says, "we have probably reached bottom." Contributing to this feeling, says Noyce, is the fact that "customers' inventories are getting down to a minimum."

Noyce says that Intel's shipments have been "down but firming." Last year's third and fourth quarters were down 10% each from the previous quarter, but 1975's first quarter was only 5% behind the last quarter of 1974.

Fairchild sees "no V-notch recovery" for the industry, but rather a gradual one that should start in the second half. For the first two months of 1975, bookings are up from last year's corresponding period, and though Fairchild's sales dropped last year, "inventories came down as well," says an official. And compared to the 1970 recession, when it lost $18 million, the company is in solid shape because it earned $26 million last year, says the official.

How's business? At Zenith Radio Corp., president John J. Nevin (top) predicts industry-wide TV sales will be down slightly from last year. As for semiconductors, Intel's president Robert Noyce (above) is more optimistic, predicting business will turn around late in 1975.

At Advanced Memory Systems, inventories for the quarter ended Dec. 31 were down $800,000 from the $7 million total of the previous quarter. Shipments, meanwhile, were valued at $7.5 million, the same as those of the comparable year-ago quarter. AMS' backlog is up 12% from a year ago, but president Orion L. Hoch says that "part of that is because we're working with longer lead times" of six to nine months due to the need to order critical materials.

"Some weeks we see signs of turning up," says Hoch, "others, I'm not so sure. But compared with three months ago, Hoch says, "There are more positive signs but no trends. It was hard to close orders three months ago; now, there is a little more activity."

Mostek Corp.'s Berry Cash, executive vice president, sees a reluctance on the part of customers to build up big inventories. "Distributors are beginning to buy a little," he says, "and customers' inventories are in better shape, so they are beginning to buy." But orders are small; customers are buying only for two to three months at a time.

Inventory buying was forecast in January, points out J. Fred Bucy, chief operating officer at Texas Instruments Inc. [*Electronics*, Jan. 9, p. 67]. Warning of false indication of growth, Bucy said, "In the first half of the first quarter we'll see some increase in orders because customers just did not buy for inventory in the last quarter of 1974. They'll be buying for replacement in inventory in the first quarter. Some people will read this as an upturn, but I think that history will show that this is just a flash in the pan, and we'll continue to slide."

Among components makers, Les-

What's new in solid state...

Four RCA op amps that make the CA3130 what it is.

Our CA3130 gets many of its winning ways from four very capable relatives. Four RCA op amps that can fill special requirements you may have. If you need programmable linear gain control, check the CA3080. For high crossover frequency plus high slew rate, there's the CA3100T. For high output current and easy programmability, the CA3094E. For low power supply drain, the CA3078T.

The CA3130 is the ideal choice when you're looking for a good measure of all of these characteristics in one device. That's what makes the CA3130 so great. Its versatility comes from the unique combination of MOS/FET, bipolar and COS/MOS on the same chip. And its surprisingly low 1K price of 75¢ makes it a natural for your high-volume products.

Beyond the table, here's more typical data about the CA3130:

Input Impedance: 1.5 TΩ ($1.5 \times 10^{12}\ \Omega$).
Input Current: 5 pA.
Input Offset Current: 0.5 pA.
Input Offset Voltage: 0.8 mV (CA3130B).
Settling Time: 1.2 μsec.

An output voltage swing to within 10 mV of either supply rail.

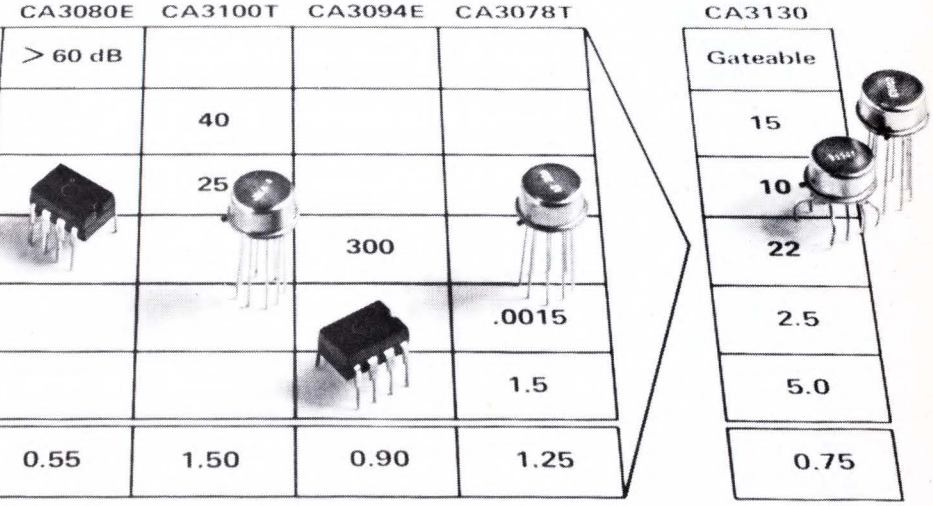
Strobing terminals.

If you are interested in one or all of these op amps, contact your local RCA Solid State distributor. Or RCA.

Write: RCA Solid State. Box 3200, Somerville, New Jersey 08876; Ste. Anne de Bellevue 810, Canada; Sunbury-on-Thames, U.K.; Fuji Bldg., Tokyo, Japan.

RCA

	CA3080E	CA3100T	CA3094E	CA3078T	CA3130
Gateable plus programmable gain control	> 60 dB				Gateable
Unity gain crossover frequency, MHz		40			15
Slew Rate, V/μsec		25			10
Output, mA (peak)			300		22
Power consumption, mW				.0015	2.5
Single supply voltage required, V				1.5	5.0
Price (1K), $	0.55	1.50	0.90	1.25	0.75



RCA. A full house in linear ICs.

Circle 69 on reader service card

lie W. Chapin of Helipot says, "most manufacturers are still experiencing pretty much of a downturn." Chapin, vice president and manager of the Beckman Instruments division, says that sales to the military are strong, but that high-end consumer and industrial products are off. "The distributor business," he says, "is firming just a shade." He attributes this to the working off of excess inventory. As for an upturn, Chapin says, "Everyone is exhibiting a little wishful thinking and talking about the last half," but he believes 1976 will be a good year.

Business at the Amphenol division of Bunker Ramo Corp. has been improving ever since last fall's low point was reached. Herbert F. Motz, president of the division, says, "We've seen what I believe to be a trend since about November—business is improving in very, very small steps." Motz adds, "A good part of the downturn was the reduction of inventories at distributors and OEMs. Now they're getting their inventories in order, so the climb that we're seeing reflects actual usage out in the field. After we get back up to the actual usage plateau, growth will depend on the economy and the confidence of people." But Amphenol's figures reflect Motz' conviction that this recession is much deeper than 1970's. In the first two months of this year compared to the same period in 1974, inventories are up 15%, shipments are down 15%, and bookings are down 20%.

Edson D. de Castro, president of minicomputer maker Data General Corp., is cautiously optimistic. The order rate, he says, is "tough to read because of stretch-outs and cancellations, but we see some signs of this unrest subsiding. People have gotten a little better reading of where they are, and they know the level they'll be operating on." De Castro says Data General's inventory of components and subassemblies is too high—at the end of December it exceeded that of the previous quarter and year. Despite this, de Castro expects Data General to grow by about 25% this year from last year's $83 million in sales; he says that minicomputer trends are so steep and strong that business cycles don't have much impact.

Also holding its own is mini maker Computer Automation Inc. President David H. Methvin says, "We planned for $5.1 million in volume for each quarter this year, and we should just about make it." He says sales for the year will be up a little over last year's, but they will be down this quarter from last year's comparable period.

"I don't see any upturn," says Methvin, "but I don't see things going to hell in a handbasket, either." The company president says that his gut feeling is that business will turn up toward the end of the year.

Methvin notes that the order rate is pretty steady. "Backlog has been drifting down for several quarters with the big guys stretching out some. We've also redefined some of our backlog to make it more conservative." He says that new customers seem to be healthy, and that bright spots include oil-related industries—"They're still spending money at a prodigious rate."

Hewlett-Packard Co. is "right on target," says Alfred P. Oliverio, vice president of marketing, even though first-quarter 1975 sales dipped to $212 million from the $245 million of the previous quarter. The reason, he says, is traditionally slow first-quarter buying. First-quarter orders are up over the previous period, $240 million to $203 million, and H-P anticipates a 1975 order growth rate of 15%, although 10% of that is for inflation.

Perhaps hardest hit by the recession has been the consumer electronics industry. It's a highly competitive arena where manufacturers consider disclosure of backlogs, order rates, and inventories aid and comfort to the enemy. However, Zenith Radio Corp., the nation's largest maker of color television sets, expects to see the industry's sales to dealers this year in the range of 7 million to 7.5 million sets, slightly less than 1974's 7.8 million and dramatically less than 1973's record 9.3 million.

Zenith's president, John J. Nevin, says that at the end of 1974, industry inventories were 15% above year-end 1973 levels. Of this, Nevin says, Zenith had 12%, with 20% of industry sales. Zenith production in January was down 23% from the previous January's totals, compared with 49% for the entire industry, says Nevin. □

'Not as bad as you think'

With inventory playing such a big role in determining when the recession hits bottom, distributors should have a pretty good line on the condition of business. "It's not as bad as you think it is," says Paul Carroll, president of Semiconductor Specialists Inc. of Chicago. "We hit our low in November, and since then we've seen shipments increase at a steady 10% per month. And bookings are climbing even more dramatically."

However, says Carroll, inventories are still too high. "The only way to get them down is to sell, since manufacturers have taken back all they will. And they're still unbalanced, particularly in 7400 [TTL] and C-MOS."

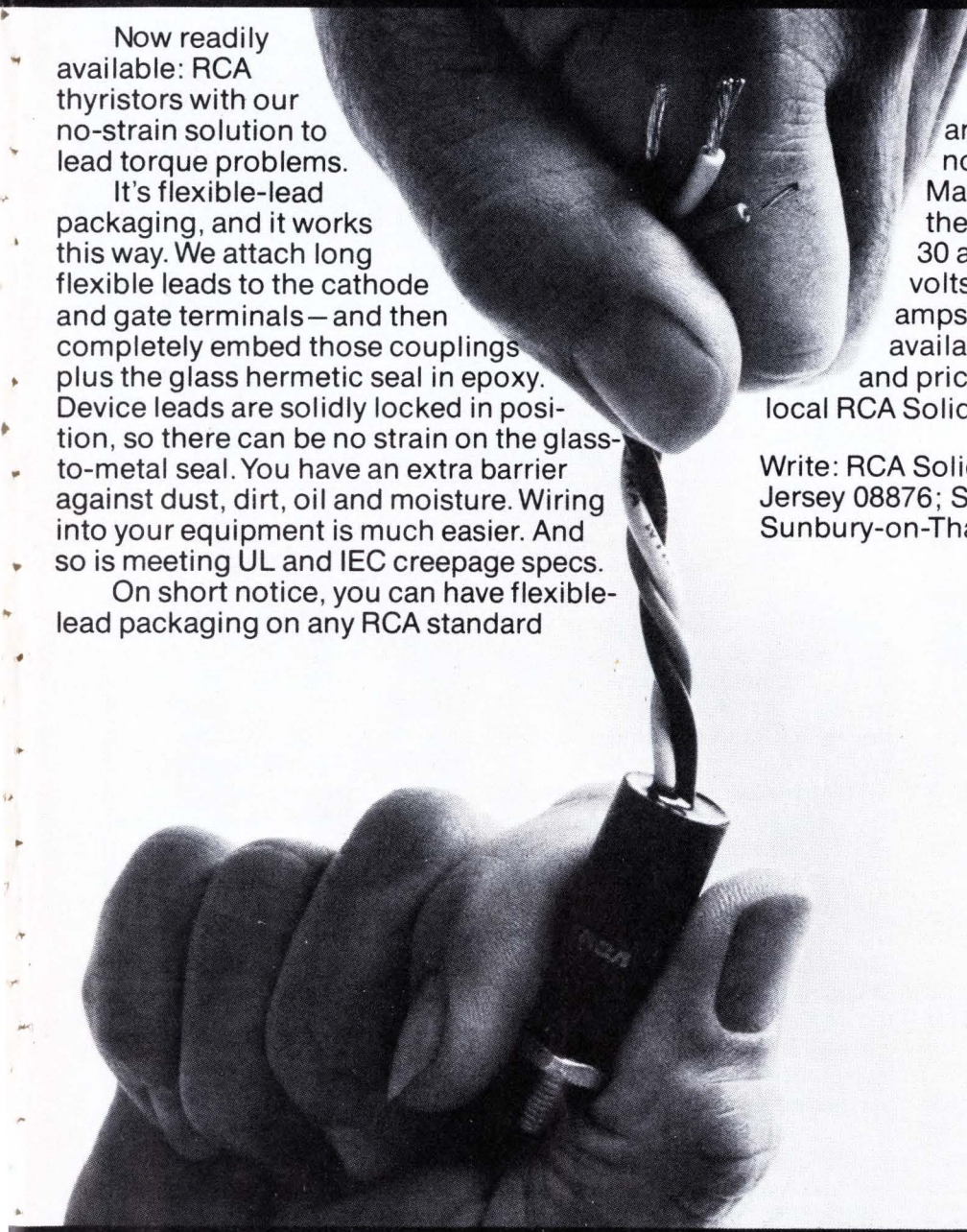
Carroll attributes the growth since November—which is still 20% less than the peak a year ago—to the depletion of customers' inventories and the drop in interest rates. As for a turnaround at the manufacturers' level, he says, wait until the second half. And he expects midyear shortages in C-MOS and certain memories—like the 1103 and 2102.

In Newton, Mass., Timothy X. Cronin, president of Cramer Electronics Inc., says Cramer is about 10% ahead of 1974's fourth quarter in sales and 15% ahead in shipments and bookings.

Cronin says that he thinks there is a lot of inventory on manufacturers' shelves, but they have reduced capacity about 25% to 30%. Demand is flat now, but in the near future it will outstrip the capacity to produce, he forecasts. Starting in June, manufacturers will find themselves in a shortage position, says Cronin, adding that "selective holes" will develop during the summer months.

What's new in solid state...

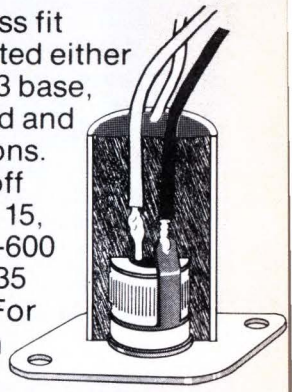
Leak-proof, torque-proof thyristors from RCA.



Now readily available: RCA thyristors with our no-strain solution to lead torque problems.

It's flexible-lead packaging, and it works this way. We attach long flexible leads to the cathode and gate terminals—and then completely embed those couplings plus the glass hermetic seal in epoxy. Device leads are solidly locked in position, so there can be no strain on the glass-to-metal seal. You have an extra barrier against dust, dirt, oil and moisture. Wiring into your equipment is much easier. And so is meeting UL and IEC creepage specs.

On short notice, you can have flexible-lead packaging on any RCA standard commercial press fit thyristor, mounted either on a stud or TO-3 base, and in both isolated and non-isolated versions. Many are available off the shelf: Triacs (10, 15, 30 and 40 amps; 200-600 volts), and SCRs (20-35 amps; 200-600 volts). For availability information and prices, contact your local RCA Solid State distributor. Or RCA.



Write: RCA Solid State, Box 3200, Somerville, New Jersey 08876; Ste. Anne de Bellevue 810, Canada; Sunbury-on-Thames, U.K.; Fuji Bldg., Tokyo, Japan.

RCA

RCA. A powerhouse in thyristors.

Circle 71 on reader service card

Solid state

'Partial' devices being revived

Some memory makers find that RAMs with only 1.5, 3, or 6 good kilobits help recover development costs along low part of learning curve

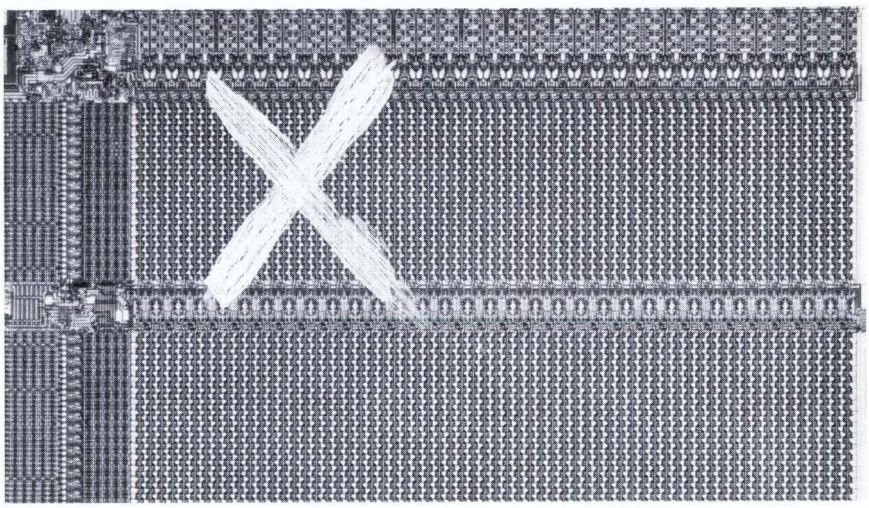
by Bernard Cole, San Francisco bureau manager

Back in the mid-1960s, Texas Instruments sold a "relaxed" transistor-transistor-logic family—devices had fanouts of 6 or 4 instead of the normal 10, and counters had one bad flip-flop. The advantage of these so-called partials to the buyer was, of course, a lower price. But as TTL climbed the learning curve, yields improved and the price per device dropped. The profits from TTL partials became marginal, and TI discontinued the practice.

Now, history appears to be repeating itself, this time, with memories—particularly random-access memories. Companies are looking to partial devices as a way to recoup the substantially increased cost of developing memories as early as possible in the learning curve. As the industry digs out of the recession at the time it is moving toward larger-scale integration, manufacturers are selling partially defective 2,048-bit or 4,096-bit devices—they will eventually sell 8,192-bit parts—as memories with capacities of 1 or 1.5 kilobits, 2 or 3 kilobits, 4 or 6 kilobits.

Many companies—including Intel Corp., Mostek Corp., Motorola Semiconductor, Fairchild Semiconductor, and National Semiconductor—have started to use and sell partials, or they are considering the step. A few others—among them Advanced Memory Systems Inc. and Cambridge Memories Inc.—have been using and selling partials for a number of years. Some, like TI and American Microsystems Inc., have studied the problem and decided it is not worth it.

"There's a lot of good memory being thrown away at present," says Durrell Hillis, n-MOS marketing manager at Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., Phoenix, Ariz. "But setting up a system to use them is not as simple as it seems at first." He says that Motorola is investigating, but has not decided what to do.



Partially good. The sale of partial memories raises some questions: How good must they be? What's the profit cut-off point? Some makers, as a result, are staying out of the business.

Identify and test. The reasons for this hesitation are clear from the beginning, when it is necessary to first identify and then test and separate partials from fully operational devices. Mike Markkula, Intel's North American marketing manager, says, "First, it's important to determine the reasons for the defects in the partials. If the reason is related to a lousy process, selling or using all the partials in the world won't help you. If it's a random defect, it is just a matter of determining which quadrant and marking it."

But how many quadrants of a RAM can be defective before it becomes uneconomical to use? That depends on a delicate balance between component cost and system cost. Motorola's Hillis estimates that it takes at least a 2:1 price advantage for partials to be attractive. Certainly, all three kinds of partials—those with one, two, or three quadrants out—fill the bill. Ron Livingstone, memory marketing manager at National, points out that system cost is something else altogether. "From this point of view, three fourths is the best rule of thumb," he says.

TI approached. Edwin S. Huber Jr., MOS memory marketing manager at TI, says the company has been approached by several customers—principally makers of fairly large add-on memories—to supply them with "three-quarter" good 4-k RAMs, but TI has turned them down. The major reason for this, he says, is the reliability problem.

"We took our parts that were partially good and ran accelerated life

SIEMENS

The complete system for handling/testing digital IC's guaranteed by Siemens

Model 721A Digital Circuit Tester/Model 2203 IC Handler

Buying a digital IC tester from one source and an IC handler from another and then interfacing them to perform as a functioning system can be a very frustrating experience. Siemens has developed a system to end your frustrations. Now you can get a 16-lead IC tester capable of performing functional and DC parametric tests on digital IC's together with an IC package handler that handles dual-in-line IC's at a rate of 6,000 devices-per-hour. The two units are completely interfaced and checked out to function as a unified system for high-speed testing.

Now there is no need to negotiate between two different equipment vendors when either machine needs service. Siemens provides a complete system guarantee and will supply any needed service or applications assistance. Call us today and ask about "The Complete System" for testing digital IC's. And if you happen to need a tester for linear IC's or semiconductor memories, we can supply that too. We make an entire line of IC test equipment and back it up completely. Contact Cliff Small, 609-424-2400.

Siemens Corporation
Power Engineering Division
Computest Products
3 Computer Drive, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 (609) 424-2400

tests on them at 125°C. The failure rates were two to three times worse than it was for good parts, and that's significant enough that we don't want to see those parts in a customer's system." TI's experience, however, doesn't jibe with that of most other RAM makers. Intel's Markkula says, "I think most of it depends on how reliable your part is in the first place. Our studies show that partials are just as reliable as fully goods."

The big problem is a marketing one, says Berry Cash, executive vice president of Mostek Corp., Carrollton, Texas, which plans to offer a 3-kilobit RAM. "It's a matter of assuring the customer that the 3-k part has the same quality and reliability as the 4-k," he says. "If the part fails because the threshold has drifted or because of leakage, it won't work as a 3-k part. But if it fails because one of the sense amps doesn't work, it will be O.K. as a 3-k."

However, the experience of at least one user, Cambridge Memories Inc., Boston, belies this. Its vice president, Richard Egan, says Cambridge has been using partial 1-k RAMs from Fairchild Semiconductor and a number of other companies.

Using partials, says Egan, requires packing more devices on a board to achieve the same memory size, but there is no problem with board layout. "By using an intelligent layout, we can use all-100% memories or a mix of partial memories," he says. "Specs and reliability aren't compromised, and the cost is considerably lower."

Motorola's Hillis adds, "Partials are attractive on the leading edge of the production curve, but become marginal as production increases and yields improve." Then the question becomes: what is the cutoff point beyond which partials are no longer profitable? National's Livingstone suggests that a good rule of thumb for cutoff is when package cost equals chip cost.

But, asks TI's Huber, how does a company keep from painting itself into a corner with a large customer using partials? He points out that it would be easy for his company, because of its volume, to supply lots of partial 4-k RAMs. "But the partially good 4-k is only a short-term patch," he says. "Over the long term, those rejects are not going to be generated by manufacturers. They'll disappear as yields continue to improve, and then the manufacturers will be stuck with a volume market that he'll have to downgrade 4-ks for, to continue to sell."

What it may require, says Intel's Markkula, is marketing partials and complete devices as a package, rather than separately. "This approach relieves both the user and supplier of a number of problems. The supplier can be assured he isn't cutting his own throat, and the user will know he's getting good parts. He'll know the supplier runs the risk of losing his contract for fully goods as the yields improve if he messes up on the partials." □

Automatic 0.25% impedance measurement:

Our new Model 251 Digital Impedance Meter provides the most accurate measurements of inductance (L), resistance (R), capacitance (C), and conductance (G) available in any instrument up to five times the cost—plus it's fast and reliable.

Big, fat claims, right? But consider this: Accuracy of 0.25% + 1 digit, measurement speeds of a fraction of a second, high-intensity 3½-digit readout has overload blanking to prevent false readings, solid-state construction packed into a rugged 10-pound frame. And simple to operate.

You might consider this. Our reputation. We've led the building of precision impedance measuring instruments for laboratory and quality control applications for 25 years.

Check us out, then call or write for the complete story. Ask about our discrete IC testers, too.

$1200. (U.S.A.)

esi ELECTRO SCIENTIFIC

Electro Scientific Industries
13900 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229
Phone: (503) 646-4141

HD/CMOS achieves LSI circuit densities unmatched by any other CMOS process.

HD/CMOS II is even better.

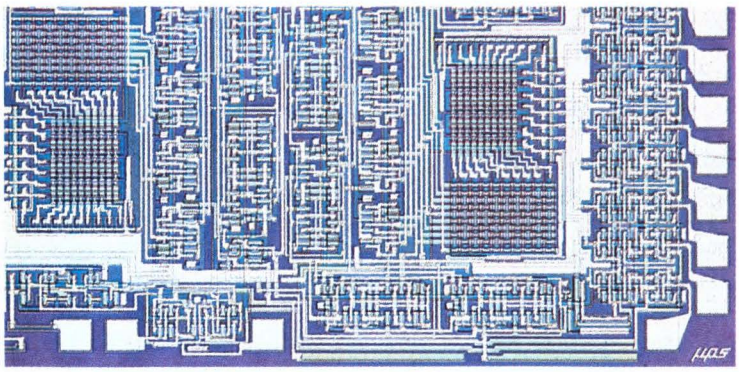
Our High-Density CMOS process for custom Large-Scale Integration was an innovative development that made CMOS ideal for use in dedicated LSI subsystems. Since its introduction over two years ago, HD/CMOS has been used in volume production for a wide variety of applications in the fields of electronic timekeeping, portable instrumentation, medical and consumer electronics.

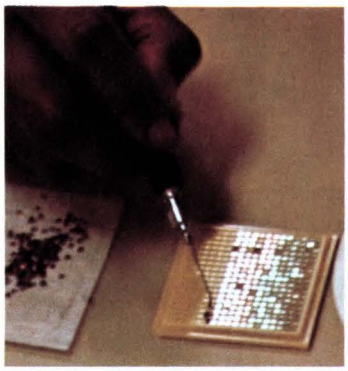
Continuing refinement of this unique processing technology has resulted in a major new breakthrough. We call it HD/CMOS II. It gives you even greater circuit densities, lower power operation, and faster switching speeds. In fact, it's presently providing the highest density of circuit integration yet attained for random logic designs.

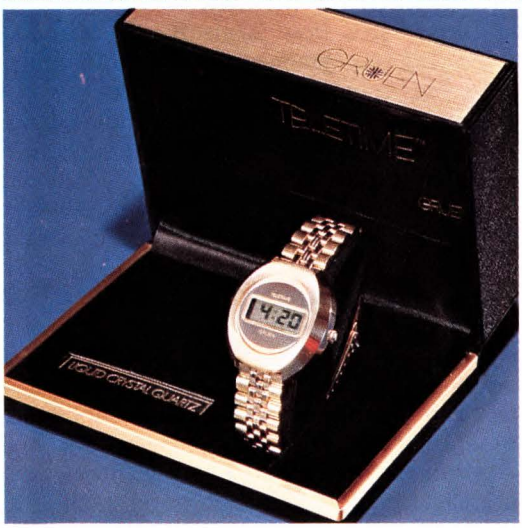
HD/CMOS may be ideal for improving your product. If so, it can produce exciting and profitable rewards in the marketplace.

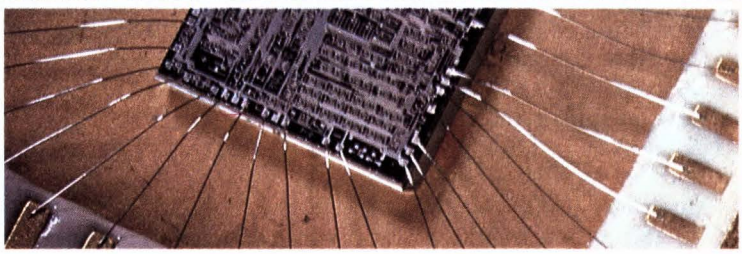
Applying the advanced technologies of LSI to customer products is our sole business. We can help you answer questions about cost/quantity tradeoffs, long-term profitability of the host product, and choosing the right processes to optimize performance and reliability.

If you're considering LSI, consider Micro Power. We sell more than circuits. We sell solutions.









Contact us for complete details:

MICRO POWER SYSTEMS

3100 Alfred Street
Santa Clara, CA 95050
Telephone (408) 247-5350
TWX 910-338-0154

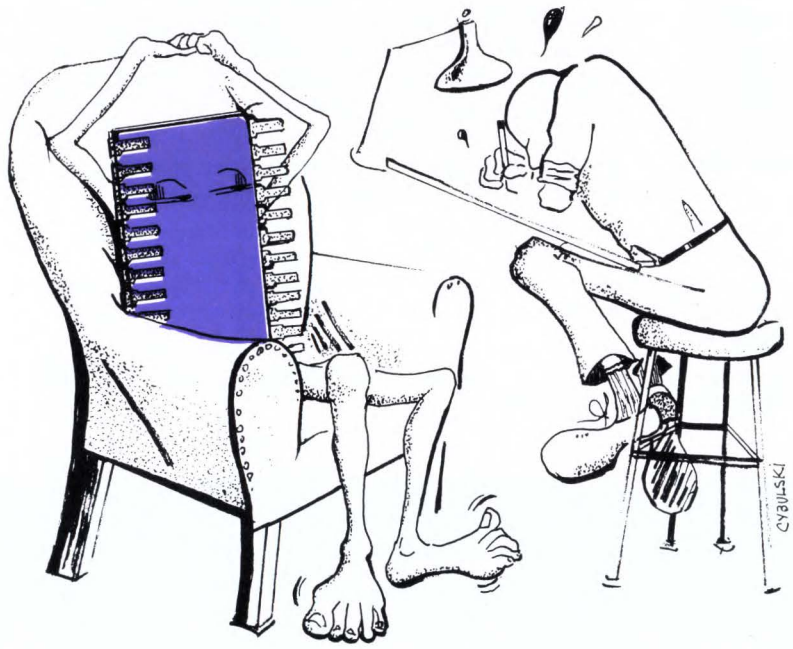
MPS/Japan
21 Mori Bldg., 2-2-5 Roppongi
Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Telephone 586-0471

Instrumentation

Microprocessors await the call

Instrument makers agree that the devices will play big role, although some jobs appear to be out of their bailiwick

by Andy Santoni, Instrumentation Editor



Despite some reservations, instrument makers are excited about the possibilities of microprocessor-based designs and are eager to apply them in a wide variety of products. And while most instrument houses are designing and even testing such products, few executives will say precisely how their companies are using semiconductor microprocessors. Instead, they prefer to save their enthusiasm for the general concept.

Microprocessors do not only supply internal and external controls, they are also reducing maintenance problems by providing internal equipment diagnosis, self-test, and self-calibration. The devices are also improving reliability and accuracy. And the microprocessor can convert instrument-output codes into digital-transmission form or for computer use.

However, the designer must assure himself that the microprocessor offers the best operation for his instrument—microprocessors are relatively slow—and that the expense is justified.

The most obvious applications would be to have microprocessors handle the same kinds of tasks as minicomputers, but on a smaller scale. If a minicomputer gives a system flexibility because its operation can be changed by software, a microprocessor can provide the same kind of capability to an instrument. Such instruments as digital scanners can employ microprocessors so that one design can be adapted to many jobs, says Albert Frowiss, vice president of Doric Scientific Corp., San Diego, Calif.

Control. Also, like minicomputers, microprocessors can control processes, either internal or external to the instrument. Internally, a microprocessor can scan front-panel controls, stimulate the appropriate circuitry, and turn on the proper displays and other outputs, as does the John Fluke Mfg. Co. microprocessor-controlled frequency synthesizer (see p. 104). Externally, a microprocessor can perform many process-control functions, as in Doric's instruments. "The real need is in an area where you have a number of variables that bear some relationship to one another," says Fred L. Katzmann, president of Ballantine Laboratories Inc., Boonton, N.J. Process control, for example, may require monitoring pressure, volume, and temperature signals.

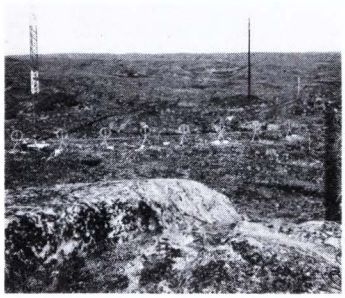
Functions. Within instruments, microprocessors can perform certain functions that would be too expensive or cumbersome to perform any other way. For example, they could be used for instrument self-test, diagnosis, and calibration; an estimated 25 million man-hours are devoted each year to calibration in the United States alone. Normally, says Alan B. MacLane, general manager at Systron-Donner Corp.'s Instrument division, an instrument has to go in for calibration every 90 days or so, and it stays in the shop for about a week. "Many companies might spend 10% of the value of the test equipment in calibration and maintenance," or $100 per instrument per year, he notes. Using a microprocessor for self-calibration could cut calibration time by 25%, says MacLane, and could lower the price of some components within the instruments because high precision would not be necessary.

Self-calibration would not only

HERMES LOOP ANTENNA

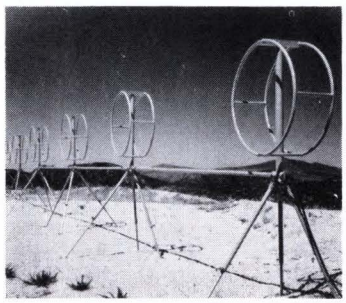
THREE SAMPLE SITES ON THE NORTH AMERICAN CONTINENT —

DIFFERENT LATITUDES
DIFFERENT CLIMATE

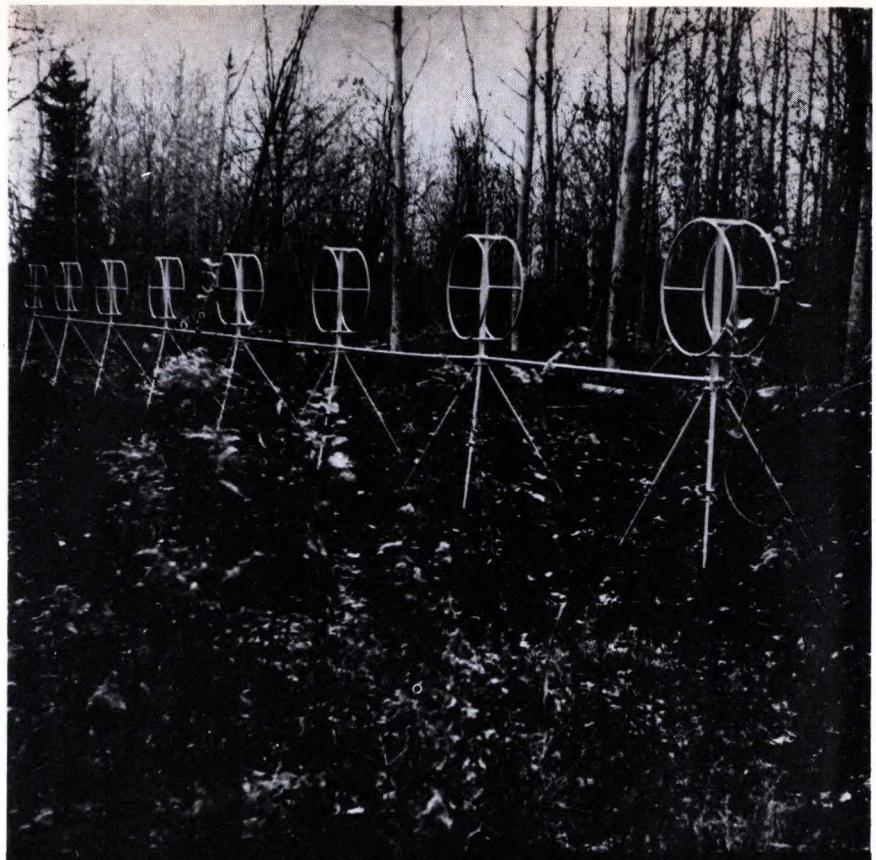


FROBISHER BAY, CANADA

MARSHFIELD, MASS.



NEAR SAN DIEGO, CALIF.



Good Listeners maintain a low profile

Even in the solitude of the forest depths, from rooftops, arctic tundra, swamps to sweltering tropics, 'neath snow, sand or ice,
the Hermes Loop antenna keeps an ear to the sky.
The amazing aperiodic antenna does away with vast log periodic and rhombic arrays - those towering antenna farms.
Excellent directional characteristics in rosette configuration, the Hermes loop antenna provides an omnidirectional broadband receiving array in space merely 1/100th that of the traditional antenna farm.
More than 53 government agencies around the world have pressed the loop antenna into service.
A new, even more compact version is available.
Only Hermes Electronics makes it.

2-32MHz BROADBAND

ASK US Send for our Brochure

Hermes Electronics Limited
Suite 315
2020 F Street NW
Washington, DC 20006 USA
202-296 2978
TWX 710 822 1106

Circle 77 on reader service card 77

No need to look further for a reliable R-F power source. MCL has one.

And here's what we built into it:

- solid state circuitry
- short and open circuit protection
- frequency stability ±0.1 db
- external pulse or AM modulation
- internal square wave modulation
- low tube cost/operating hour
- qualified to MIL-STD-461 and 810

It has six different plug-in heads

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Pwr. (MIN)
6047	10-50	65
6048	50-200	65
6049	200-500	65
6050	500-1000	65
6051	1000-2000	40
6052	2000-2500	25

You have now ended your search for a stable, reliable 65 watt oscillator. Just call or write for detailed engineering data. Or ask for a demonstration

MCL, INC.,
10 North Beach Avenue,
LaGrange, Illinois, 60525.
(312) 354-4350

MCL INC

Now on GSA contract GSOOS-27086 *See us in EEM-Vol. 1 pp. 284-291*

Circle 78 on reader service card

Cost Cutter

NEW Electronics Buyers' Guide... Easy-to-use, single volume source for:

- Data on over 4,000 products
- Over 6,000 company listings and phone
- EBG EXCLUSIVE: quick access to over 800 catalogs through a Direct Inquiry Service. numbers

The international world of electronics at your fingertips. Find suppliers...fast...accurately ...and locally! For your copy send $15.00 (USA and Canada only; elsewhere send $25.00) to address shown below.

Electronics Buyers' Guide

A McGraw-Hill Publication
1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

save money, but also improve measurement accuracy because the instrument's accuracy would not be affected by calibration drift. Microprocessors can improve accuracy in other ways, too. They can average large numbers of readings and ignore "outliers"—erroneous readings far from the average. They can also eliminate arithmetic errors by performing mathematical operations and displaying answers directly.

Accuracy. Walt Fischer, group leader at the Colorado Springs division of Hewlett-Packard Co., notes that a microprocessor significantly improves the measurement accuracy of the firm's model 1722 oscilloscope. Obtaining accurate measurements from an oscilloscope, he says, generally requires a great deal of ability on the part of the operator. He must be able to interpolate readings and make decisions, and he can make significant errors if, for example, he leaves switches in uncalibrated positions. Microprocessors can help because they can improve bookkeeping by tracking switch positions, says Fischer.

One other function a microprocessor can perform in an instrument, says Wim Velsink, vice president of Tektronix Inc., Beaverton, Ore., and director of Tektronix Laboratories, is output-code conversions. Simple software changes would permit an instrument to deliver data in any of many forms: binary, BCD, ASCII, or others. Today, says Velsink, "you have a choice of building several interfaces or saying goodby to segments of the market."

Reliability. And while improving instrument performance in all these ways, says Hamilton Chisholm, engineer at HP's Stanford Park division in Palo Alto, Calif., microprocessors can also improve reliability. Microprocessor-based circuits may contain fewer parts, leaving less to go wrong, and they may dissipate less power, keeping the instrument and its internal components cooler.

Fischer adds one note of caution: microprocessors should be used only where they improve the instrument's performance. "You can't get

line-powered 3½ digit DPM you can buy . . . with the performance and dependability you need. Big ½" LED display for long life and wide-angle viewing. Autozero for long term stability. High CMRR/NMRR for noise and ground-loop immunity. *Very* low bias current (100pA max), for error-free high-impedance. Super-regulated power supplies. All this adds up to *usable* ±0.05% accuracy.

But price and performance are only part of the breakthrough. The AN2538 takes *full* advantage of its monolithic circuitry. It runs exceptionally cool (5°C rise) and operates over –10°C to +70°C. It has the longest MTBF ever achieved in a 3½-digit DPM—enhanced by a 96-hour, 50°C burn-in cycle. Its tough LEXAN® case meets both NEMA and DIN standards. It has a universal power transformer, for worldwide use.

Last year, we broke through the interface problem with our AN2533/53 pluggable interface, premium-performance DPM . . . still the best for many applications. The AN2538 reflects Analogic's 200,000-DPM experience . . . experience unmatched by any other source.

Want complete data? Ready to evaluate a sample? Call Analogic's Marketing Dept. at (617) 246-0300, or your local Analogic sales office, or write today: Analogic Corp., Audubon Road, Wakefield, Mass. 01880. Also available, new 70 page Circuit Application Handbook, write on letterhead.

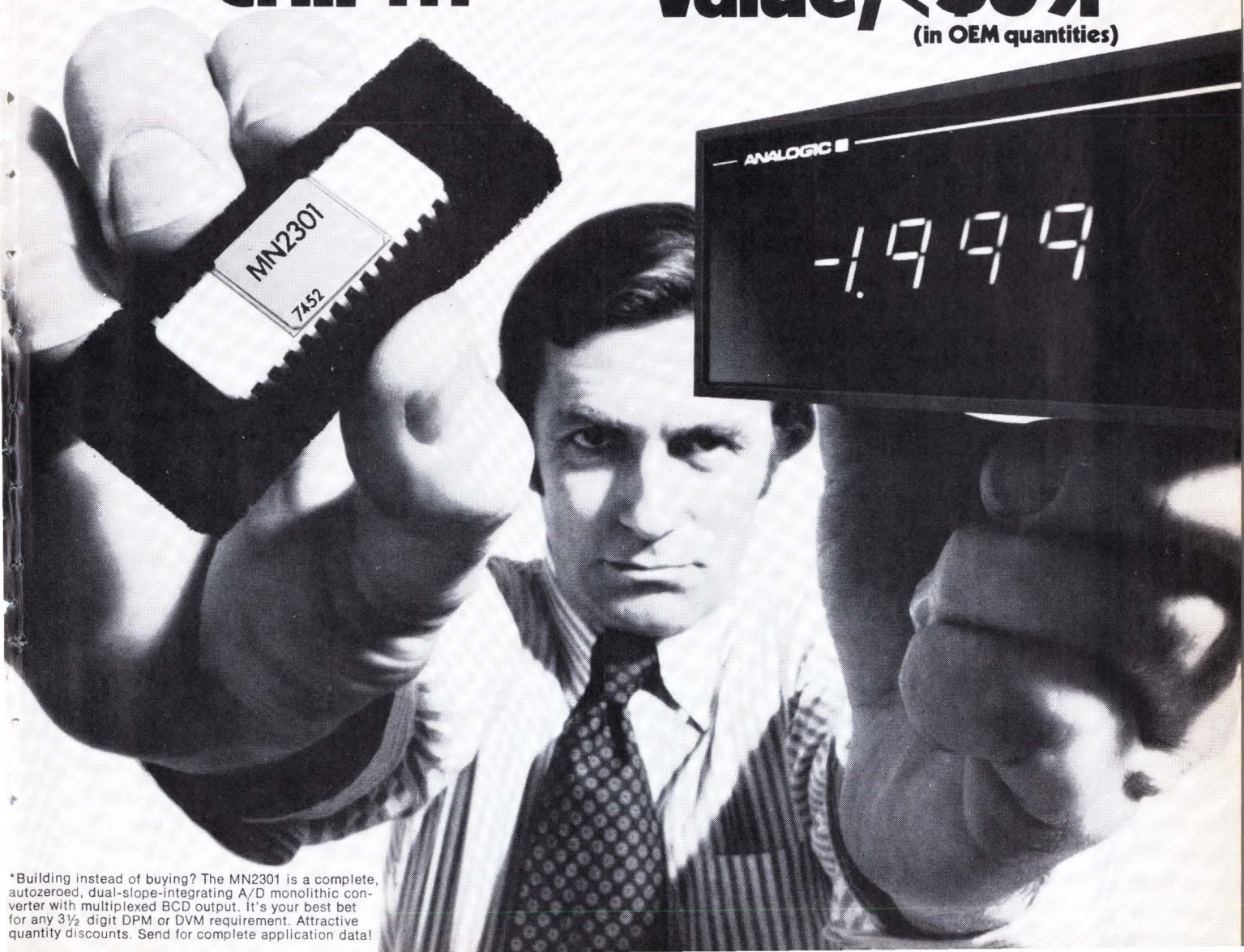
ANALOGIC®
. . . The Digitizers

Circle 79 on reader service card

This new A/D converter CHIP*...

...makes this new DPM today's best value, <$69.

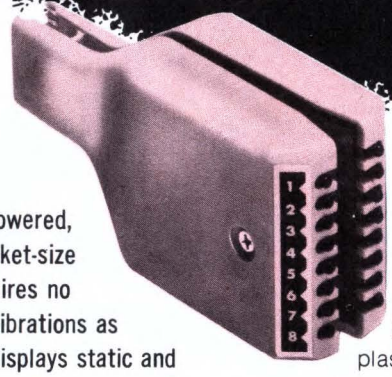
(in OEM quantities)



*Building instead of buying? The MN2301 is a complete, autozeroed, dual-slope-integrating A/D monolithic converter with multiplexed BCD output. It's your best bet for any 3½ digit DPM or DVM requirement. Attractive quantity discounts. Send for complete application data!

NEW Continental Specialties
Logic monitor
FASTER THAN A SCOPE!
SAFER THAN A VOLTMETER!
BRINGS ICs TO LIFE!

Made in USA



* Patent Pending

The amazing self-powered, self-contained, pocket-size Logic Monitor requires no adjustments or calibrations as it simultaneously displays static and dynamic logic states of DTL, TTL, HTL or CMOS DIP ICs. Now you can watch your signals work their way through counters, shift registers, timers, adders, flip-flops, decoders, even entire systems! High intensity LEDs turn on when lead voltages exceed the threshold (2V). **No power supply is needed!** The power-seeking gate network locates DIP supply leads and feeds them into the Logic Monitor. Forget about grounds, pin counting or sync polarity.

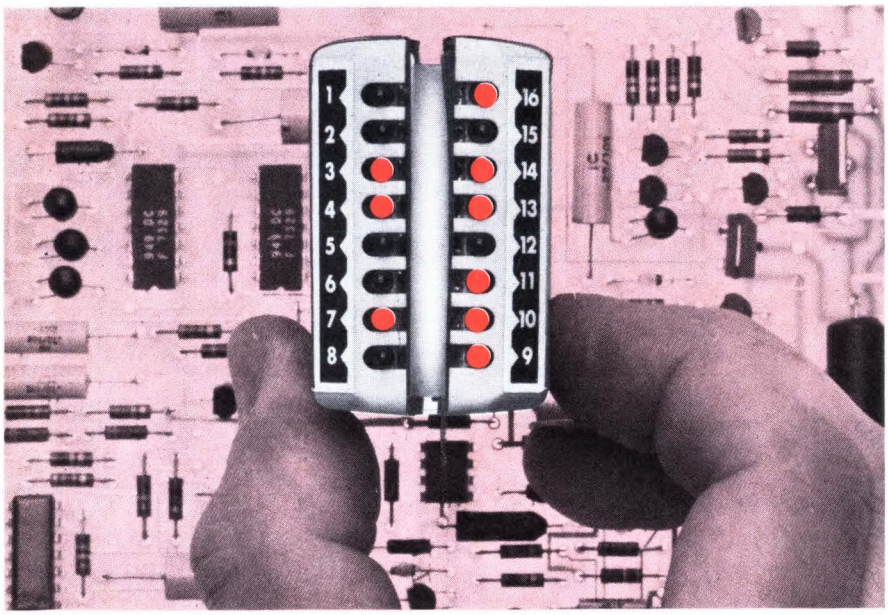
Simply clip the Logic Monitor to any DIP IC up to 16 pins. Precision plastic guides and a flexible plastic web* insure positive connections between non-corrosive nickel/silver contacts and the IC leads. Logic levels appear instantly on 16 large (.125" dia.) high intensity LEDs. Logic "1" (high voltage)-LED ON. Logic "0" (low voltage or open circuit)-LED OFF. Yes, now you can see your designs come alive. Order your fast, versatile, accurate, indispensable Logic Monitor today!

"Deliveries starting March 15."

ORDER TODAY! 84.95

Add $2.50 postage/handling.
Foreign orders add 15%.
Prices subject to change.

CSC
Continental Specialties Corporation
Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509 • 203/624-3103
W. Coast Off.: Box 7809, S. Fran., CA 94119 • 415/383-4207 Canada: Available thru Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario



so involved in the cuteness that you don't make a measurement contribution," he says.

Ballantine's Katzmann adds that microprocessors are of questionable use in one- or two-dimensional systems like most test and measuring instruments. Like voltmeters, which measure in one dimension—voltage—and oscilloscopes, which measure in two—voltage vs time—few test and measurement instruments operate in three dimensions. However, microprocessors could simplify operation by monitoring control settings and input levels and indicating when settings are right, wrong, or there is not enough information.

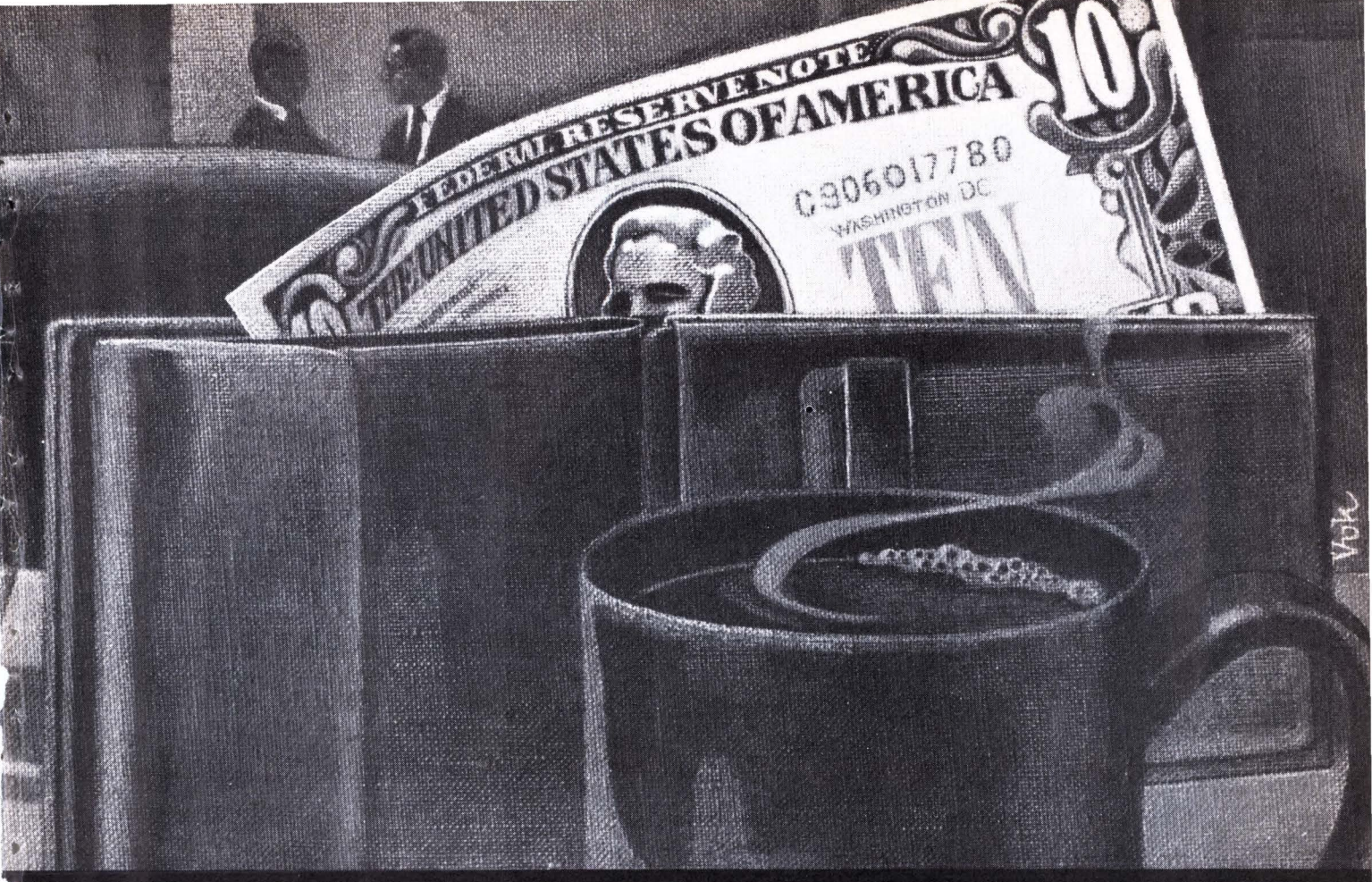
But microprocessors can't solve all measurement problems. Says HP's Chisholm, "One of the drawbacks of microprocessors is lack of speed." Processes within an instrument often require more speed than microprocessor software gives.

And microprocessor design requires a greater understanding of software than many users may realize. There's an insufficient awareness of the software impact of microprocessor-based instrument design, says John Brady, vice president for engineering at Dana Laboratories in Irvine, Calif.

Price. Price can also be a drawback. Says a marketer for a French instrument manufacturer, "You can't put a microprocessor in a low-cost instrument." The lowest-priced instrument using a microprocessor has to cost $200, he says.

And while "with a microprocessor, you approach the frontier between an instrument and a test system," says a designer for another French instrument maker, who wants to pay for a test system when he needs only an instrument?

Says Colin S. Gaskell, chief of new development and processes at Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, England, microprocessors may be too expensive or less efficient than other parts. Analog methods may be cheaper in some applications, and, even in digital systems, a better solution may be dedicated logic, a stripped-down minicomputer, or a custom chip. □



Give us one of these. And we'll give you a magnetically operated solid state proximity switch and some change.

The advantage of a mechanical proximity switch is its low price.

The advantage of a solid state proximity switch is its reliability.

The advantage of a MICRO SWITCH 103SR is that it gives you both.

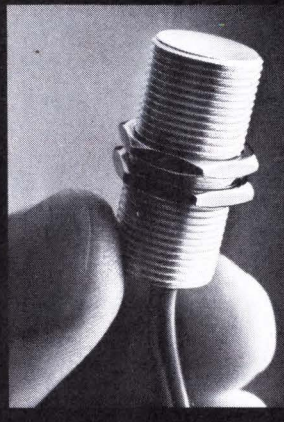
For under $10, the 103SR offers you the almost infinite cycle life of solid state design. Because its design is based on the Hall-effect chip.

And, because the 103SR is magnetically operated, you get added design flexibility. It senses only magnetic targets, not other metals.

The bushing is threaded aluminum, for easy mounting and adjustment. And the aluminum housing is environmentally sealed.

It's built to handle two different voltage ranges: 5 VDC; or 6 to 16 VDC with a built-in voltage regulator. Also, it provides sensing speeds from 0 to in excess of 10 KHz—in a temperature range from −40°C to +150°C.

Each unit comes with six inches of lead wire and is available with either digital or analog output. There's a choice of various magnetic targets, including multiple pole, or ring magnets. Special magnet mounting hardware is also available.



If you'd like to find out how the 103SR can lower your costs and increase your productivity, call your nearest MICRO SWITCH Branch Office. Or write for literature.

MICRO SWITCH

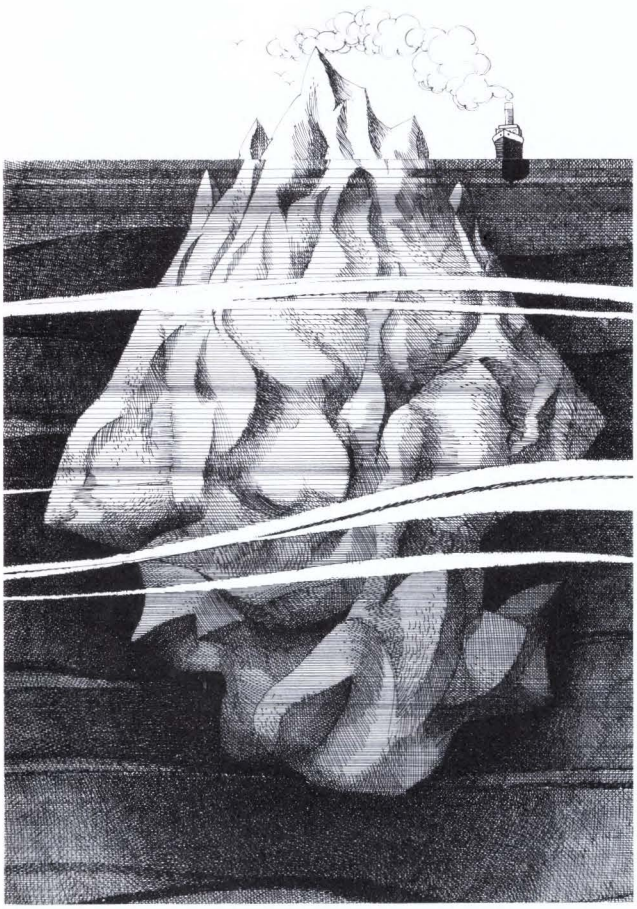
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS 61032

A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

MICRO SWITCH products are available worldwide through Honeywell International.

Circle 81 on reader service card

There's more to
than



Putting a microprocessor to work for you involves a whole lot more than buying a few LSI chips and slapping them together.

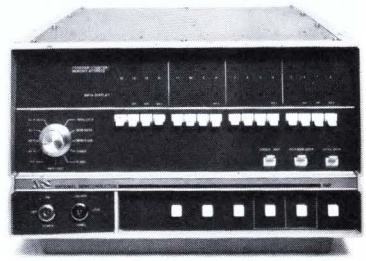
You need LSI chips, of course. And National Semiconductor is the only company that makes them all: the IMP family for 4, 8, and 16 bit applications.

But to meet your cost objective, you need more. You need tools — the kind of tools that can make things easy for you. National has them.

National offers the best Prototyping Systems around; plus the only Microprogram Development System in the industry, to help you develop new machine instruction sets. On top of that we supply the kind of software, documentation, and technical support that helps bring designs in on time and under budget.

No other microprocessor supplier offers you all that.

For the production end, there's our new POWR I/O,™ an instruction set option that doubles your I/O speed while it cuts your memory requirements; a Floating-Point Math Package, so you don't have to invent one; and everything else you'll need in your system...right out to the sensors.



IMP Prototyping System.

No other microprocessor supplier offers you all that, either.

The Blue Chips™ and the Green Chips.™

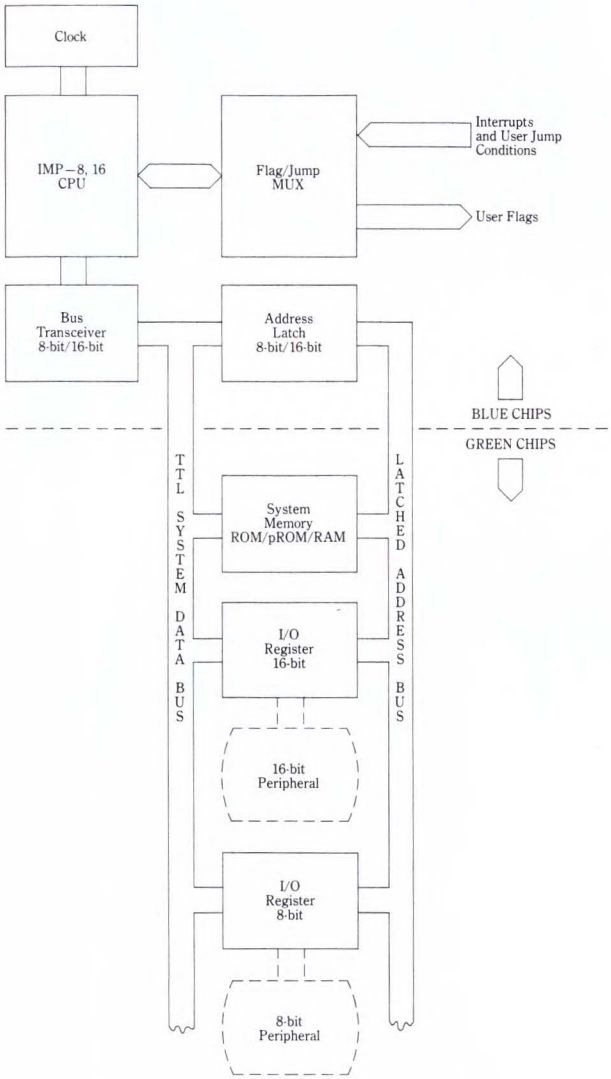
Something new.

The Blue Chips let you put together a complete 16-bit processor with only 9 chips for less than $140.00 in volume. And the optional Green Chips simplify your I/O interfaces.

The result: more bang per buck... more throughput with fewer components than any other microprocessor.

microprocessing microprocessors.

Here's a diagram of how it all goes together:



We've got it all.

A flock of companies are now trying to make hay out of the fact that they've just entered the microprocessor chip business.

We've been in it more than two years.

Two years during which we've developed microprocessors with unmatched performance. Microprocessors that do more useful work per dollar than any other you can buy.

Two years during which we've developed *everything* you need to get into microprocessing, right down to the interfaces. And we're the only company that has.

We offer the strongest support package in the industry—hardware, software, firmware, field technical support, and training.

Before you commit yourself to a company that offers you anything less than everything, you really ought to write for our microprocessor brochures.

Please send me a copy of your Microprocessor Brochures.

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Mail to: National Semiconductor, 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, Ca. 95051.

National

The right time at the right place:

The AMI Electronic Watch Works is the leading producer of one-chip CMOS digital watch circuits. And we're way ahead of the field in the design and fabrication of high-quality liquid crystal displays.

Now we have two new reasons why you should buy your watch components from us: we give you two versions of the time, date and second.

Our S1410 circuit and S23610 six-digit display work together to show the time and date constantly. Push the button and the date turns to seconds until you want the date back again.

The four-digit design (S1420 circuit and S23590 display) shows the time. Push the button once, and you get the date for two seconds before it returns back to the time. Push the button twice, and you have the seconds.

Which is best? It's really a matter of individual preference. Some people enjoy the convenience of six figures. Others prefer the compactness of four, with its built-in four-year calendar.

second watch (S1420 circuit and S23600 display).

That's the top of your line. Here's the rest of it.

No retailer wants to sell just one or two models. So we give you all the different circuits and displays you need to suit every taste and budget.

The standard hours and minutes watch can now be produced for an incredibly low price, using our S1400 circuit and S23570 display. (Right now, we have a special deal on these 1400 chips. Ask us about it!)

The next step up is to the Compact Watch display and its back-lighted version (S23590 and S23595). And our regular ladies' model (S23600 display) is smaller and more feminine than any other LCD watch on the market.

We make it easy for you to make watches.

In addition to individual circuits and displays, our circuits come packaged in three

A few words about quality.

We've always had a strong reputation for making reliable MOS circuits. And we've carried this strength over to our displays.

Four years ago, we set up a separate division for Liquid Crystal Display development. This experience resulted in several significant milestones. We developed a new photo process for small, sharp displays. We pioneered hermetic frit-sealing of Field Effect Displays to eliminate contamination and guarantee a strong mechanical package. We produced the first three-volt material in volume (the original ultra-low-power display), which lets us design a second generation watch module.

We've already designed special circuits for a couple of large watch manufacturers. We already supply complete modules ready for casing, as well as cased LCD and LED watches to marketers. And we're working on new generations of chips, displays and modules. So when you come to us, you always stay ahead of the times.

So call your nearest AMI sales office for information.

Manhattan Beach, CA • (213) 379-2452
Mountain View, CA • (415) 969-0610
Altamonte Springs, FL • (305) 830-8889
Elk Grove Village, IL • (312) 437-6496
Norwood, MA • (617) 762-0726
Livonia, MI • (313) 478-9339
Minneapolis, MN • (612) 546-3354
Monsey, NY • (914) 352-5333
Ambler, PA • (215) 643-0217
Richardson, TX • (214) 231-5721

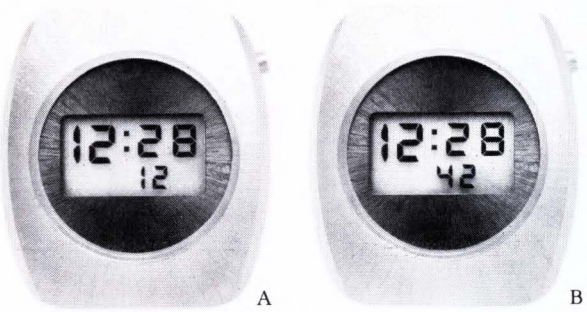
Circle 84 on reader service card

The beautiful simplicity of our leadless ceramic circuit carrier (left) lets you fit it easily into any watch design. The ultimate size reduction (right) has the circuit mounted on a pre-designed module PC board.

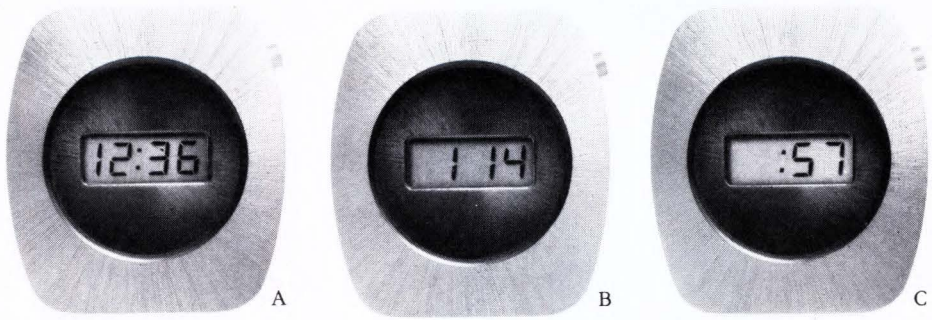
You can order both versions back-lighted. And we have the makings of a petite, four-digit ladies time, date, different ways. The circuit carrier (1) gives you a great deal of design flexibility.

The PC board subassembly (2) eliminates interconnects, so you can wind up with a very thin watch. It also has a compatible display, with a back-lighted option. This slim design lets you use a variety of cases and styles.

Third (and least in price) is our ceramic subassembly.



The six-digit: a) with time and date b) with time and seconds.

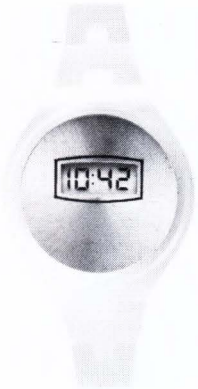


How to get the time, date and second on four digits: a) standard time mode b) the temporary date mode c) the seconds mode.

Besides standard font designs, we offer you complete freedom of choice in font styling, package sizes, silver or gold reflectors, and back-lighting options. In fact, these displays are so flexible that they're fully compatible not only with our circuits and IC chip packages, but also with most other watch chips on the market.

Need something special? Just ask.

We were the first producer of MOS/LSI circuits. And we intend to remain the Number One supplier to the electronic watch market. That means being flexible.



There isn't a smaller, more feminine ladies watch display on the market. And we have a Time/Date/Second version, too.

All displays shown actual size.

Or for technical details on circuits, phone Dick Barck at (408) 246-0330; for display data, it's John Dunn at (408) 735-9210. Or write to AMI, 3800 Homestead Road, Santa Clara, CA 95051.

We'll give you all the time you need.

AMI Watch Displays

Model	Description	Special Features
S23570	Man's standard 4-digit	Operates on 3 volts
S23590	Compact, 4-digit	Operates on 3 volts
S23595	Compact, back-lighted 4-digit	Operates on 3 volts
S23600	Ladies, 4-digit	Operates on 3 volts
S23610	Time/Date/ Second, 6-digit	Operates on 3 volts
S23615	T/D/S, back-lighted 6-digit	Operates on 3 volts

AMI Watch Circuits

Model	Description	Special Features
S1400	Hours/minutes	Ceramic subassembly
S1404	Hours/minutes	Chip carrier
S1407	Hours/minutes	Printed circuit assembly
S1410	6-digit Time/ Date/Second	Chip carrier
S1412	6-digit T/D/S	Printed circuit assembly
S1420	4-digit T/D/S	Chip carrier; 4-year calendar
S1422	4-digit T/D/S	PC assembly; 4-year calendar

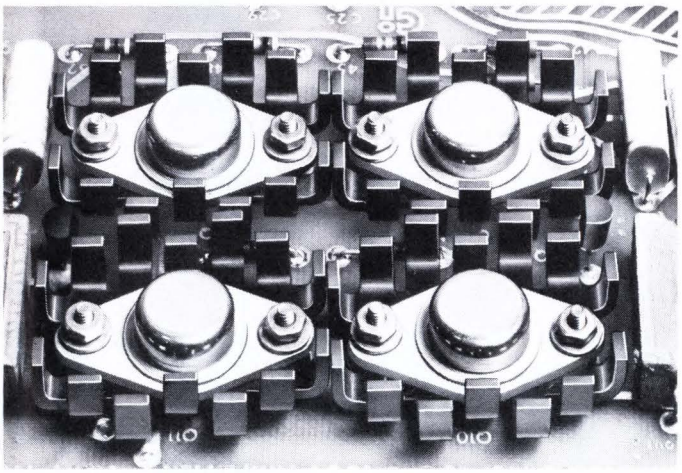
The AMI® Electronic Watch Works™

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.

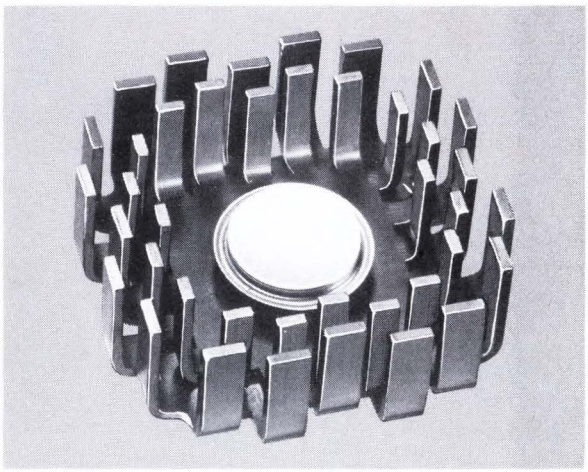
These semiconductor cooling ideas improve circuit performance and reliability, cut costs.

No. 7 of a Series

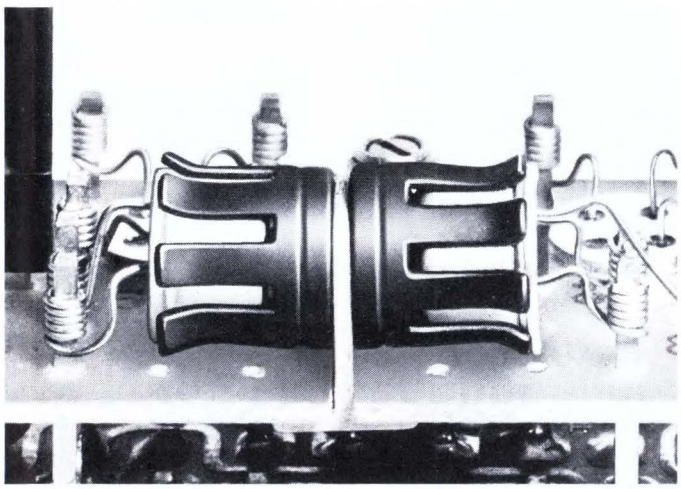
Engineers use Staggered Finger heat dissipators, Thermal Links, Fan Tops, and other IERC thermal management devices to solve a wide range of circuit design and packaging problems dealing with power, reliability, switching speeds, circuit density, stability, reproducibility, and cost. Here are four ideas that may suggest new ways you can put IERC dissipators to work for you.



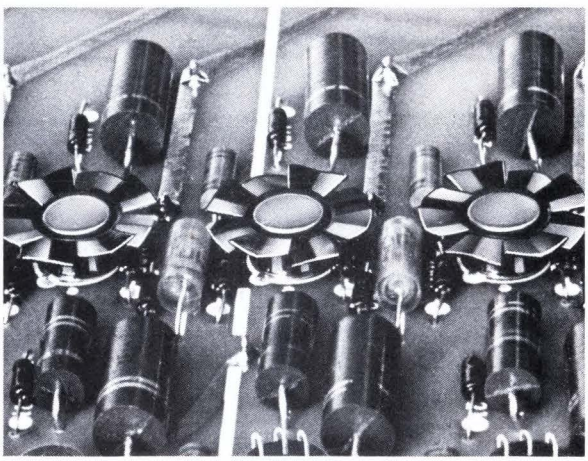
More power, higher reliability from the same TO-66s is a paradoxical requirement, but designer met it in this amplifier circuit with LB Series Staggered Finger dissipators. Nominal case rise above ambient of 90°C for bare case TO-66s permits 3 watts dissipation per device. Adding LB s doubled transistor life by giving 10°C temperature drop while increasing power to 5.5 watts per device.



Design-to-cost criteria were missed in a touchy servo amplifier because 4 parallel devices required too much testing and matching. Designers went to single TO-6 cooled by nested HP1 and HP3 Staggered Finger dissipators. At 100°C case rise above ambient, the single TO-6 dissipates 36 watts, plenty for the application.



Erratic flip-flop in high-G environment posed problem until IERC Thermal Links came to the rescue. Thermal Links held the TO-5s firm, increased their thermal mass, and linked the two cases to a common heat sink. Resulting lowered junction temperature permitted more stable operation and higher reliability while thermal matching assured a balanced circuit.



Faster switching speeds and lower junction temperatures at the same power levels without spending a bundle was called for after bread board testing of this circuit. Adding IERC Fan Top dissipators to the TO-5s held junction temperatures well below maximums and substantially improved rise and fall times. And the press-on Fan Tops cost just pennies.

For more information
on heat sinks and dissipators for milliwatts to kilowatts, send for the IERC Short Form Catalog today. It covers the most complete line of thermal problem solving devices available anywhere.

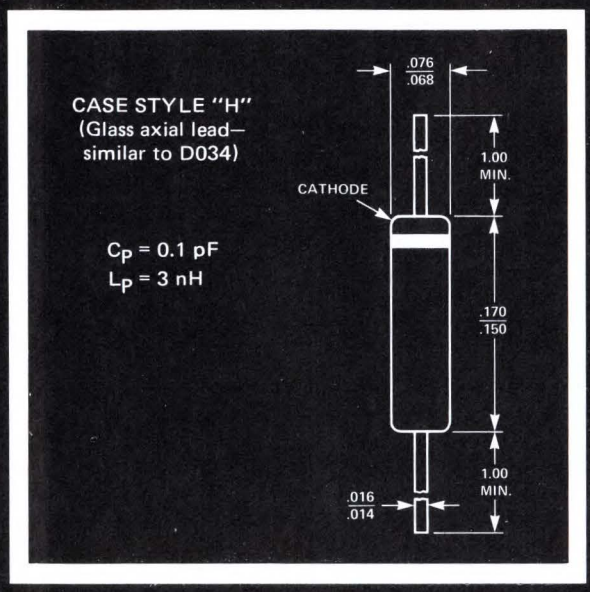
IERC DCA

Heat Sinks/Dissipators

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC RESEARCH CORPORATION/A SUBSIDIARY OF DYNAMICS CORPORATION OF AMERICA/135 WEST MAGNOLIA AVENUE, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91502

ALTERNATE SOURCE FOR HP SCHOTTKY BARRIER HOT CARRIER DIODES

AERTECH A2S800 SERIES



HP	AERTECH
5082-2800	A2S800
5082-2804	A2S804
5082-2805	A2S805
5082-2810	A2S810
5082-2811	A2S811
5082-2814	A2S814
5082-2815	A2S815
5082-2826	A2S826
5082-2835	A2S835

Now In Distributor Stock

AERTECH AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS*

Century Aero Corp.
Hawthorne, California
Phone: (213)772-1166

Intermark Electronics
Sunnyvale, California
Phone: (408)738-1111

Intermark Electronics
Denver, Colorado
Phone: (303)936-8284

Microwave Distributors Co.
Jericho, New York
Phone: (516)433-7448

Intermark Electronics
San Diego, California
Phone: (714)279-5200

Intermark Electronics
Salt Lake City, Utah
Phone: (801)486-3411

E.G. Lomas LTD
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
Phone: (613)725-2177

Intermark Electronics
Seattle, Washington
Phone: (206)767-3160

Treeko Sales, Inc.
Beltsville, Maryland
Phone: (301)937-8260

*Distributor areas still available for: Florida, Pennsylvania, Boston, and Illinois-Indiana. Interested distributors please contact H. Crittenden for details.

Aertech is a volume producer of Schottky, PIN, Step Recovery, Tunnel, Backward, and Tuning Varactor Diodes.

Aertech INDUSTRIES 825 STEWART DR., SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086 • (408)732-0880 • TWX 910-339-9207

IF YOU USE RELAYS, YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO HAVE THIS CHART!

IF THE CHART IS MISSING, YOU CAN STILL GET ONE FREE!

Magnecraft® Relays

PLEASE SEND MAGNECRAFT/NEWARK STOCK RELAY SPECIFICATION CHART

SEND COUPON TO:
NEWARK ELECTRONICS, 500 N.Pulaski, Chicago, Illinois 60624

NAME _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
PHONE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

NEWARK ELECTRONICS

FEATURE ARTICLES FROM ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN REPRINT FORM!

Valuable additions to your electronics library are now available thru this exclusive reprint service. Just check the articles you wish to order and enclose check or money order for prompt service.

No. of Copies Wanted		
_____	R- 11	Computer-Aided Design $4.00
_____	R- 15	Special Report on LSI Packaging $3.00
_____	R-016	Special Report on The Transistor: Two Decades of Progress $3.00
_____	R- 18	Reshaping the EE for the Seventies $1.00
_____	R-023	Special Report: Tomorrow's Communications.... $3.50
_____	R-027	Consumer Hazards: Why They Happen, How They Can Be Fixed $2.00
_____	R-031	Circuit Designer's Casebook (U.S. Only) $5.50
_____	R-032	Active Filters $4.00
_____		Infra-Red Detector Chart
_____	R-101	Special Report: The Right Numeric Readout, a Critical Choice for Designers $2.00
_____	R-104	The New Concept for Memory and Imaging: Charge Coupling $2.00
_____	R-107	Wanted for the '70s: Easier-to-Program Computers $4.00
_____	R-110	Automation for Survival and Profit $2.00
_____	R-113	Optoelectronics Makes It At Last (3 part series).. $4.00
_____	R-203	East Europe Market Report $2.00
_____	R-205	Bridging the Analog & Digital Worlds with Linear ICs $4.00
_____	R-207	Technology Gap Starts to Close for Computer Peripherals $3.00
_____	R-209	Semiconductor RAMs Land Computer Mainframe Jobs $2.00
_____	R-211	Electromagnetic Spectrum Report and Foldout Chart $4.00
_____	R-213	Electromagnetic Spectrum Chart (rolled in mailing tube) $2.00
_____	R-306	Charge Coupling Improves Its Image, Challenging Video Camera $2.00
_____	R-308	Program for Transition from NonLinear to Linear Transistor Model $2.00

No. of Copies Wanted		
_____	R-310	Penetration Color Tubes are Enhancing Information Displays $2.00
_____	R-312	Leadless, Pluggable IC Packages Reduce Costs.. $2.00
_____	R-316	Hybrid Circuit Technology Solves Tough Design Problems $3.00
_____	R-318	Buckling Up for the Bumpy Road to Detroit..... $3.00
_____	R-320	Planar Interconnection Techniques (Designer Must Plan Early for Flat Cable) $3.00
_____	R-322	Special Report: The New Displays Complement the Old $2.00
_____	R-324	Semiconductor Memories Are Taking Over Data-Storage Applications $3.00
_____	R-326	Optical Spectrum Report and Optical Spectrum Chart $4.00
_____	R-328	Pervasiveness of Electronics Entire Issue of Electronics $2.00
_____	R-500	Japanese Forecast 1975 ..... $3.00
_____	R-502	European Forecast 1975 ..... $3.00 } 3 FOR $7.50
_____	R-504	U.S. Forecast 1975 ..... $3.00
_____	R-406	Logics New Design Tools $3.00
_____	R-408	Bringing Sight to the Blind $2.00
_____	R-410	Passive Components $3.00
_____	R-412	Liquid Cooling Semiconductors $3.00
_____	R-414	Simplified n-Channel Process $3.00
_____	R-416	Optical Waveguides Look Brighter $3.00
_____	R-418	Computer Analyses of RF Circuits $3.00
_____	R-420	Computerized Text-Editing and Typesetting $3.00
_____	R-422	A Microprogramable Minicomputer $3.00
_____	R-424	Microprocessor Applications $3.00
_____	R-426	Special Issue—Technology Update—1974 ..... $4.00

Payment must accompany your order... USE THIS PAGE AS YOUR ORDER FORM

Make check or money order payable to Electronics Reprints. All orders shipped prepaid via parcel post. Allow two to three weeks for delivery.

Back Issues Now Available. 1960 to 1969 $5.00 each. 1970 to 1973 $3.00 each.

Mail Your Order To
Janice Austin
ELECTRONICS REPRINTS
P.O. Box 669
Hightstown, N.J. 08520

Amount of Order $_____
Plus 10% Handling Charge $_____
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED $_____

SEND REPRINTS TO

Name_____

Company_____ Dept._____

Street_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Quality of Product is in the Strength of the Producer.

ILLUSTRATION:
Castillo de San Marcos—
St. Augustine, Florida

Today a product must perform the first time! There's no budget for a second try and no time for a second go around.

It's called product quality. Easy enough to say. Not so easy to produce. And product quality is usually in direct ratio to its producer's strength. Strength to acquire top grade raw materials—even when scarce. Strength to acquire competent people. Strength to afford the best, most advanced technical equipment.

And back up strength; financial, administrative.

Advanced Circuitry of Litton Systems, Inc., has this strength.

The strength to deliver quality in our total operation—from inspection of art to final assembly.

That's why we're the largest resale house in the industry today. And that's why we're expanding to be the largest in the future.

Litton

ADVANCED CIRCUITRY

4811 West Kearney Street, Springfield, MO 65803 • (417) 862-0751

Print and etch—simple or sophisticated, we're very strong.

Circle 100 on reader service card

Preparation: the key to success with microprocessors

Unwary system engineers can fall victim to time-consuming mistakes, not to mention cost, when building on new breed of semiconductors; help is available, however, for those ready to pause and pay heed

by Robert Lewandowski, *John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., Seattle, Wash.*

☐ A design team that takes its first crack at devising a system based on a microprocessor can be in for a trying experience. But many of the usual pitfalls can be traced to two basic oversights; they involve (1) a precipitous plunge into a project with a design group inadequately prepared for the task, and (2) failure to obtain the different kinds of help available from manufacturers, time-sharing services, and consultants.

Hardware problems, while formidable, can be solved by traditional methods. But not so for software. Microprocessor manufacturers say it is easier to turn a digital designer into a microprocessor programer rather than the other way around. While this may be true, it doesn't give a realistic picture of what can happen while a hardware designer is in the process of learning. The problems associated with becoming familiar with the microprocessor and its interfaces, and with learning programing, can at best lead to some extremely harried designers or, at worst, a poor design.

Hardware problems

Analog designers probably will not be affected, but the digital designers must become familiar first of all with the capabilities, limitations, and characteristics of the many microprocessor-system components. In addition to the central processing unit, there is a clock generator-driver, which supplies timing and synchronization to most parts of the system. There is a ROM, which contains the actual program statements executed by the CPU. There may be a memory interface device to provide address information in the correct format to allow a general-purpose memory chip to be used with a specific processor. And most systems will contain a RAM to store transient data generated by the processor during program execution.

Also, inputs and outputs will usually require interface hardware to provide timing and multiplexing so that peripheral circuitry can access the processor's data bus. In some systems, memory interface and I/O may be handled by the same hardware; other systems provide interface adapters for various types of I/O operations.

Additional hardware may also be required to interrupt processor operation for service requests, to change program flow, and to handle special modes of operation. And since the devices used within one system may span several technologies—p-MOS, n-MOS, C-MOS, and TTL—there are many different interface problems—voltage levels, propagation times, etc.—with which hardware designers must be familiar.

The software problem

Many hardware designers assume that because they have done some programing with high-level languages like Basic or Fortran, their experience will be directly applicable. Such programing is, however, a world away from the low-level languages required by most microprocessors. So while digital designers may have developed the logical way of thinking necessary to become proficient programers, the time allowed them in project schedules to get up to adequate speed in programing is frequently grossly underestimated.

If a project is on a schedule in which sufficient time cannot be given to design-team members to thoroughly learn about the device to be used, an alternative to consider is the use of a consultant.

Many consulting firms are spinoffs from microprocessor manufacturers. These people have worked on many specific applications and are familiar with both hardware characteristics and programing techniques. Some consultants will undertake the whole design—hardware and software—while others will only do the software and advise on hardware implementation. This course will allow in-house people to become experienced as they work with the consultants.

If, on the other hand, time does permit the education of staff designers, where can the education be obtained?

Closing the loop

Readers who have questions about microprocessors and would like to discuss the problems of using them with author Lewandowski may call him during the week of March 31 at (206) 774-2211, extension 2257, between 9 a.m. and noon, Pacific time.

While there is a great deal to be said for self-made men, there are definite limits imposed when it comes to microprocessors. The information available for self-study from vendors, for example, is usually non-existent, and much of what is available is in the form of specifications not really helpful for the task at hand.

Many colleges and some community colleges now offer short courses in microprocessors and even courses on machine- or assembly-language programing. These can be useful—as can the general information available on programing minicomputers (in view of the similarity between the simple mini and a microcomputer system).

A better approach is to take advantage of seminars offered from time to time by vendors or consultants in various locations around the country. These usually last two to five days, are very concentrated, and cover the basics of hardware operation and the instruction sets used by specific devices or families of devices. The seminars usually include some "hands-on" time employing a hardware simulator, which allows students actually to write and execute simple programs. Under no circumstances, however, should it be assumed that these seminars are guarantees of expertise.

When it comes down to a matter of practice, time-shared computer services can be useful. Many such services offer proprietary programs supplied by the microprocessor vendors—programs that allow the assembly of "source" programs into "object" code suitable for execution in a microprocessor.

The source program, written in the assembly language peculiar to a particular microprocessor, consists of symbolic operation codes corresponding to the actual bit patterns that cause a given operation to occur. It also consists of symbolic labels corresponding to the actual binary addresses at which the instruction op-codes will reside during program execution. The assembly language frees the programer from keeping track of the absolute address of an instruction to which the program transfers control or to which the program branches after a logical or arithmetic test. The assembly language also keeps track of the start addresses of subroutines that may be utilized by various parts of the main program.

The object code generated by an assembler is the set of binary numbers that, when loaded in the correct sequence in the microprocessor's instruction memory, causes the processor to act in the desired manner. These bit codes are permanently "burned" or "hard-wired" into the system ROM during manufacture and provide the instructions for a microprocessor to execute.

To develop a microprocessor program, the first step generally is to establish the logical sequence of events to occur by using a flow chart or similar aid. Each operation is then converted into one or more microprocessor instructions written in an assembly language. The sequence of instructions is then keyed into a data file in the time-shared computer, and the program, or source file, is acted upon by the assembler program in the time-shared system. If there are no errors in the source program, the assembler generates an output record consisting of the object file in a suitable format for storage. This object file can be sent to a vendor who can convert the bit patterns into a usable ROM.

Since ROM manufacture is an LSI semiconductor process, the initial setup is rather costly and time-consuming. It is of critical importance, therefore, that the program be debugged and operational prior to ROM manufacture. In the case of production-LSI parts, little or nothing can be done to correct errors in the original hardware. The entire process of mask generation and fabrication of new parts has to be repeated—with time delays of two to four months for each correction.

To determine whether a program is operational or not, the time-sharing services also offer a simulation program that can execute the object program on the host computer in a manner similar to the actual microprocessor. A wide variety of information is available to the operator about the execution of his program, such as program timing, current contents of internal storage registers, addresses, and the actual instruction currently being executed. The simulator can stop operation at various places in the program and force conditions to occur within the simulated microprocessor. These features, combined with on-line editing programs that allow rapid modification or correction of source programs, make an extremely powerful system for developing microprocessor programs.

One drawback of time-shared services is their high recurring costs. In addition to the rental fee of a terminal for access, there are charges for connection time, and execution charges for use of the host computer. Also, there usually is a royalty for use of the microprocessor vendor's proprietary assembly and simulation programs. Time-sharing services also have a seemingly infinite variety of billing rates and schedules, so that comparison of costs of one service to another is virtually impossible. One can easily expect costs of $1,000 to $3,000 per month for a program development, which can easily take two to four months of peak demand time.

Prototyping systems

An alternative to the strict use of a time-sharing system (and one that provides a real-time operating-hardware situation) is the prototyping system. These are sold by various microprocessor manufacturers or independent proprietary microcomputer-systems vendors. Cost can be $3,000 to $10,000, depending on complexity and features. The prototype system can provide an operating setup that has the capability of entering and editing source programs in assembly language and executing the resultant object programs with the actual microprocessor hardware. These systems allow direct hardware interface to the instrument under development via plug-in "kluge" cards, and can contain the hardware to be used in the final system.

The main differences in comparison with the time-shared approach is the prototyping system's slower speed of execution and its lack of software or program features. Also, the editing capability is usually very limited, and in some cases nonexistent. That, together with the fact that most prototyping systems operate via a conventional ASR 33 Teletype and paper tape, make their use very awkward.

During operation of a prototyping system, the assem-

Why a microprocessor?

To name three of the chief advantages of a microprocessor-based instrument, a microprocessor can produce the following results:

- Reduction of the cost and complexity of hardware by replacing existing random-logic designs with fewer parts.
- Addition of arithmetic or computational capability unavailable with random logic.
- Achievement of a "smart" instrument that can execute a sequence of instructions under program control, and possibly to control or interact with other instruments.

The question remains: when is a given application suitable for a microprocessor? The rule of thumb today is that a microprocessor-based system is worth considering if an existing design uses 50 or more packages of medium-scale integration. But there are also other necessary preconditions, namely, that:

- There is sufficient product sales volume to approach the "knee" of the vendor's price curve.
- The application is bus-oriented, thus requiring a minimum of peripheral support hardware.
- There is a significant market advantage to be gained by features that come "free" with the addition of a microprocessor.
- There is the potential for future extension of the design techniques to other applications.

The desirability of a bus-oriented structure is based on the microprocessor's limited input/output capability. Most microprocessors transmit data on a character-serial bus (that is some multiple of 4 bits). This can, unless the system is already bus oriented, necessitate a large amount of outboard hardware to multiplex and distribute the data over wide parallel input and output structures. The extra components would seriously reduce the cost-effectiveness of the microprocessor solution.

The addition of computational ability greatly increases an instrument's usefulness, allowing it to convert measured electrical parameters—volts, ohms, etc.—into engineering units—pounds per square inch, pH, feet per second—while also performing self-calibration and fault diagnosis. It should be noted, however, that although most available microprocessors have some arithmetic capability, high speed "real-time" computation is severely limited because devices generally available have no hardware arithmetic features and must use repetitive program techniques. Speeds of execution under these conditions are well-suited for human interface, but not for high speed machine-to-machine interactions.

Front-panel controls are areas in which a microprocessor can be used to great advantage in the design of a "smart" instrument. Compare, for example, the electronic calculator to a mechanical calculator of five years ago. The mechanical calculator required that the entered data be justified with respect to the decimal location, and frequently required adjustment or re-entry of the data to accommodate the limited dynamic range of the machine.

A similar problem can be seen in a keyboard-programed frequency synthesizer that has a seven-decade display.

Entry of a number significantly smaller than full scale requires entering a number of zeros ahead of the most significant digit, making data entry rather clumsy. To implement the free-form entry with random logic requires a complex and costly design. But a microprocessor can meet the requirements easily.

One of the bonus features is the microprocessor's ability to store and recall various front-panel control settings or programs at the touch of a button. This makes it possible, for example, to store all the specific frequencies and signal levels required for production testing a narrow-band filter. A single button recalls the data previously stored, and allows the operator to examine or adjust the device under test at each critical frequency.

This technique can be extended to allow the user to enter his own programs into the microprocessor for specific applications. This requires both a complex keyboard or program entry method and a user who is familiar with programing the particular microprocessor in the instrument. Nevertheless, it can result in an extremely powerful instrument suited for a variety of applications.

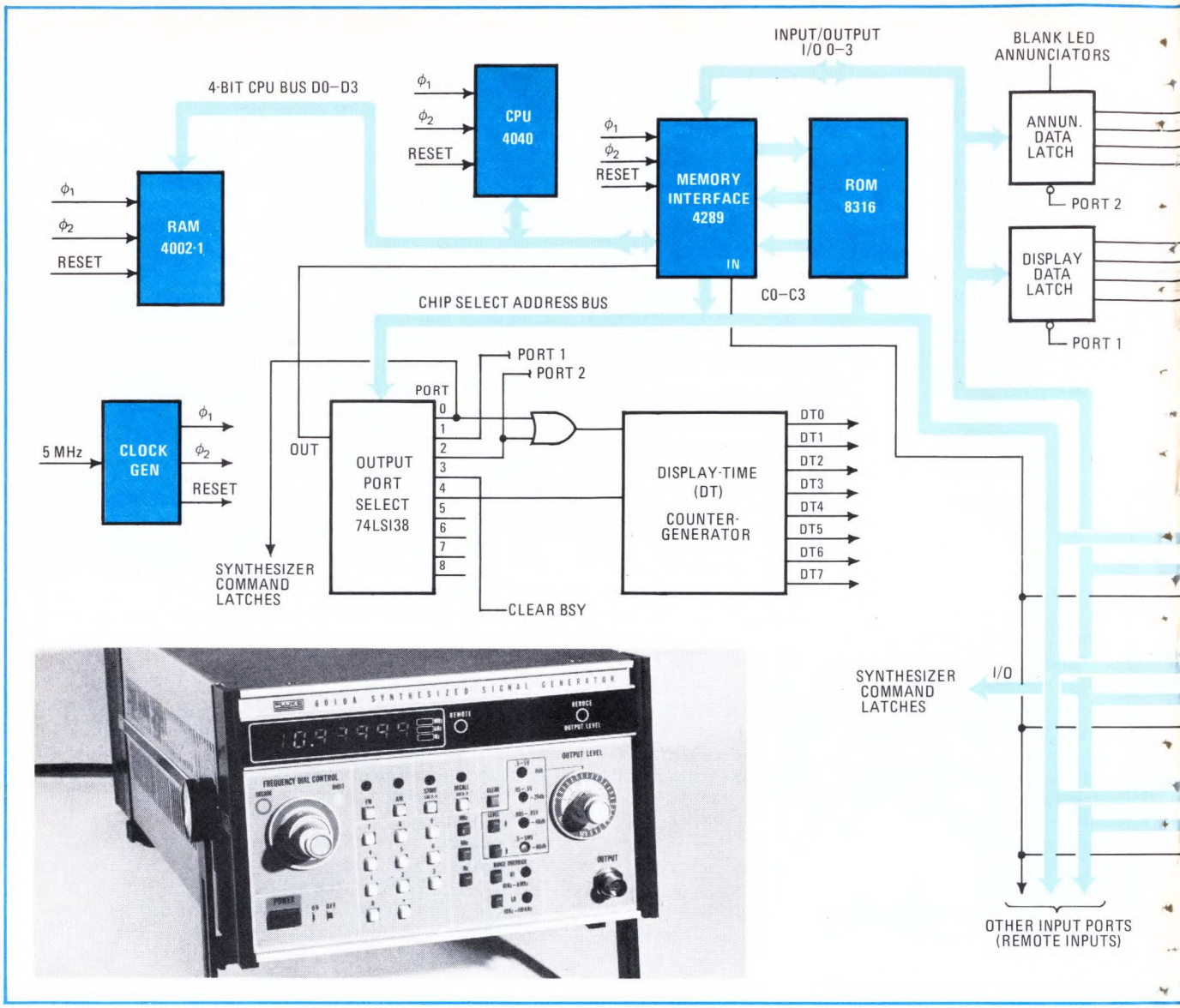
A microprocessor-controlled instrument can offer sophisticated remote programing capabilities, especially when equipped with the proposed international Electrotechnical Commission general-purpose bus interface [*Electronics*, Nov. 14, 1974, p. 95]. The structure of the IEC bus is ideally suited for use with a microprocessor, allowing the instrument to take the role of listener, talker, and possibly system controller when used in the appropriate application.

At present, in instruments designed with random-logic controllers, a high price must be paid for the IEC bus option because of the large amount of additional circuitry necessary to receive or send the ASCII control characters. But the only hardware needed when interfacing a microprocessor to the bus are the bus drivers and receivers, and the random logic for both timing and recognition of addresses and universal commands. The recognition and interpretation of ASCII control characters (in the case of a listener) and the encoding of data to be transmitted by a talker are all done under program control. They may even be handled by the same methods using the same subroutines, as are used to process signals from the front panel control.

An instrument with microprocessor control can be programed to perform the controller function in a bus system, although an instrument with programing flexibility of a calculator is usually assigned this task. The control programs for a microprocessor in an application as a system controller could be very complex, requiring significant execution time, but it could represent a cost-effective solution for certain applications.

bly program (punched on paper tape) is read into storage in the system via some sort of monitor or control program which resides in the system's ROM. Program control is transferred to the assembler and the user's source program is read in from paper tape. The complete assembly of the source program takes two or three entries ("passes") of the entire tape, depending on the system. The object tape is generated during the final "pass" and can then be read into program storage within the system and executed by the microprocessor.

Loading the assembler, assembly, loading the object tape, and execution of the object program can easily take from an hour, for a small program, to well over eight hours for a large program. And the program stor-



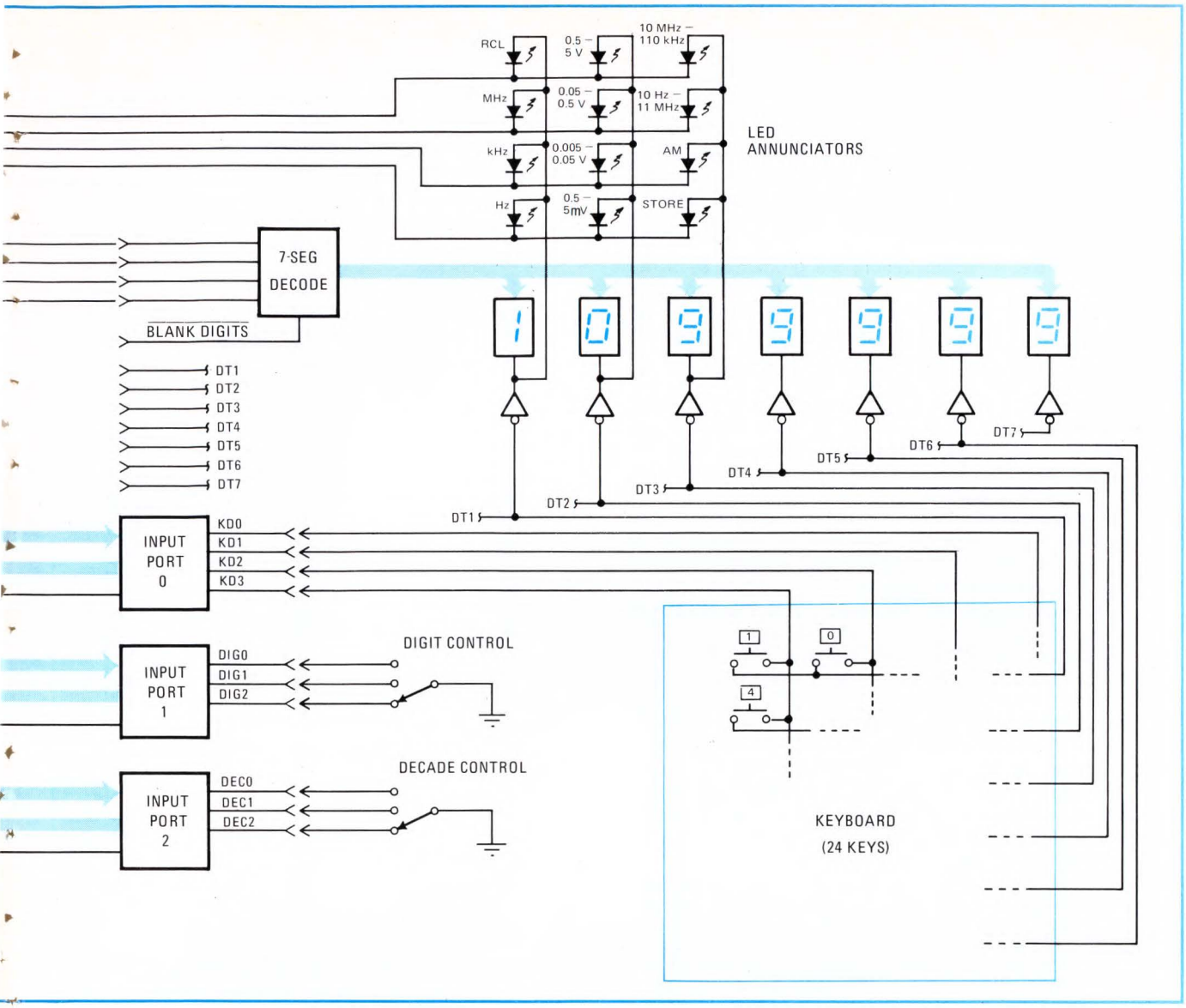
Synthesizer. In a new application, a microprocessor has been built into a 10-hertz to 11-megahertz frequency synthesizer to handle a 6-digit display, a dozen LED annunciators, and a 24-button keyboard. The chip set consists of five parts: a CPU, ROM, RAM, clock generator, and a memory interface circuit. In addition, about 30 TTL ICs are needed to handle the interfaces with other components.

age within the system is volatile. So when the system is powered down, the stored object program is destroyed and the object tape must be re-loaded for a new execution. Data on the object tape is usually densely packed so that reading a large object program is usually less than half an hour.

Some shortcuts are available—but they cost. Some of these are: storing the assembler on PROM (programable read-only memory) within the system; the use of a high-speed paper-tape reader and punch for data input and output (five to 15 times faster than a teletypewriter); or the use of minicomputer peripherals adapted for microprocessor systems, such as cassette tape systems, floppy disk systems, CRT terminals, and line printers. These devices can reduce system operating times by factors of 50 to 150. They can also provide other benefits, such as mass data storage and low-cost/high-speed hard-copy data. But the added peripherals can easily bump system costs by more than $10,000 and require a large amount of custom interface hardware and software.

Keep in mind that assembly of the source program is not necessary each time a change or correction is made in the object program. Most prototyping systems provide for "patching" or making program corrections via direct entry of machine code into memory. For small changes, this provides a means of keeping the original program running to check for other errors. Large changes (such as relocation of large blocks of code within memory) are very difficult and can create more problems than they solve.

Another factor that can keep the assembly of large source programs from becoming a man-killing job is that the main program can be assembled in blocks with vacancies inserted for future "patches." Only an affected block need be reassembled to correct errors. When the program is completely de-bugged, the blanks



can be removed and the program reassembled, creating one continuous program with no wasted space.

One frequently hears that microprocessor systems offer greater flexibility for design changes because all it takes is simple modifications to the program. This can lead the programer into days or weeks of debugging the "simple" program modifications. This is particularly true when the person making the changes did not write the original program. A densely packed, efficient program is like a finely "tweaked" analog circuit in which significant problems can be caused by subtle changes. A change to one part of the program can cause catastrophic occurrences in totally unrelated areas.

In-house computers

There is still another alternative, the use of an in-house computer system for program development. Microprocessor vendors have available assembly programs written in languages like Fortran, which can be used on a variety of computer systems and provide essentially the same capabilities as the time-shared services, in many cases the programs being the same. However, note that the computer required for such applications is large, costly, and may not be available.

Last of the alternative program development methods are the high level programing languages, like PL/M [*Electronics*, June 27, 1974, p. 103], available for some processors now on the market. They are similar in complexity to Basic or Fortran, where one program statement will generate many microprocessor instructions directly, as opposed to assembly languages which generate one microprocessor instruction from each program statement. These languages are relatively easy to learn. They are claimed to be within a small percentage of the efficiency of an experienced programer writing in assembly language, at least as far as the number of instructions to accomplish a particular task is concerned. However, the compilers for these languages are very large and usable only on large machines. Some time-sharing services offer them, and they may be more cost effective than assembly language methods.

Once the program development is complete and the

Speedy look-up tables

Most microprocessors do not have built-in, hardwired arithmetic routines. They must use slower, software-controlled methods of computations. But there is a way to overcome this handicap, at least partially. Some computations can be done significantly faster with memory look-up techniques, in which tables of precomputed answers are arranged for rapid access by the processor at the time of program execution.

For example, in multiplication, the products, Z, of the single-digit BCD numbers X and Y can be stored in read-only memory, as shown in the accompanying table. The values of X and Y are first combined to form an offset address, XY, which is then added to a base address to form the actual address of the product. For example, if X = 2 and Y = 7, then XY is 27, which is added to 157 (an arbitrarily chosen base address) to form 17E (a hexadecimal number—sixteen digits, 0 through 9, plus A, B, C, D, E, and F represent decimal 0 through 15). The product, 14, is in storage location 17E.

There is much redundant information in the table (7 × 2 and 2 × 7 have separate locations), but any extra logic that would be required to remove the redundancy would probably slow down the process.

One problem with this method is that the offset addresses are handled in decimal code (actually BCD), while the actual addresses of the ROM sequentially step up in binary (actually hexadecimal). Therefore, between 09 and 10 in the offset address, there are six addresses that have no meaning in this process (OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, and OF). These correspond to the unused storage locations shown on the table. Thus it takes 260 sequential binary addresses to handle the 100 offset addresses. Again, extra logic could be used to test values and eliminate the unused storage locations, but this would also slow down the process.

Although large amounts of memory could be required with this type of computation, semiconductor memory prices are coming down. Today one can buy ROMs containing 2,048 8-bit words for less than $30, equivalent to less than 1 cent per binary-coded-decimal digit.

XY OFFSET ADDRESS INTO TABLE (BCD)	ACTUAL ADDRESS (HEXADECIMAL)	Z TABLE ENTRY (BCD)
00	157	00
01	158	00
02	159	00
03	15A	00
04	15B	00
05	15C	00
06	15D	00
07	15E	00
08	15F	00
09	160—*	00
10	167	00
11	168	01
12	169	02
13	16A	03
14	16B	04
15	16C	05
16	16D	06
17	16E	07
18	16F	08
19	170—**	09
20	177	00
21	178	02
22	179	04
23	17A	06
24	17B	08
25	17C	10
26	17D	12
27	17E	14
28	17F	16
29	180—***	18
30	187	00
31	188	03
32	189	06
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
97	24E	63
98	24F	72
99	250	81

Unused storage locations:
*161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166
**171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176
***181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186 etc.

hardware design operational, the next step in the design process will be the stand-alone prototype instrument. To make this transition, a programable ROM is used to store the object program (typical PROMs have capacities of 256 eight-bit words). These devices can be programed on the prototyping system or by peripheral programing units, depending on the compatibility of the devices being used. Some PROMs can even be erased and reprogramed. Other PROMs can be programed only once, by using destructive programing methods, and once a bit is set, it cannot be erased.

An alternative method is to go directly from the prototyping system to a mask-programed ROM. However, the major disadvantage in the design cycle of this route is that they require a lead time for manufacture, which can vary from about 12 weeks for a first mask device to 8 for a last mask device. It is also possible to use PROM program storage on a production basis for a small quantity of instruments with a minimal amount of program storage in each.

The final problem area is that of production testing of the components, sub-assemblies and finished instruments. Of course, complete measurements of all parameters on microprocessor components can require extremely complex and costly test equipment. But comparable results can be attained with relatively simple functional testing, and with a minimum of additional test-equipment cost. This can be done by using a prototype instrument as a test bed and checking its performance with each new microprocessor component.

Troubleshooting and repair of functional modules or final assemblies can be best accomplished—with a minimum of aids—by direct component substitution. A word of warning, however, on preliminary inspection and handling of circuits: caution is needed so that solder bridges or other short circuits, or failed or improperly inserted parts, do not destroy expensive CPU or ROM ships at the moment of turn-on. It is relatively easy, while substituting components, to destroy several devices before a fault is located. And since most processor components are MOS, careful handling is required to prevent damage due to static electricity. □

Calibrating crystal oscillators with TV color-reference signals

Phase-comparison with networks' rubidium standards yields resolution in minutes that would require days of checking against WWV or WWVH; National Bureau of Standards has designed simple measurement circuitry

by Dick D. Davis, *National Bureau of Standards, Boulder, Colo.*

☐ A crystal oscillator can be calibrated accurately in about 15 minutes by comparing its phase to that of the color-reference signals broadcast by the four major television networks. It would take days of comparing the frequencies of the oscillator to those of the signals broadcast by National Bureau of Standards radio stations WWV and WWVH to achieve accuracy of that order.

And since NBS monitors network signals and publishes offsets with respect to its standards, oscillator calibrations by such phase comparisons can be traced to NBS. What's more, NBS has applied for patents on a number of circuits that make phase comparison with color-TV subcarriers relatively simple. Among them are the color-bar comparator, the digital-subcarrier comparator, and the frequency-measurement computer, which are described in this article.

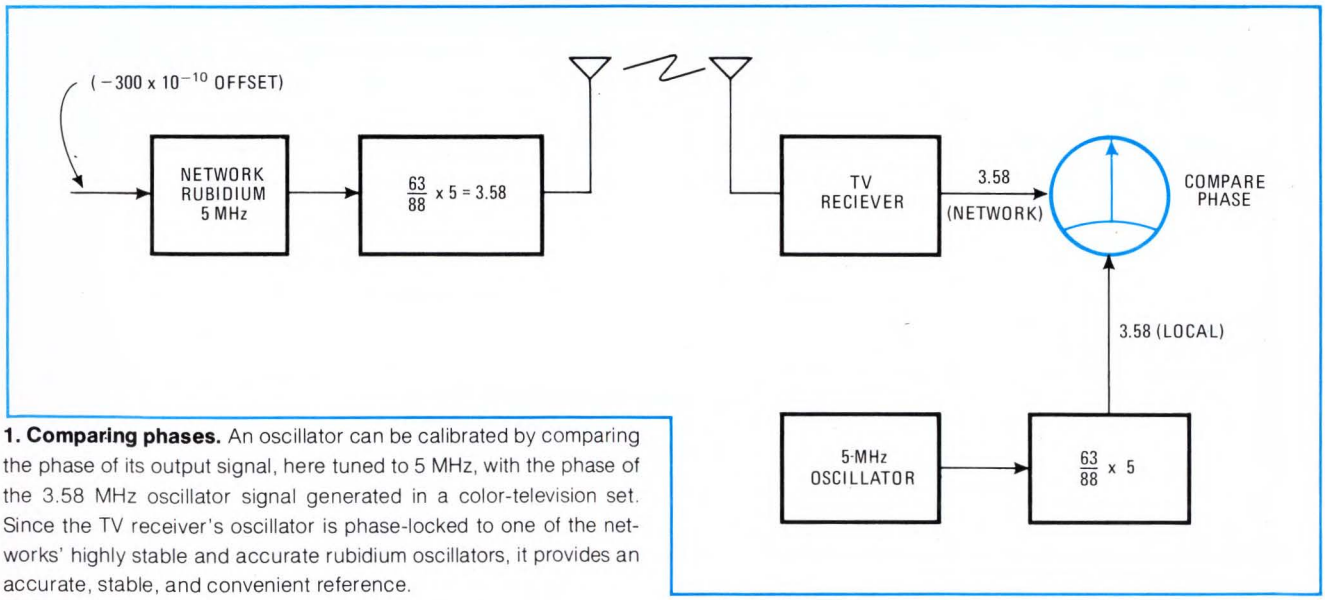
A TV receiver tuned to a network color program is a highly accurate reference because ABC, CBS, NBC, and PBS all use rubidium oscillators to generate 3.58-megahertz signals, and every color-TV set phase-locks to those references. A scheme for comparing the phases of the two signals is shown in Fig. 1.

If the frequency of the reference signal is 3.58 MHz, the full-scale reading on the phase meter, one 360° cycle, is about 279 nanoseconds. If the oscillator's frequency differs from the reference, the phase difference varies with time. For example, if the two frequencies differ by one cycle per second, the meter would deflect from zero to full scale in one second, return to zero, and start over again in the next second.

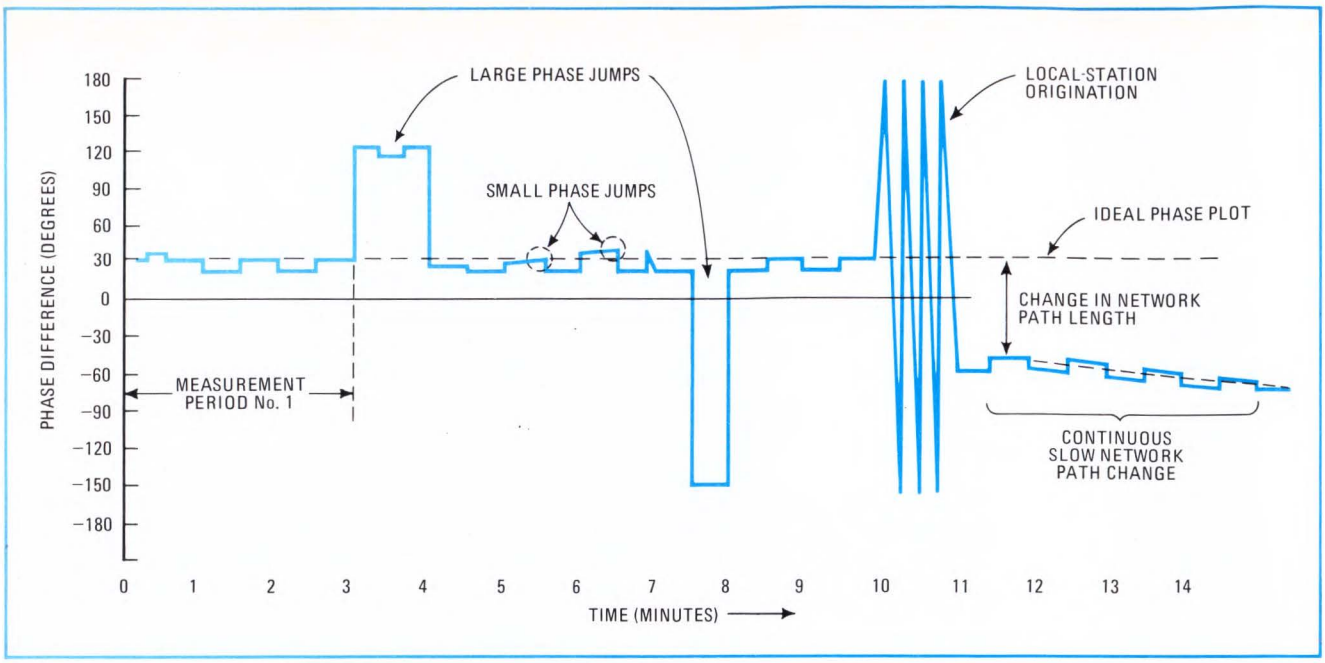
If the crystal oscillator is set to within one part in 10^{10}, or 1×10^{-10}, of the 3.58-MHz reference frequency, the phase meter will accumulate 1×10^{-10} nanoseconds of phase difference after 1 ns of observation time, or 0.1 ns per second of observation time. Since the meter will move full-scale, or 279 ns, in 2,790 seconds, a high measurement resolution is possible. For example, if the 2,790-second period is measured with an uncertainty of ±10%—279 seconds—the resolution is ±10% of 1×10^{-10}, or $\pm 1 \times 10^{-11}$.

Taking advantage of offsets

Several years ago, the networks began using rubidium atomic oscillators to increase the stability of their color subcarriers. These were standard 5-MHz rubidium oscillators with added circuitry that synthesized 3.5795454. . . . MHz by multiplying 5 MHz. by 63/88. Some time after these units were put into service, the international standard of frequency, the reference tracked by NBS, was changed by $+300 \times 10^{-10}$. The network



1. Comparing phases. An oscillator can be calibrated by comparing the phase of its output signal, here tuned to 5 MHz, with the phase of the 3.58 MHz oscillator signal generated in a color-television set. Since the TV receiver's oscillator is phase-locked to one of the networks' highly stable and accurate rubidium oscillators, it provides an accurate, stable, and convenient reference.



2. Phase plot. The phase difference between signals from an oscillator under test and the network's color subcarrier is never constant for more than a brief period. This must be considered when calibrating an oscillator to a TV color-subcarrier reference.

rubidium oscillators are therefore offset with respect to these standards.

Thanks to the offset of the networks' oscillators with respect to NBS standards, a crystal oscillator can be checked for accuracy in less than 10 seconds with resolutions in the range of a few parts in 10^{10}. The time required to accumulate 360° of phase shift in these network standards is

$$P = T/Q$$

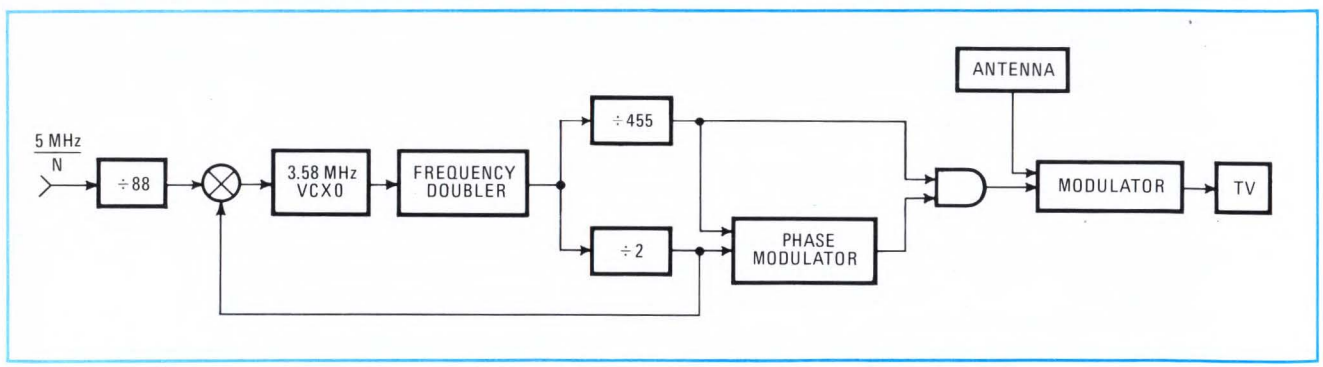
where T is the period of the reference signal and Q is the offset of the unknown. With a 3.58-MHz reference and 3×10^{-8} offset, the period of the beat note is 9.31 seconds.

If the offset were 3.01×10^{-8}, the period of this beat note would be 9.28 seconds, a change of 0.03 second. Conversely, an error of 0.03 second in making a period measurement yields an error in the frequency measurement of only one part in 10^{10}. What's more, the measurement has only three digits—the 9.31- and 9.28-second intervals of these examples. A measurement error of ±1 digit (±0.01 second) results in a frequency-measurement error of only $\pm 3 \times 10^{-11}$.

The ultimate resolution of this measurement technique is limited by a slow continuous net change in the path length the signal travels between the network's standard and the receiver (Fig. 2). In most cases, resolution is limited to about 10 ns in 15 minutes, which corresponds to a resolution of 1.1×10^{-11}.

Figure 2 also illustrates three types of phase instabilities that must be considered: large and small phase jumps and local station originations. Large phase jumps are caused by switching from one video-tape machine or camera to another, as different lengths of cable are inserted in the path. Small phase jumps result from phase distortion in the microwave system that carries network programs and from multipath between the local station's transmitter and the receiver, as well as differential phase distortion in the receiver.

Most large phase jumps coincide with changes from a program to a commercial and back again. During station breaks, the 3.58-MHz reference originates from the local station, rather than the network. Since few local stations are equipped with rubidium oscillators, their



3. Comparator. The output of a crystal oscillator, operating at the frequency of the color subcarrier and phase-locked to an oscillator under test, is combined with the signal entering a TV set so that the phases of the two signals can be compared.

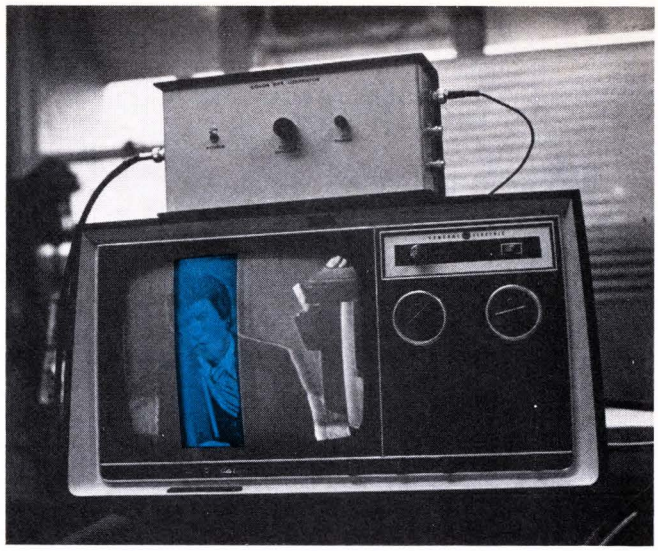
references cannot be used for calibration to the same accuracy as with network signals because they are often offset by 1×10^{-7} or more.

Using the color-bar comparator

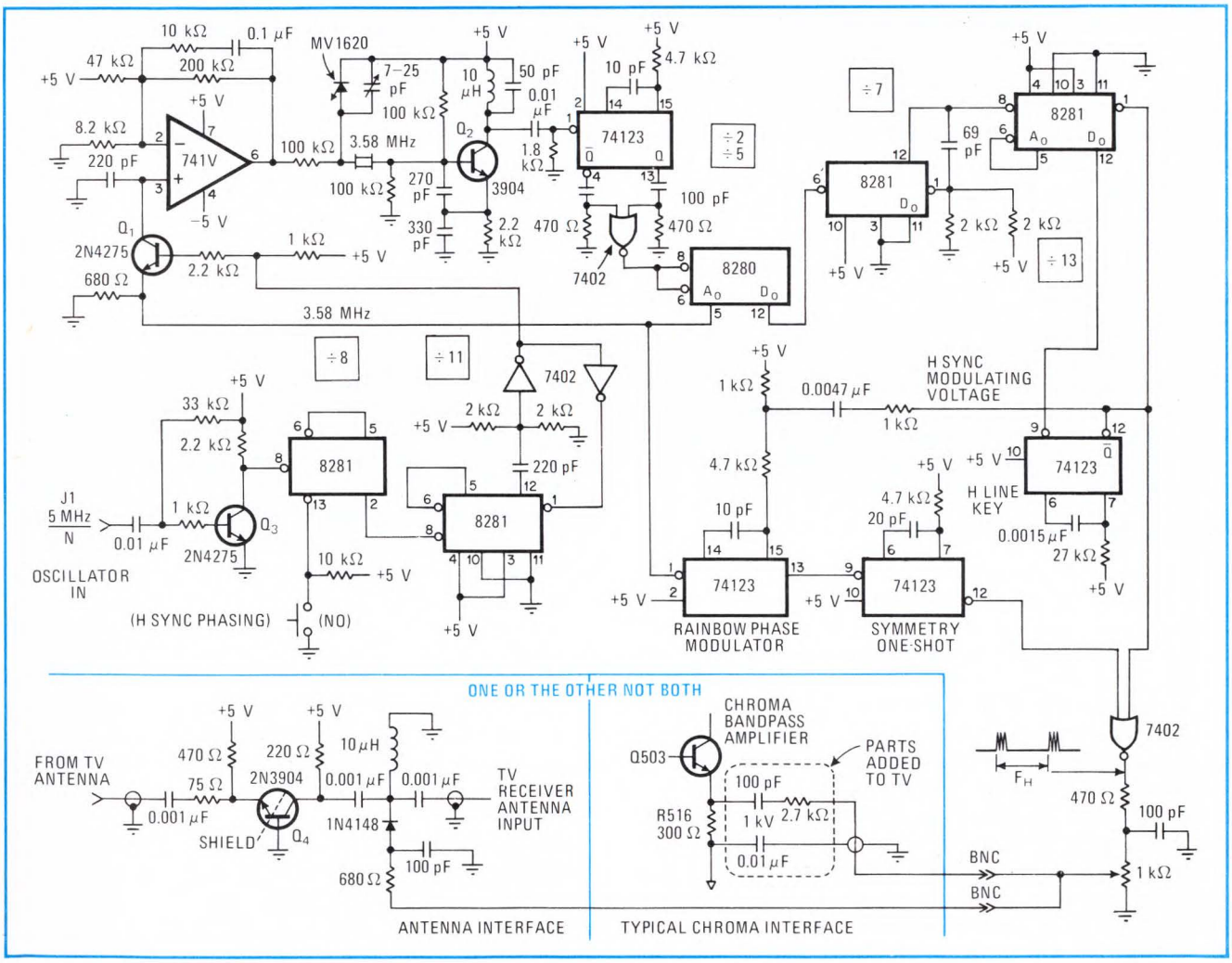
The simplest NBS circuit, the color-bar comparator, is shown in block-diagram form in Fig. 3. The input signal, at a frequency of 5 MHz or an integer submultiple, is divided by 88. This divided-down signal drives a 3.58-MHz voltage-controlled oscillator. The 3.58-MHz output is doubled, then divided by two to provide a phase-locking feedback signal. The frequency-doubled signal is also divided by 455, which provides a signal at the TV receiver's horizontal-oscillator frequency. That signal ultimately generates a stationary vertical bar on the screen (Fig. 4).

The color of the vertical bar changes as the phase relationship changes between the network rubidium and the oscillator under test. The phase modulator changes the color of the bar across its width so that times between these color changes can be measured. For example, the time between one solid red bar and the next can be measured.

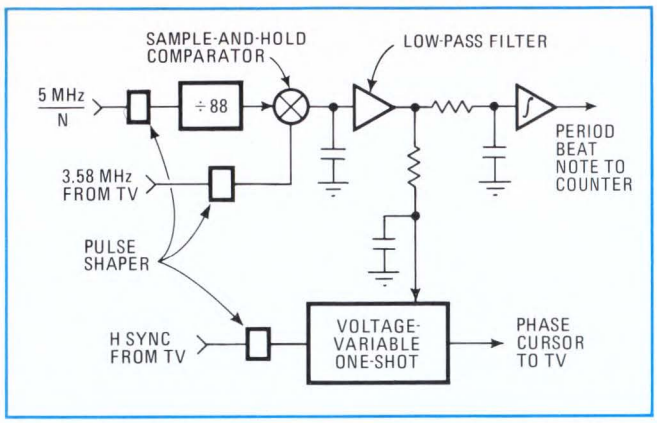
Without the modulator, the entire bar would change



4. Display. The color-bar comparator generates a vertical bar on a television screen, and colors move across the bar. By timing one complete cycle—from solid red to solid red, for example—the frequency offset of the oscillator under test from the National Bureau of Standards oscillator can be determined.



5. Generator. After division by 88, the signal from an oscillator under test phase-locks a crystal oscillator. The output of the color-bar generator can be interfaced to a color-TV receiver, either through the antenna terminals or directly into the chroma circuit.



6. Alternate. A sample-and-hold circuit can compare the phase of the 3.58-MHz color-subcarrier standard with the phase of the signal from the oscillator under test every 88 cycles of the test input.

color at one time, making it difficult to tell exactly when a given change takes place. It would also be difficult to tell whether the frequency of the test signal is higher or lower than that of the reference signal because it would be necessary to remember in what order the colors change.

In the schematic of the color-bar comparator (Fig. 5), the input signal is divided by 8 and then by 11 in the two 8281 input dividers. The output of the second 8281 drives the base of Q_1, a phase-locked-loop comparator. A 741 operational amplifier connected as an RC integrator tunes the voltage-controlled crystal oscillator at the color-subcarrier frequency of 3.58 MHz.

The VCXO's output signal drives a 74123 one-shot circuit that shapes the pulse. Two signals are taken from the one-shot, and the positive-going transitions are coupled through a 7402 NOR frequency doubler to a divide-by-two (part of an 8280) and fed back to Q_1 for phase lock. The crystal oscillator, operating at the color-subcarrier's frequency and phase-locked to the oscillator under test, is required because the necessary 3.58-MHz signal cannot easily be synthesized from the input signal. Part of the 8280, which divides by two, also divides by five. Subsequent dividers at ratios of 7 and 13 provide a total division ratio of 455 ($5 \times 7 \times 13$).

Making the presentation clear

Although this system can be used without access to the inside of the TV set, the rainbow will be of higher quality if the signal is injected into the receiver's video circuits. This eliminates modulation of the receiver's audio carrier, which causes a beat note that varies with the audio content of the program. An example of the circuitry required to inject the signal directly into the chroma-bandpass amplifier is shown in the schematic.

After an oscillator is connected to the color-bar generator and the color-bar generator is connected to a television set, the oscillator is adjusted so that the rainbow appears to move across the bar from right to left in abut 10 seconds. If the oscillator frequency is far off, the colors in the rainbow pattern will change rapidly, and the entire bar will move in the direction of the color change.

Since the period of the beat note equals the period of the reference divided by the offset, the frequency of the color comparator output signal is

$$f = 1/PQ$$

where P is the period of the beat note and Q is the offset of the network signal as published by NBS.

When the oscillator under test is adjusted for an output of 5 MHz, the frequency of the color-comparator's output is 3.58 MHz. The period of the beat note in seconds is then approximately 279/Q, where Q is expressed as parts in 10^{-9}.

Measuring the subcarrier digitally

The digital subcarrier comparator shown in the block diagram of Fig. 6 and schematically in Fig. 7 allows measurement of the period of a beat note to ±0.01 second. To obtain a measurement precision of $\pm 1 \times 10^{-10}$, an average of at least 10 readings, representing about 90 seconds of data, must be taken. A measurement to this precision using the 60-kHz transmission of WWVB would require two to eight hours under stable conditions. To improve the subcarrier-comparator measurement to $\pm 2 \times 10^{-11}$ would require averaging 100 sample-period measurements—about 15 minutes of data recording.

The digital subcarrier comparator provides an analog readout of phase on the screen in the form of a narrow vertical line that moves slowly from left to right, then retraces rapidly right to left when the local oscillator is high in frequency. This sawtooth response allows positive setting of the local oscillator because, if the local oscillator is low in frequency, the cursor line will move right to left and fly back from left to right.

This comparator is somewhat different from the color-bar comparator in that it does not synthesize 3.58 MHz from the oscillator under test. Instead, a sample-and-hold circuit compares the phase of the 3.58-MHz standard with the phase of the signal from the oscillator under test, which is at a frequency of 5 MHz/N, once every 88 cycles of the input. If N = 1, the comparison rate is approximately 56.8 kHz, and the phase of each 88th cycle of the 5-MHz signal is compared with the phase of each 63rd cycle of the 3.5-MHz television signal.

The effect is the same as if $63/88 \times 5$ MHz were synthesized and compared with the TV receiver's 3.5 MHz. The sample-and-hold comparator output passes through a low-pass filter to eliminate sampling and other high-frequency noise from the beat note.

The beat note is processed through a Schmitt trigger to provide a start-stop signal for a digital counter. If difficulty is experienced in adjusting the counter start-stop circuits to trigger on the same slope (both positive or both negative), a flip-flop may be added to the Schmitt-trigger output. This will give a symmetrical square-wave output, and each half cycle will be equal to one cycle of the beat note.

The steps in calibrating an oscillator with the digital comparator are the same as for the color bar. The phase cursor is used to make a coarse adjustment of the oscillator, and then the oscillator is adjusted to the period computed from the offset published by NBS until the readout equals this period.

Another version of the digital-subcarrier comparator

computes the offsets corresponding to 10 10-period averages and displays them directly on the TV screen. By averaging 10 of these 10-period averages, accuracies approaching $\pm 1 \times 10^{-11}$ can be achieved.

The frequency-measurement computer determines the period of the 3.58-MHz beat note, computes the offsets, scales the results for 4-digit readout in parts in 10^{11}, and displays the one- and 10-period averages. A block diagram of the instrument is shown in Fig. 8.

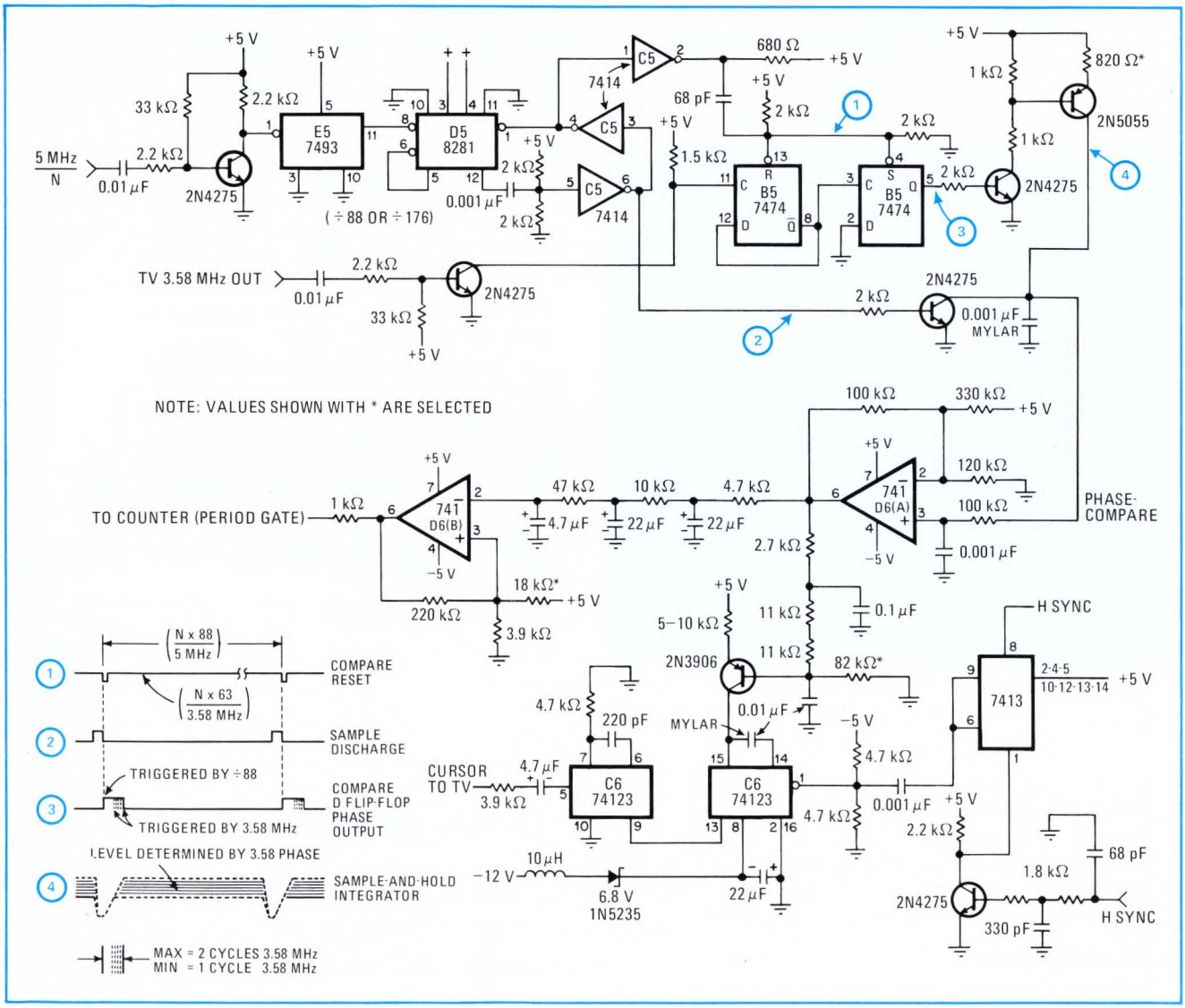
The phase-comparator-and-cursor-generator section is equivalent to the digital-subcarrier comparator. It compares the 3.58-MHz TV signal with the signal under test and generates a beat note and a cursor. The offset scaler accepts the beat and the 3.58-MHz reference signal, f_1. The rate generator provides pulses at $R = \Delta f \times 10^4$, which is 10,000 times the beat frequency. These rate pulses are gated on for a time T_G equal to $10^7/f_1$. The count output to the data-store counters is therefore

$$R \times T_G = \Delta f \times 10^4 \times (10^7/f_1) = (\Delta f/f_1) \times 10^{11})$$

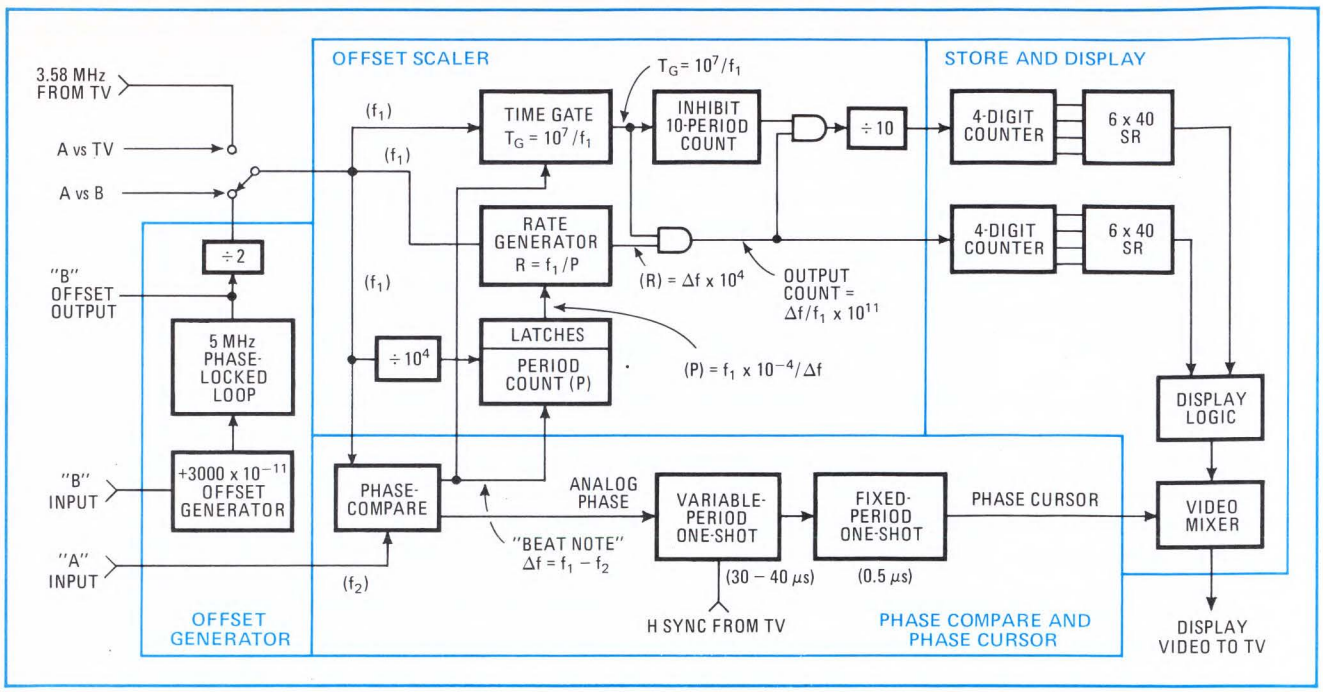
The gated frequency from the offset scaler is accumulated in the two 4-digit counters in the data-store-and-display section. After each cycle of beat-note measurement, the single-period counter is gated on for 2.79 seconds. The accumulated single-period count is then dumped to the single-period store for readout. The 10-period 4-digit counter is preceded by a divide-by-10, so from each single-period average, it accumulates 1/10 of its total count. At the end of 10 one-period averages, contents of the 10-period counter are dumped to the 10-period store for readout.

The readout data is presented as two columns of 10 4-digit numbers (Fig. 9). The left column represents single-period offset readouts, and the right column represents 10-period offset readouts. To start a measurement sequence, the user pushes the reset button. All readouts are reset to zero, and the top 4 digits in each column are intensified, indicating that data will be loaded in these positions.

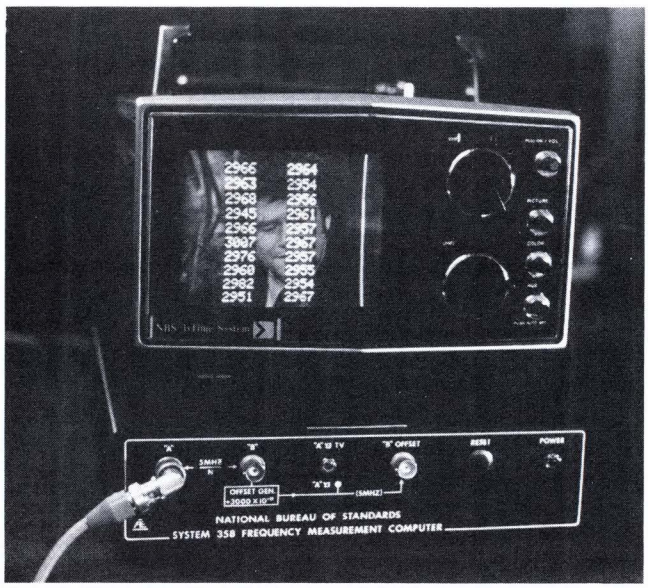
At the end of approximately 13 seconds, the first single-period measurement is completed, and the data is loaded into the top 4 digits in the left column. The



7. Digital comparator. One output from the sample-and-hold comparator can generate a cursor on a television screen while a second output feeds a counter for digital readout of offset. Waveforms at four points in the circuitry are also shown here.



8. Signal flow. A signal of unknown frequency (A) can be compared with either the color-subcarrier 3.58-MHz signal or another reference signal (B) for on-screen display. The B-input offset generator provides the offset necessary to make accurate measurements quickly, a self-check capability for the computer, or a means to make comparisons to a zero-offset color subcarrier.



9. Computer. Frequency offsets and averages of 10 offset readings can be computed. The values can be displayed, along with a phase cursor, on a television screen.

second 4 digits in the left column are then intensified. On each following 10-second interval, data is loaded into succeeding positions in the left column until 10 single-period averages have been accumulated. The first 10-period average is then loaded. The process continues until all 10 10-period averages have been loaded.

Adding refinements

One feature added to the frequency-time computer in use at the National Bureau of Standards permits the user to leave the instrument unattended during its 15-minute run. A circuit compares the result of the latest single-period measurement with the expected value and, if there is a significant difference, ignores the measurement. This compensates for large phase jumps that may occur in the broadcast signal if, for example, the broadcast switches between network and local origin.

The frequency-time computer also contains circuitry that allows the comparison of two oscillators with each other. A reference oscillator connected to one input is compared with a $+3{,}000 \times 10^{-11}$ offset replica of the second input. If the two signals have no offset with respect to each other, the on-screen readout will be 3,000. Readout accuracy is within $\pm 1 \times 10^{-11}$ for 22 minutes of data, which represents 10 10-period readouts at a sampling frequency of 2.5 MHz, with $3{,}000 \times 10^{-11}$ offset. This mode is also useful for comparing oscillators against zero-offset color subcarriers. WTTG-TV in Washington, D.C., for example, uses an oscillator stabilized with a cesium reference by the U.S. Naval Observatory.

If the offset and direct inputs are connected to the same oscillator, the readout should be 3,000. This provides a simple check of the frequency-time computer's circuitry. □

Closing the loop

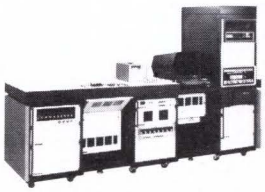
The author will answer questions about this article at the National Bureau of Standards booth at IEEE Intercon. He will also answer calls on April 22 at (303) 499-1000, Ext. 3639. His address is National Bureau of Standards, MS 277.06, Boulder, Colo. 80302. Manufacturers interested in producing phase-comparator circuits should also call or write NBS.

Systems Supermarket

Photo above shows several systems in production at the Concord plant's Systems Center, one of three such centers.

If you are in the market for a computer-controlled automatic testing/troubleshooting system, GR is the place to do your shopping. Here you will find a wide selection of automatic systems for testing digital, analog, or hybrid (digital and analog) circuits. And the new CAPS-VII software package that is now available is the current state-of-the-art for testing/troubleshooting software.

For a guide to help you compile your shopping list, request a copy of our new Systems Brochure. It concisely describes and illustrates the several standard GR systems you'll find any day being assembled off the aisles of our systems supermarket.



2210-C Analog Test System
A general-purpose analog test system.

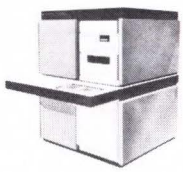
1792-D Logic-Circuit Test System
For high-speed, parametric digital and analog testing.

1790 Logic-Circuit Analyzer
A basic functional and diagnostic test system for logic elements.

2210-A Analog Test System
A low-cost dedicated analog test system.

1793 Logic-Circuit Tester
A "starter system" — provides rapid digital testing of complex logic circuits at minimum initial cost.

1792-B Logic-Circuit Test System
Designed for the production environment, where low-cost testing and troubleshooting are mandatory.



2214 Analog Test System
A commercial-electronics analog test system.

General Radio
GR Test Systems Division

300 BAKER AVENUE, CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01742

NEW YORK .N.Y.) 212 964-2722, (N.J.) 201 791-8990 • BOSTON 617 646-0550 • DAYTON 513 294-1500
CHICAGO 312 992-0800 • WASHINGTON, D. C 301 948-7071 • ATLANTA 404 394-5380
DALLAS 214 234-3357 • LOS ANGELES 714 540-9830 • SAN FRANCISCO 415 948-8233
TORONTO 416 252-3395 • ZURICH (01) 55 24 20

GR COMPANIES • Grason-Stadler • Time Data

Circle 113 on reader service card

Silent timer warns of tape run-out

by Vernon R. Clark
Applied Automation Inc., Bartlesville, Okla.

At concerts and lectures especially, a cassette tape often runs out unnoticed. One solution is to install timing circuitry in the cassette-recorder case that will cause a light to flash when it's time to reverse or replace a cassette or to switch to another recorder. This silent warning system is also useful in duplicating cassette masters, where a preset recording time is important.

The alarm circuit operates from any voltage in the 5- to-15-volt range and can either be connected to the recorder bus or use its own battery. When the circuit is turned on, a light-emitting diode begins to blink once or twice per second, indicating that the circuit is functional and ready to start timing. When the start-timing button is pushed, the LED stops flashing and stays off for the duration of the timing period. At the end of the timing period, the LED begins to flash again, giving the signal to flip the tape.

The two main components of the circuit are a 14536 programable-timer integrated circuit and a 74C00 quad NAND gate IC. The timer contains an oscillator and a 24-stage counter. It counts pulses from the oscillator and, when some specified counter stage goes high, delivers a positive output pulse from the decode-out terminal (pin 13). Which of the counter stages triggers the output is specified by the voltages on pins 9, 10, 11, and 12. If these pins are high, high, low, and low, respectively (logic 1100), an output appears every time that stage 12 of the counter goes high. With all four pins high (logic 1111), output appears when stage 24 goes high.

Since this system was designed for a standard C90 cassette, which runs for 45 minutes a side, the timer is adjusted to provide a timing period of 44 minutes, or 2,640 seconds.Therefore the oscillator frequency is set at

$$f_{osc} = 2^{23}/2{,}640 = 3.2 \text{ kilohertz}$$

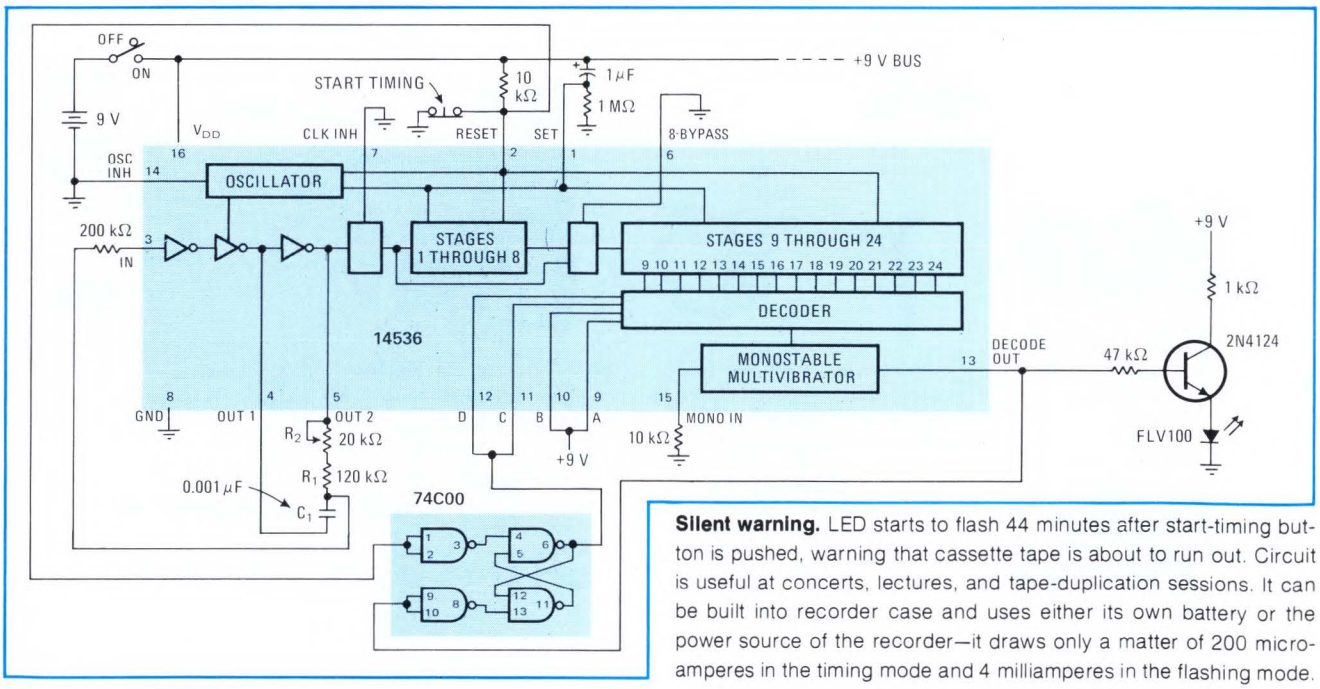
so that counting stage 24 will go high 44 minutes after the counter starts counting pulses from the oscillator (provided the decoder logic is 1111).

With this oscillator frequency, if the decoder terminals are set at logic 1100, stage 12 goes high after 2^{11} pulses, or

$$2^{11}/3.2 \text{ kHz} = 0.65 \text{ second}$$

The oscillation frequency is set by the time constant of C_1 and $(R_1 + R_2)$. A frequency meter is connected to pin 5, and R_2 is adjusted till the meter shows 3.2 kHz.

The circuit operates as follows: while the on-off switch is off, all pins are low. When the switch is turned on, pins 9 and 10 of the timer go high because they are wired to the positive-voltage bus. Therefore the decoder is programed with logic 1100, and the LED begins to flash every 0.65 second. When the start-timing button is pushed, the quad NAND circuit sets the decoder to logic 1111, so the LED stops flashing and the 44-minute count begins. After 44 minutes, the decode-out terminal (pin 13) goes high, resetting the decoder to 1100 so that the alarm signal flashes again. □



Silent warning. LED starts to flash 44 minutes after start-timing button is pushed, warning that cassette tape is about to run out. Circuit is useful at concerts, lectures, and tape-duplication sessions. It can be built into recorder case and uses either its own battery or the power source of the recorder—it draws only a matter of 200 microamperes in the timing mode and 4 milliamperes in the flashing mode.

Antilog function generator keeps VCO output linear

by J. A. Connelly and C. D. Thompson
Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

Accurate voltage control of oscillator frequency is crucial for such applications as electronic music synthesizers, filter test circuits, and phase-locked loops. In the voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) described here, each 1-volt change in the control voltage changes the output frequency by one octave with a maximum deviation of ±0.4% over the entire audio range. This precision is achieved by temperature-compensation and buffering.

Circuit can be built with readily available parts, and the design equations allow adjustability and flexibility to meet a variety of specific needs. The total range of oscillation frequency can be shifted down one octave, for example, by doubling the capacitance of C_1 in the VCO.

This VCO is basically a relaxation oscillator: current source Q_5 charges low-leakage polystyrene capacitor C_1 until unijunction transistor Q_4 fires (at about 9 V); C_1 then discharges rapidly, and the cycle starts all over again. The sawtooth output voltage essentially results from the voltage across C_1 minus a couple of junction voltages, buffered by high-impedance MOSFET Q_2; by Q_3, which carries the current to fire Q_4; and by the unity-gain op amp. Most of the resistors limit transistor currents to safe levels.

The oscillation frequency is determined by the charging current into C_1. This current, which is the collector current from Q_{5B}, depends upon the control voltage because the base-to-emitter voltage V_{BE} in both halves of Q_5 is derived from the control voltage, thus,

$$I_C = \beta I_S \, exp(qV_{BE}/kT)$$

where β is the short-circuit current gain, I_S is the reverse saturation current, kT/q is 0.026 per volt at 27°C, and V_{BE} is scaled from the control voltage V in a voltage-divider network:

$$V_{BE} = VR_{TC}/(R_{IN} + R_{TC})$$

Therefore, the collector current is given as a function of the control voltage by

$$I_C = \beta I_S \, exp\left[\frac{qR_{TC}V}{kT(R_{IN} + R_{TC})}\right] = \beta I_S K^V$$

In this expression, the scale factor K is just a substitution that replaces several terms: that is,

$$K = exp\left[\frac{qR_{TC}}{kT(R_{IN} + R_{TC})}\right]$$

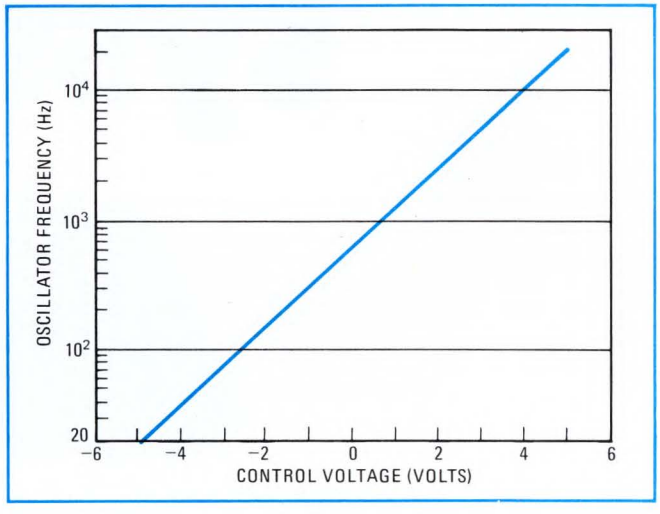
Current I_C is an antilog function (or exponential function) of voltage, and therefore the current source is called an antilog function generator.

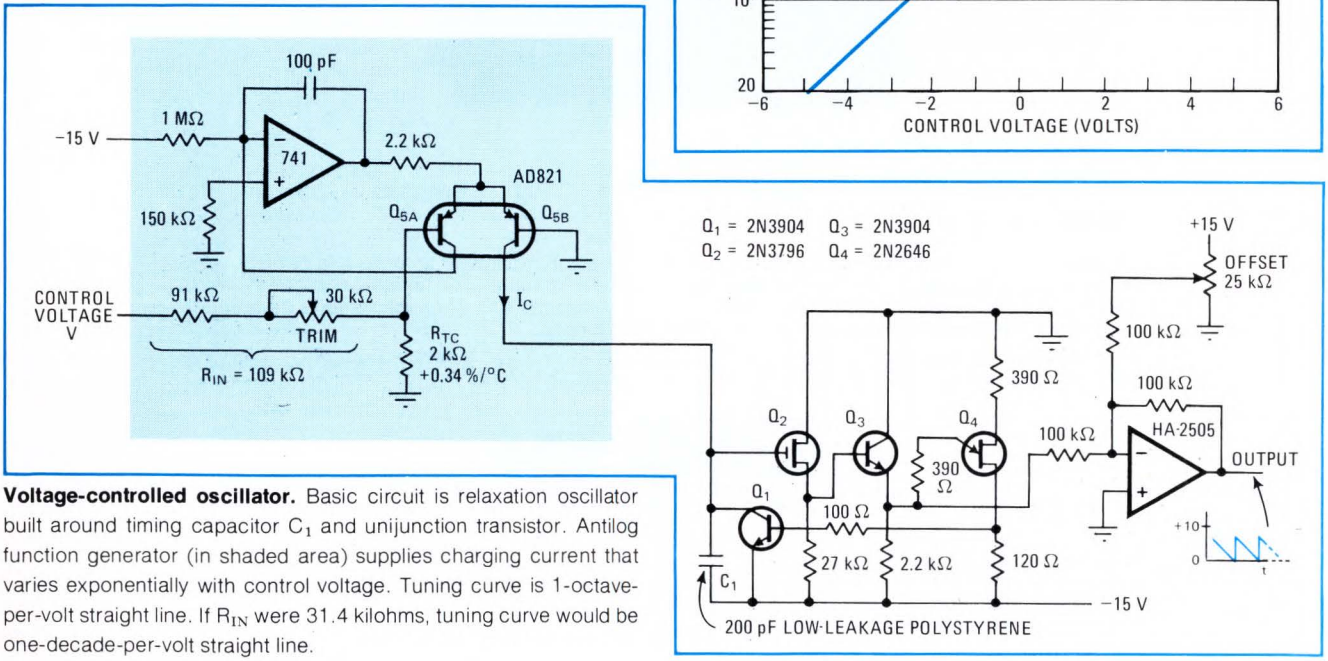
Because the frequency is directly proportional to I_C,

$$f \sim K^V = f_0 K^V$$

where f_0 is the free-running frequency (i.e., the oscillator frequency when control voltage V is zero). The frequency f_0 depends on the parameters of Q_5, the firing voltage of Q_4, and the capacitance of C_1.

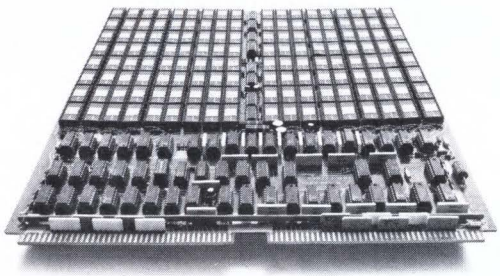
The value of scale factor K is set by the resistors R_{IN}





Voltage-controlled oscillator. Basic circuit is relaxation oscillator built around timing capacitor C_1 and unijunction transistor. Antilog function generator (in shaded area) supplies charging current that varies exponentially with control voltage. Tuning curve is 1-octave-per-volt straight line. If R_{IN} were 31.4 kilohms, tuning curve would be one-decade-per-volt straight line.

It's 4K! It's fast! It's static! It's a whole RAM system!



It's all of those and more, much more. It's our new Microram 3400N — a 32K x 16 or 18 bit memory system using our own SEMI 4402, 4K STATIC RAM components . . . the only production 4K STATIC RAM's available today. The 4402 is fast, with a worst case access time of 200 nsec. And . . . it's second-sourced, of course!

The Microram 3400N is form, fit, and functionally compatible with all core and NMOS members of the Micromemory family, and is completely contained on a single printed circuit card. Optional features include chassis and power supply. The Microram 3400N is immediately available with a worst case access time of 275 nsec.

Call your nearest EMM sales office and discover how "The Memory Company" can give you system building block flexibility, 4K to 32K, core or NMOS.

EMM SEMI

A division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation • 3883 North 28th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85017
(602) 263-0202

EMM OFFICES: WESTERN REGION, Regional Office, San Francisco, (408) 247-9711, Los Angeles Area, (213) 644-9881, Orange County Area (714) 639-5811, Minneapolis Area, (612) 941-2404, Phoenix Area (602) 968-2492, Dallas Area (214) 231-7207, EASTERN REGION, Regional Office, Boston, (617) 861-9650, Chicago Area, (312) 297-7090, Washington, D.C. Area (703) 941-2100, New York Area 516) 423-5800, Cleveland Area (216) 842-8920 INTERNATIONAL OFFICES, European Headquarters, Belgium(031) 76.69.75, United Kingdom (01) 751-1213, West Germany (089)714.30.40.

REPRESENTATIVES: Gentry Associates; Orlando (305) 894-4401, Huntsville (205) 534-9771, Burlington, N.C. (919) 227-3639.
In Canada: Megatronix, Ltd., Toronto (416) 742-8015, Montreal (514) 488-0404, Ottawa (613) 729-4004, Vancouver (604) 526-3312
In Japan, Nissho Electronics (03) 542-2351.

and R_{TC} in the divider network. If K is 10, the oscillation frequency changes by one decade when V changes by 1 V. With the resistance values shown in the circuit diagram, however, K is 2, so the frequency changes by one octave when V changes by 1 V.

The temperature sensitivity of I_C is compensated by the temperature coefficient of thermistor R_{TC}, +0.34%/°C, which is equal in magnitude and opposite in sign to the effect of q/kT in the expression for K. Thus, scale factor K is independent of temperature if the thermistor and Q_5 have equal temperatures. To ensure this condition, the thermistor is mounted in thermal contact with the header of Q_5.

The tuning curve shows the experimental performance of the VCO. The maximum departure from the straight-line relationship is only ±0.4% over the audio-frequency range from 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Outside that range, the voltage control becomes less precise. □

Radiation monitor has linear output

by Paul Prazak, *Burr-Brown Research Corp., Tucson, Ariz.*, and Lt. William B. Scott, *Edwards AFB, Calif.*

A commercial silicon diode can be used as a direct-reading detector of gamma rays and high-energy X rays in radiotherapy. Besides generating an output that is linearly proportional to the radiation intensity, the diode makes a small enough probe to map the radiation field accurately. The monitoring system of diode plus two operational amplifiers provides an output voltage that varies linearly from 0.1 volt to 10 V as the dose rate varies from 10 rads per minute to 1,000 rads/min.

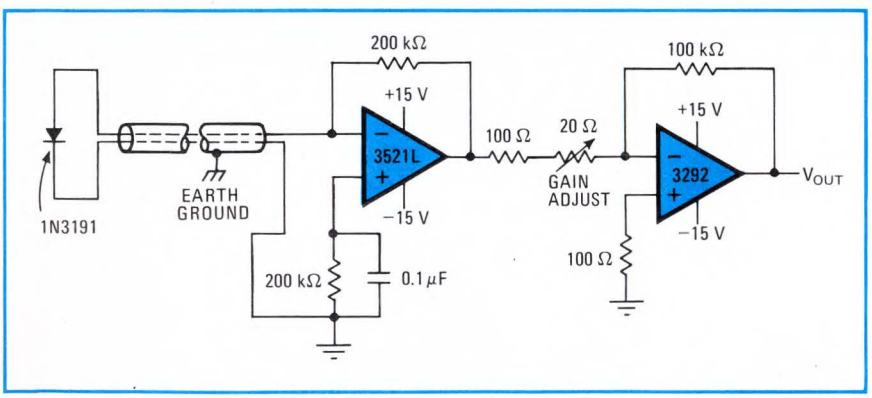
The 1N3191 or other off-the-shelf diode is operated in a zero-bias short-circuit mode. Irradiation of the diode junction creates electrons and holes that are collected by the depletion gradient, producing a nanoampere current which is proportional to the intensity of the radiation.

To amplify the small signal from the diode, a 3521L operational amplifier with low bias current (10 picoamperes maximum) and ultra-low offset voltage drift (±1 microvolt/°C maximum) is used. As shown in Fig. 1, the 3521L is connected in a current-to-voltage configuration where the inverting input appears as a virtual ground. This FET-input op amp delivers output voltages of 100 μV to 10 millivolts, which are well above the noise level. The 200-kilohm resistor between ground and the noninverting input serves to balance the amplifier, and the 0.1-microfarad capacitor stabilizes the amplifier by shunting out noise and preventing oscillations resulting from positive feedback.

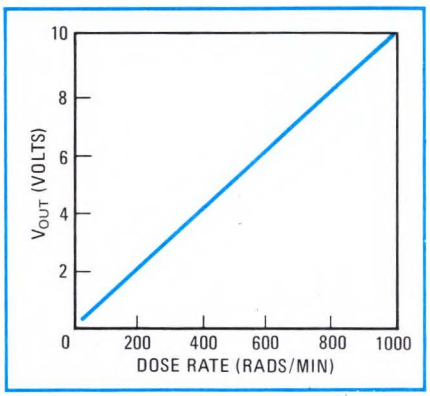
An additional stage of gain amplifies the signal to the desired level. The offset-voltage drift of this stage must be extremely low because it is amplified along with the signal. Therefore the chopper-stabilized 3292 op amp, which has a maximum offset drift of only ±0.3 μV/°C is used here. The 100-ohm resistor again balances the inputs to the amplifier. The gain of this stage should be around 1,000; it is adjusted by means of the 20-ohm potentiometer so that an output voltage of 0.10 V to 10.00 V corresponds to a dose rate of 10 rads/min to 1,000 rads/min at the detector, as shown in Fig. 2.

The output voltage can be displayed on a 3½-digit panel meter, so that the numerals directly indicate radiation intensity. An alternative is to use an ultralinear voltage-to-frequency converter, an optical coupler, a counter, and a display to completely isolate the radiotherapy patient from the monitoring and recording system. An advantage of this approach is that the integrating input of the voltage/frequency converter would average out any high-frequency noise in the system. □

Designer's casebook is a regular feature in Electronics. We invite readers to submit original and unpublished circuit ideas and solutions to design problems. Explain briefly but thoroughly the circuit's operating principle and purpose. We'll pay $50 for each item published.



1. Dosage-rate meter. Commercial diode is detector in this highly accurate radiation monitor. Low-drift FET-input op amp amplifies detector current to usable level, and chopper-stabilized amplifier then provides additional gain while minimizing any error caused by ambient-temperature fluctuations. Gain is adjusted so that output voltage is 1% of incident radiation intensity in rads per minute; therefore voltage can be displayed on 3½-digit DVM for direct reading of dosage rate. Cost of parts for this monitor is about $90.



2. Linear response. Output voltage from monitor is linearly proportional to radiation intensity at diode. Over dosage rate range shown, total system error is less than 1%. Small size of diode probe permits accurate mapping of radiation field.

Intercon/75 will find IEEE toiling against the economic slump

Institute ponders its fiscal woes and the problems of idle members, while show organizers foresee slight increase in exhibition rentals; optimists hope that good attendance will signal the beginning of a turnaround in electronics business.

by Gerald M. Walker, *Associate Editor*

☐ A successful outcome for the upcoming international convention of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers is only one concern of the IEEE in these times of economic gloom. There is also the problem of what to do for the growing number of out-of-work members, and the problem of meeting organizational expenses as hard times threaten to shrink the institute's income.

As for Intercon/75, to be held April 8 through 10 at the Coliseum and Hotel Americana in New York, there have been signs of optimism. The organizers note that, as of late February, the amount of exhibition-space rentals was keeping pace with last year. In fact they say they expect a slight increase—to 200 paid exhibitors from 180 last year. If so, and if attendance matches or exceeds last year's figure of 25,000, it may be a harbinger of better times ahead; that is, it may indicate that electronics engineers are out shopping once again.

After this year, this show will no longer be held only in New York City. It will be held in 1976 in Boston under a new title, Electro, and thereafter alternate between New York and Boston, much the way Wescon alternates between San Francisco and Los Angeles. Electro, scheduled for May 11 through 13, 1976, will also absorb the Nerem show.

The decision to alternate between two cities was an outgrowth of some of the new realities the IEEE leadership has had to face. First, the cost and inconvenience for exhibitors putting up a show in New York have been escalating sharply. Second, Intercon attendance has become increasingly regional—in character if not in name, although a thousand foreign registrants are expected this year. And the show is no longer the center stage for unveiling new products. However, it maintains its draw as a major industry meeting ground. Semiconductor companies, for example, still send marketing people to Intercon even though they dropped out of booth-buying long ago.

All of these points argued for a change of scene to bring the show to more engineers. Extrapolating from this, there's good argument for launching a Midwestern version. And eventually it may be feasible for manufacturers to buy East Coast, West Coast, and Midwest booths with one commitment covering three separate IEEE shows. This move, of course, depends on how well the Boston-New York plan works.

Right now, Intercon/75 promises a few innovations of its own. There's the timing for one thing. Not only are the dates changed from March to April, but there will be three days of show and technical sessions rather than four. There will be one late night, April 9, for the show at the Coliseum. This will make it easier for exhibitors to get their gear in and out of the two show floors at minimum cost and also shorten the time attendees will need to spend away from their benches. The number of show hours, however, will be virtually the same. A second change is moving the technical sessions uptown from the Statler Hilton to the Americana, which is

closer to the Coliseum and away from the rather dreary neighborhood that bothered some out-of-towners last year. There will be more booths for distributors and sales representatives this year, which will bring in products from manufacturers who did not buy their own booths. It will also continue to give the show a decidedly more sales-oriented aura than it had in the boom years of the 1960s.

As part of the selling emphasis, Intercon/75 will feature an area on each of the two floors designated Applications Forum. Individual exhibitors can apply for use of a forum for one hour at no charge to make a product demonstration to a crowd that would be too large to fit into a regular booth area.

A meat-and-potatoes program

Technical sessions this year have been purposefully kept to solid engineering fare. There are no way-out subjects or career topics. Marketing-type talks are also getting the soft pedal. The reason, as attendance last year clearly indicated, is that peripheral subjects are duds. Topics like pension plans, the engineer and social values, incorporating human values in decision analysis—all on the program in 1974—flopped.

So it's down-to-earth, nuts-and-bolts engineering this year (see "The program at a glance," p. 120). Program chairman Peter H. Goebel of Motorola Inc. explains: "Engineers come to Intercon to see some positive developments, to find out what their fellow professionals are doing. They don't want to hear more problems; they get enough of that at work."

The technical program is divided into five general areas: computers, control and test equipment, components, communications, and instruments. Each area has six or seven sessions arranged so that EEs can catch all of the talks related to one of the five categories in two days—either Tuesday and Wednesday, or Wednesday and Thursday—and not have to hang around for all three days.

A new feature this year, the one-on-one technical forum, will bring some of the flavor of the technical sessions at the Americana over to the floors of the Coliseum. Each afternoon, some speakers from a panel representing each group listed above will be on hand at a large area on the second floor so attendees can discuss the topics in depth. Space will be allotted for the speakers to display their illustrations and talk to EEs on a one-on-one basis, a kind of extension of the exchanges at the meeting-room podium that follow delivery of a paper.

The six topics to be aired at the one-on-one sessions are the "Microcomputer Revolution," "Advanced Techniques for Automatic Test Equipment," "Trends in Electronic Measuring Instruments," "Electronics in Modern Transportation," "Satellite Communications Systems," and "Computer Technology During Hard Times."

Hard times in the industry have had an impact on the technical program. As Goebel explains, lining up speakers during the uncertain months in the last quarter of 1974 was more difficult than usual. A would-be speaker, particularly in the semiconductor industry, might express interest in presenting a paper but add that he might soon be out of work. By the same token, Goebel has been concerned about the impact on total attendance from the recession and industry retrenchment. Expecting a drop in the number of engineers able to travel from the Midwest and the West, Intercon organizers have intensified promotion in the New York area (see "Intercon's version of WIN," p. 119).

The technical program has gradually acquired its own personality rather than being simply a rehash of papers delivered earlier. Once again there's been an effort to provide fresh material.

Among the highlights will be discussions by suppliers and users of microprocessors. In the control and test equipment section will be talks on fault diagnosis of analog circuits and test generation, plus standardization of automatic test equipment. A couple of instrumentation meetings will be off the beaten path—these dealing with medical electronics and robotics. Among the components topics will be application of monolithic linear circuits. And engineers following communications technology will find a session devoted to loop electronics as an alternative to wire transmission. In all, there will be 36

Hopeful. With the number of exhibitors holding even, William Weber hopes Intercon will do well.

Intercon's version of WIN

One of the attendance promotion ideas that Intercon is trying this year is the "pink card" plan, also called the "uninflated" prepaid registration order. Designed for companies that may be sending several persons to the show, it works this way: after approximating how many people it wants to send, a company orders a stack of pink registration cards. Intercon then bills the company $1 for each card that is actually presented at the show, but not for unused cards. The regular registration fee is $8 for IEEE members and $10 for nonmembers.

When the company receives its bill, it also receives a printout of who used the cards and their affiliations. The maximum charge to a company is $1,200. The only hitch is that the pink-card users still have to get in line with users of the prepaid cards at the Coliseum registration counters.

sessions, plus one evening highlight based on a panel discussion of the implications of nuclear power.

In addition to the regular technical program, various groups and societies will convene 11 special sessions on Monday, April 7, before Intercon. Two such programs will deal with a systems approach to energy management, which should be a hot topic in light of the Ford Administration's energy program. These sessions, sponsored by the Systems, Man, and Cybernetics Society, will include speakers from Federal agencies.

The program at a glance

With 36 sessions covering five product categories, the Intercon/75 technical program this year offers a number of down-to-earth engineering discussions. Here are some of the more important ones:

Microprocessors will get a large measure of attention. At Session 1, the topic will be the "Microcomputer Revolution," and talks will cover microprocessors for general-purpose computation, microcomputers, and solid-state mass memories. Session 7, on "Microprocessors: An Alternative to Random Logic Design," will explore field repair of microprocessor-based systems, a new and growing problem. And "Microprocessors in Instrumentation," Session 19, will focus on reports from the John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Tektronix Inc., Norland Instruments, and Hewlett-Packard Co. The papers will advise on why, where, and how to use microprocessors.

Test equipment and systems will also get a good share of the limelight. Standardization of automatic test equipment, a controversial topic these days, will be discussed in session 9 by a panel from the U.S. Navy, Army, and NASA. It will touch on hardware and software and the interface between various ATE systems.

"Test Generation Techniques for Digital Circuits," Session 15, and "Diagnostic Techniques for Logic Circuit Boards," Session 21, will yield a total of eight papers with nuts-and-bolts information emphasizing the automation of fault diagnosis. Session 32, "Testing LSI Devices," will include a talk on charge-coupled devices. This is a rare opportunity to hear about testing CCDs, a subject heretofore largely ignored.

In communications, Session 10 will touch on international digital-transmission standards, new data-network viability, regulatory aspects of spectrum use, and packet switching. Analog and digital transmission systems will be covered in Session 8, including talks on a digital carrier subscriber system, a frequency-division-multiplex subscriber system, and a single-channel subscriber carrier.

Advances in computer technology are bringing on new storage devices like high-speed cache memories, solid-state drums, and very large stores. The technology of hierarchial storage systems will be presented in Session 20 by papers from Honeywell Information Systems Inc., IBM, Sperry Univac, and Digital Equipment Corp.

A panel discussion that's bound to provide verbal fireworks from speakers and audience alike is Session 6, concerning component specs and applications, entitled "What You Don't Know Can Hurt You." Viewpoints of users and suppliers in specifying, testing, and applying semiconductors and passive components will be heard. And attendees will get a chance to chime in about their particular problems.

The Technology Forecast and Assessment Project will sponsor two pre-Intercon forums, too. One will cover "Energy—View From the Year 2000,"—and the other will be a forecast of the future of components. Solid-state devices, electron tubes, power devices, and passive components will be discussed in the components forum.

Finally, the IEEE Educational Activities Board will sponsor four special-fee, one-day courses during Intercon week covering microprocessors, data processing, computer-interface standards, and computer networks. The admission price of $60 for IEEE members or $75 for non-members to any course includes registration to the show and technical sessions as well.

Recession alert

Like the industries its members serve, the IEEE is under pressure to cut costs. This comes at an awkward time—when the rising number of unemployed and underemployed EEs is causing more and more concern.

IEEE membership has been increasing for the past two years, reaching 173,523 last December, compared with 168,000 the previous year. However, the rising costs and an expected drop in income from sources other than dues will squeeze this year's budget. Meanwhile, the institute's leadership has been criticized for such alleged extravagances as holding its Annual Assembly in Bermuda and for pushing ahead with plans to move into new administrative quarters in Piscataway, N.J.

To deal with the cost problem, the institute's executive committee has asked the general manager to study all expenses and programs with a sharp eye for savings. The main objective is to head off another increase in dues that would no doubt stir up more grumbling from members. At present, however, it appears that 1975 operations can break even without an increase. There is a pitfall in this, in that if more members become unemployed, and thereby be given a break on their dues, actual income will fall short of the projected figures.

Since the membership voted in November 1972 to amend the constitution permitting the institute to take up career-related projects, IEEE has become active in promoting the profession. As a result, employment problems are high on the institute's priority list this year. And while it is not yet certain that unemployed EEs will be as numerous as they were during the 1969–71 slump, the difference this time is that the insti-

tute has some machinery to bring into play in this regard, at least to find out how bad the problem is.

The IEEE has started making monthly surveys of members to get an idea of the number of EEs having employment problems. And, since merely collecting data seemed too lame an approach by itself, the IEEE executive committee decided in December to revive a program that was tried in 1972. It involves workshops set up at the grass-roots level. These have two objectives: first, to help out-of-work EEs overcome the psychological and procedural hurdles of looking for jobs, and second, to uncover job openings by word of mouth from other members.

The latter objective may be the more beneficial. As the new IEEE general manager, Herbert A. Schulke, puts it: "A key lesson learned in 1970–71 was the need to unearth engineering opportunities. Starting at the local level gets the best results. They [at the local level] know of the vacancies better than any national data bank. We want a kind of buddy system, where those with jobs help find opportunities for those unemployed."

President Stern sets goals

Since the IEEE has expanded its scope of activities into career matters, the role of the president has changed greatly from its previous ceremonial or honorary aspect. Yet there are limits imposed by the one-year term that cut into how much a president can accomplish. Arthur P. Stern, this year's IEEE president who is vice president and general manager of Magnavox Co.'s Advanced Products division, hopes to do something about this problem.

Stern feels that the institute needs greater continuity from year to year. "In these times, the environment is tough," he says. "Members are demanding more. So we can't afford a parade of people marching through, assuming responsibility at the beginning of the year and dropping it at the end. I will be actively engaged in developing ways to improve continuity."

His first objective will be to make sure that the chief operating officer is the general manager and to keep the staff free of interference in its daily operations from the policymakers on the executive committee. This will require "restraint on the part of the executive committee not to meddle," he emphasizes. Stern's second goal is to provide close cooperation with his successor to reduce the abruptness in the change of command next December.

Stern also feels that the IEEE does not need a second president—one for professional activities beside one for technical programs—as he now has help in the form of an executive vice president (a new position held this year by Joseph K. Dillard of Westinghouse Electric Corp.). While Stern plans to concentrate on career-related tasks, Dillard will emphasize the technical and educational side.

IEEE's constant gadfly

For the last few years a burden that goes with the IEEE president's job has been dealing with Irwin Feerst. An abrasive critic, Feerst is also a source of some constructive ideas. He's never been able to muster enough support to get on the presidential ballot, but Feerst often raises issues close to the heart of working EEs as he jousts with the established leadership.

This year Stern and the executive committee will be hearing from Feerst on three topics. One is to get the IEEE out of being an international organization and make it solely American. Feerst argues that the goals of a professional career-oriented organization cannot be met unless the predominantly American membership is the sole focus. This proposal ranks with the proverbial snowball in hell in the view of the present IEEE leaders.

Second, Feerst wants IEEE to set up a legal-defense fund to help EEs over 40 who have been fired or cannot get jobs because of age discrimination. He charges that middle-age engineers have often borne the brunt of layoffs in electronics companies, based on the attitude that younger graduates bring the latest technology at lower salaries than the veteran designers. This type of discrimination is more subtle than race or sex discrimination and is far more difficult to prove, Feerst says; therefore, EEs ought to have a legal-aid fund.

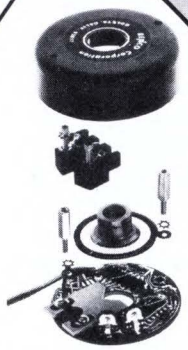
His third cause is to establish stronger protection for the patent rights of EEs working for employers. Feerst believes that engineers should have contracts giving them more control over their patented products than in the past. It would be a means of establishing a stronger sense of professionalism among EEs, he argues. □

Retrenching. H. A. Schulke, IEEE general manager (left), and A. P. Stern, president, have tough job of cutting costs when members are demanding more services. High on their priority list for this year is dealing with rising unemployment among members.

ENCODERS

Many configurations from 1 to 20,000 counts. English/Metric available.

Designed for Disc Memory Files.

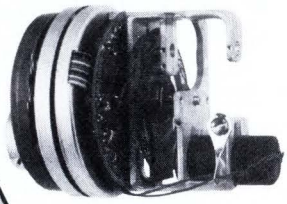


For velocity, feedback or positioning applications.

LINEAR INCREMENTAL MODULAR

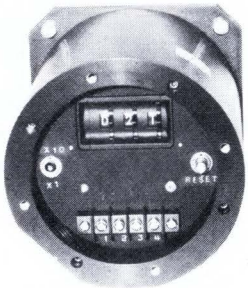
RENCO

ALTITUDE ABSOLUTE CUSTOM



Will design to fit your Altimeter.

Up to 13 bits— NB or Gray... and 9999 BCD.



Will design to meet your applications.

RENCO

RENCO CORPORATION

Santa Barbara Research Park
26 Coromar Drive • P.O. Box 246
Goleta, California 93017
Phone(805) 968-1525 TWX 910-334-1180

C-MOS flip-flop can do more than logic tasks

The high impedance and threshold properties of the complementary-MOS flip-flop enable it to handle several unconventional jobs, such as pulse generation, duty-cycle modulation, and limit detection

by Thomas T. Yen, *Statham Instruments Inc., Oxnard, Calif.*

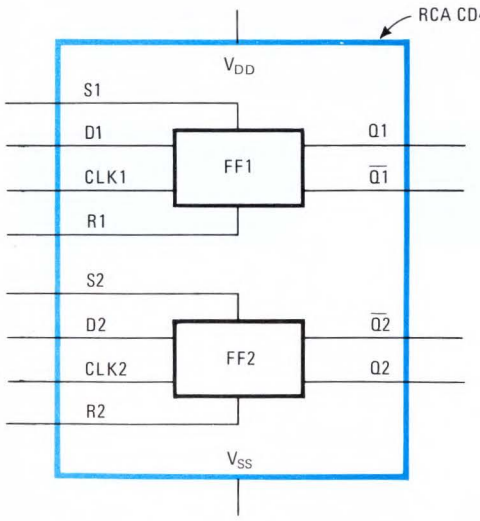
☐ The advantages of complementary-MOS logic—like high noise immunity, low power dissipation, and wide operating range—are well known by now. What may not be as well known is the versatility of the C-MOS flip-flop. Because of its high threshold voltage and high input impedance, it can be made to perform tasks other than the logic applications for which it normally is intended. Its input impedance, which is on the order of 10^{12} ohms, means that source loading is never a problem, and its logic-high threshold level, which is typically about 45% of the supply voltage, permits very large time constants to be realized.

For example, the model 4013, a dual data-type flip-flop with set/reset capability, can operate as a one-shot with an output-pulse width that can be adjusted over a 10,000:1 range. The device can also be wired for use as a limit detector for sensing pulse rates, as a temperature-level alarm, or as a go/no-go diode-leakage tester. Other possible applications include use as a duty-cycle modulator or as a pulse generator having an output-duty cycle adjustable over a wide range. If a second 4013-type flip-flop is used, the result can be a simple pulse-rate discriminator or even a logic-controlled duty-cycle modulator.

This sort of flexibility is not limited to the 4013-type flip-flop—other C-MOS flip-flops can also be used in a similar variety of circuits. A closer look at the applications just mentioned for the 4013-type device will help to illustrate how it's done.

As shown in Fig. 1, the 4013-type integrated circuit consists of two identical D-type flip-flops, each having independent data, clock, set, and reset inputs, as well as complementary outputs. It is intended for use as an R-S flip-flop, a toggle flip-flop, or a D-type flip-flop, as well as in shift-register or counter applications. As indicated by the unit's truth table (Fig. 1), the logic level present at either D input is transferred to the corresponding Q output during the positive-going transition of a clock pulse. Either flip-flop can be set or reset independently of the clock pulse by placing a logic high on either the set or reset line.

To wire this C-MOS IC as a one-shot, an RC network is connected to the Q1 output with a feedback path to the R1 input, as shown in Fig. 2. When a trigger pulse is ap-



TRUTH TABLE

CLK	D	R	S	Q	$\overline{Q}$
⌐	0	0	0	0	1
⌐	1	0	0	1	0
¬	X	0	0	NO CHANGE	NO CHANGE
X	X	1	0	0	1
X	X	0	1	1	0
X	X	1	1	1	1

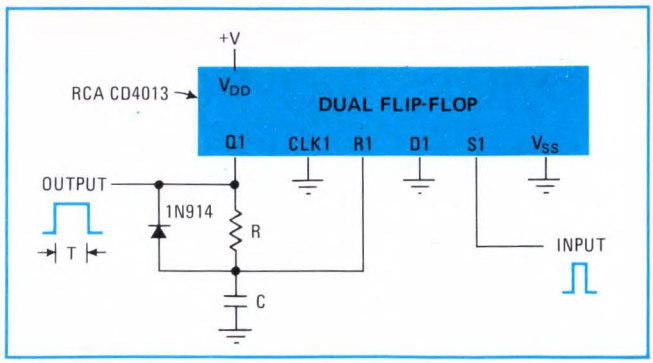
X = DON'T CARE

1. The basic device. The 4013-type C-MOS integrated circuit is a dual data-type flip-flop offering set/reset capability. Each of its two flip-flops has independent data (D), clock (CLK), set (S), and reset (R) lines, plus independent complementary outputs (Q and $\overline{Q}$). As the truth table shows, a logic signal is transferred from the D input to the Q output during a positive-going clock transition.

plied to the S1 input, the output will be a pulse having a width (T) of approximately 0.66RC second. Because of the flip-flop's high input impedance, the maximum value of resistor R can be as high as 10 megohms. The resistor's minimum value, on the other hand, is limited by the flip-flop's maximum output current capability. Typically, resistor R can be as low as 20 kilohms. Just by varying the value of resistor R, then, the output pulse width of this one-shot can be adjusted over at least a 500:1 range.

The lower limit of capacitor C is determined by the flip-flop's minimum reset pulse width, which is about 125 nanoseconds. When the capacitor is discharged, its voltage should remain higher than the flip-flop's reset threshold voltage for a very short time. This duration is the minimum reset pulse width. A typical value of capacitor C is 0.033 microfarad. When the triggering frequency is low, capacitor C can be quite large, provided that its discharge current does not exceed the flip-flop's maximum output drive current. The diode in the circuit ensures that the capacitor discharges quickly.

If the values of both resistor R and capacitor C are varied, the output pulse width of the one-shot can generally be adjusted over about a 10,000:1 range. When the triggering pulse to the S1 input is longer than 0.66RC, the output voltage will stay high as long as the trigger voltage remains high. The one-shot can be reset by applying a voltage to the flip-flop's CLK1 input, instead of returning this pin to ground as shown in the diagram.



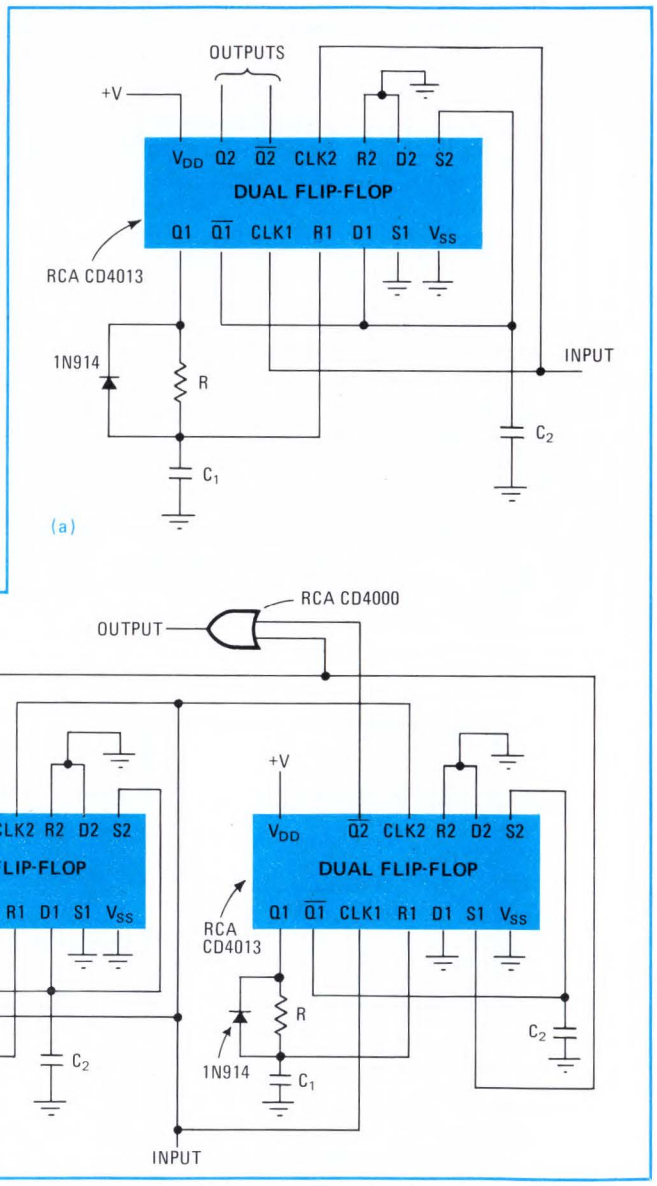
2. One-shot hookup. Only one of the flip-flops in the 4013 type is needed to realize a monostable multivibrator. Because both resistor R and capacitor C can have a wide range of values, the output-pulse width of this one-shot can be varied over a 10,000:1 range.

Building detector circuits

If the 4013-type flip-flop is wired as shown in Fig. 3(a), the device becomes a multifunction limit detector. Here, input D1 and output Q1 are tied together and then run to the S2 input. The clock inputs, CLK1 and CLK2, are triggered simultaneously by the same train of narrow pulses. Part of the flip-flop remains wired for one-shot operation, as illustrated in Fig. 2.

The circuit can be used as a pulse-rate limit detector. When the period between input pulses (T_0) becomes equal to or less than the one-shot's timing period (T_1), outputs Q2 and $\overline{Q2}$ will change state, producing an output pulse for every other input pulse. As long as this input off-time period is greater than the one-shot's period, output Q2 will remain high, and output $\overline{Q2}$ will remain low. The period of the one-shot is approximately equal to $0.66RC_1$.

Capacitor C_2 delays the pulse to the S2 input so that the pulses to the CLK2 terminal are not overridden. Increasing the value of this capacitor, which is typically 0.0068 μF, not only widens the circuit's output pulses, but also introduces a small amount of hysteresis around the cir-



3. As a detector. The 4013-type flip-flop can also operate as a limit detector. In (a), output pulses are produced at Q2 and $\overline{Q2}$ when the input pulse off-time is less than the one-shot's period ($T_1 = RC_1$). If resistance R is a thermistor or a photocell, the circuit will perform as an ambient-level alarm. Adding a second 4013 type, as in (b), creates a simple pulse-rate discriminator whose output is synchronized with the input and has the same period.

cuit's detection point. (Depending on the application, this hysteresis may or may not be desirable.)

In addition to being used as a pulse-rate detector, the circuit can be adapted for other applications. Since resistance R can have a wide range of values, a resistive element, such as a thermistor or a photocell, can be substituted for a resistor. If the input pulse rate is kept constant and resistance R varies instead, the circuit can function as an ambient-level alarm for sensing temperature or light. When the preset ambient level is exceeded, an output-pulse train will be produced.

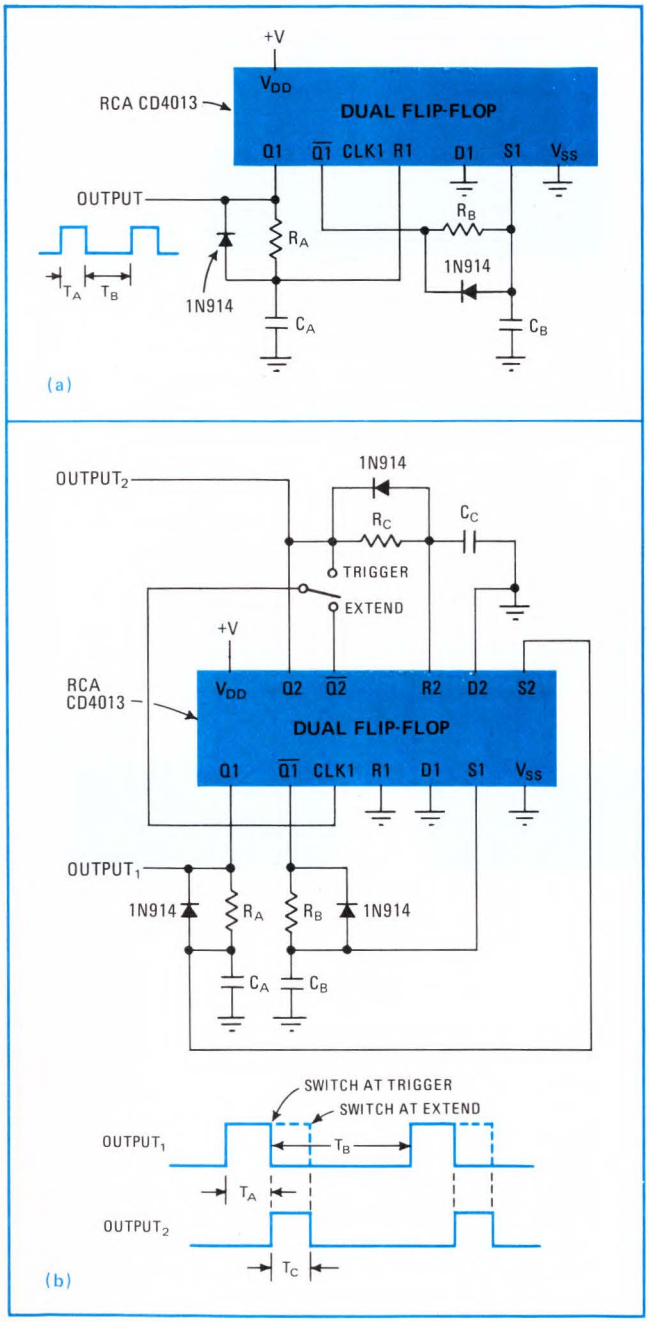
The circuit can also be part of an automatic control system. Suppose, for example, that the input-pulse rate corresponds to motor speed. Suppose also that resistance R is a temperature-sensitive element. In this arrangement the circuit can be used to lower the limit of a motor overspeed alarm on a hot summer day.

Resistance R in the one-shot's timing network can be eliminated altogether, leaving only the diode and capacitor C_1. Here the output-pulse width is determined by the diode's leakage current, which is an exponential function of the ambient temperature. At a controlled temperature, the circuit can be used as a go/no-go tester for diode leakage. It can also operate as a temperature-level alarm. And if a photodiode is substituted for the junction diode, the circuit can become a light-level alarm or a dark-current tester for photodiodes.

There are also medical applications for this detector circuit. For instance, with appropriate modification, it can be operated as a tachycardia detector for monitoring heart beat.

By adding a second flip-flop to the circuit of Fig. 3(a), as in Fig. 3(b), a pulse-rate discriminator is realized. When the input period is less than the one-shot period, the $\overline{Q2}$ output of the left-hand flip-flop generates pulses at every other input pulse, while the $\overline{Q2}$ output of the right-hand flip-flop produces pulses for those inputs missed by the left-hand flip-flop.

The OR gate at the output of the circuit remains inhibited until the input-threshold frequency is reached. Once this happens, the gate will produce a pulse train that has the same period as the input signal and that is synchronized with the input. Because the discriminator circuit operates in real time, its response has an unusually sharp cutoff, but practically no delay.



Generating pulses and modulating duty cycle

Another application for the 4013 flip-flop is as a pulse generator, as in Fig. 4(a). Different time constants are introduced into the device's set and reset lines. Resistor R_A and capacitor C_A control the delay from the Q1 output to the R1 input, while resistor R_B and capacitor C_B determine the delay between the $\overline{Q1}$ output and the S1 input.

The circuit's output will be a square wave having an on-time (T_A) of approximately $0.66R_AC_A$ and an off-time (T_B) of about $0.66R_BC_B$. The output pulse frequency is simply $1/(T_A+T_B)$. Since T_A and T_B can be adjusted separately, the circuit's output duty cycle can be varied over nearly a full 100% range. The values of the timing resistors and capacitors have the same limitations as those for the one-shot circuit of Fig. 2. Again, the diodes assure fast capacitor discharge.

This simple pulse generator can be made to produce delayed trigger pulses by utilizing the other half of the 4013-type flip-flop, as shown in Fig. 4(b). Additionally, the on-time of the pulse generator can be extended.

With the switch in the TRIGGER position, the Q1 output will remain high for a period (T_A) of approximately $0.66R_AC_A$ seconds. This signal activates the S2 line so that Q2 goes high and resets Q1. The Q2 output stays high for a period (T_C) of about $0.66R_CC_C$ second, and the Q1 output stays low for a period (T_B) of around

4. Generating pulses. Half of the 4013-type flip-flop can be wired as a pulse generator (a) having an output duty cycle that can be adjusted over a wide range. By using both halves of the flip-flop, it can be made to produce a delayed trigger pulse, as in (b).

$0.66R_BC_B$ second. The cycle repeats after the T_B period is complete.

With the switch in the EXTEND position, the Q1 output remains high for a period of T_A+T_C before it is reset. The Q2 output again goes high at the end of the T_A period until T_C seconds have passed. Then the off-time period of T_B begins. The position of the switch, therefore, determines whether the delayed pulse at Q2 is within the on-time frame of the Q1 pulse or occurs immediately after the Q1 pulse.

A variation of this delayed trigger-pulse circuit enables a single 4013-type flip-flop to perform as a duty-cycle modulator, as in Fig. 5(a). When D1 is low, the circuit behaves exactly like the one of Fig. 4(b) with the switch in the TRIGGER position—namely, the output at Q1 will be high for T_A seconds and low for T_B seconds. However, if T_B is greater than T_C and D1 is high, the on-time of the Q1 output will still be T_A, but the Q1 off-time will be T_C because of the feedback path between $\overline{Q2}$ and CLK1.

The circuit, therefore, can be used to modulate the duty cycle of the control signal at D1. The off-time of the output will be alternated between T_B and T_C, and the ratio of T_B to T_C can be very large. Capacitor C_1, which is typically 150 picofarads, is needed to delay the pulse to CLK1 so that the reset signal does not override the clock signal.

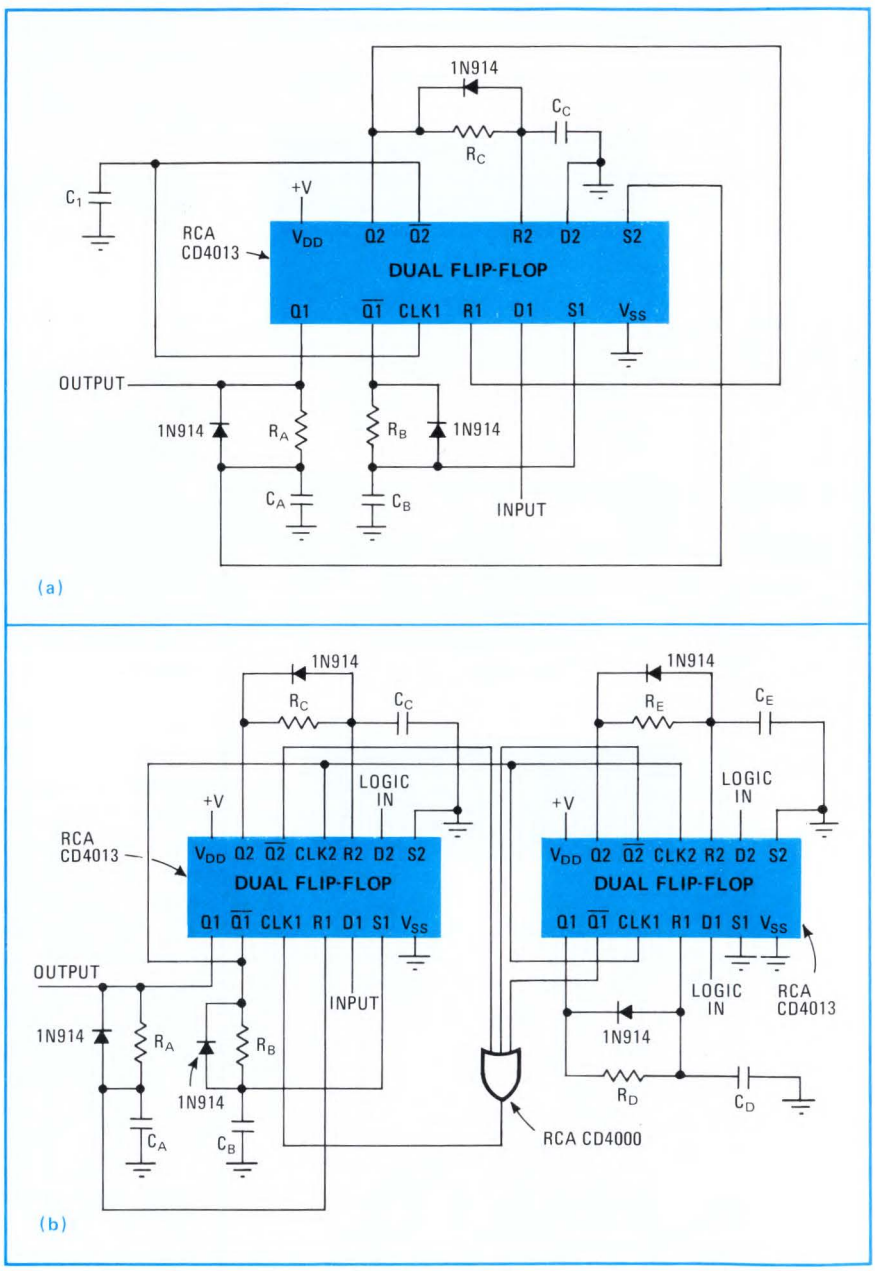
With a second flip-flop package, a more complex duty-cycle modulator can be built. In the circuit of Fig. 5(b), the control signal is applied to the D1 terminal of the left-hand flip-flop. The on-time of the output waveform remains unchanged at T_A seconds, but the off-time depends on the voltage level present at the LOGIC IN data terminals of the flip-flops when the Q1 output is reset.

If the D2 data input of the left-hand flip-flop and both data inputs of the right-hand flip-flop are all grounded, the off-time will be T_B seconds. Placing a logic high on the D2 input of the left-hand flip-flop produces an off-time of T_C seconds. Similarly, a logic high on either the D1 or D2 input of the right-hand flip-flop gives an off-time, respectively, of either T_D or T_E seconds. The circuit, therefore, performs as a logic-controlled duty-cycle modulator.

Other C-MOS flip-flops

As this article has demonstrated, the 4013-type C-MOS flip-flop can be used to implement low-power pulse circuits with relative simplicity. The device's four input terminals—data, clock, set, and reset—in addition to its high input impedance and threshold voltage levels, permit its inputs and outputs to be connected in a variety of ways.

The 4027-type C-MOS flip-flop, a dual J-K device having set/reset capability, offers even greater flexibility than the 4013 type because its J and K logic inputs are additional controls over the clock input. Another versatile C-MOS flip-flop is the 4043-type quad R-S unit. With this, it is possible to build a low-power wide-range four-stage ring counter, in which all four timing periods can be adjusted individually over a broad range by simply varying resistor and capacitor values. □



5. Modulating duty cycle. A single 4013-type flip-flop can be wired as a duty-cycle modulator (a). With two flip-flops, a logic-controlled modulator (b) can be built. Here, the off-time of the output depends on the logic level present at the three LOGIC IN ports. The output on-time is the same for both of these circuits.

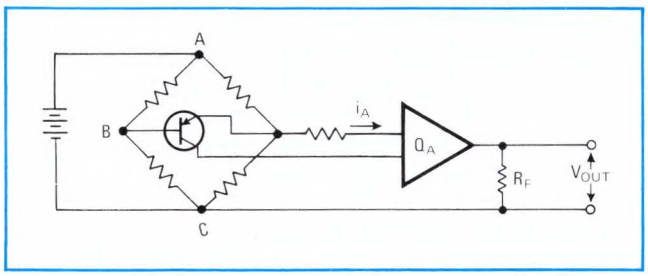
Solid-state temperature sensor outperforms previous transducers

Temperature detector profits from linear heat sensitivity of a transistor's base-emitter voltage; the result is a low-cost package with a stable, accurate output that needs no amplification

by Robert A. Ruehle, *Relco Products Inc., Denver, Colo.*

☐ Although the inexpensive silicon transducer has become available to industry only in the past year or so, the military has used it for nearly 10 years. It has traveled aboard scientific satellites and high-altitude balloons, survived the steam and hot water of an active volcano, and dived into the ocean to measure temperatures in an underseas habitat.

Until the past couple of years, the costs of the high-quality components required for the silicon transducer have been so high that the device was impractical for the commercial market, which could be served by cheaper, existing transducers. What's more, the military until recently bought most of the output from the manufacturers that were making the unit.

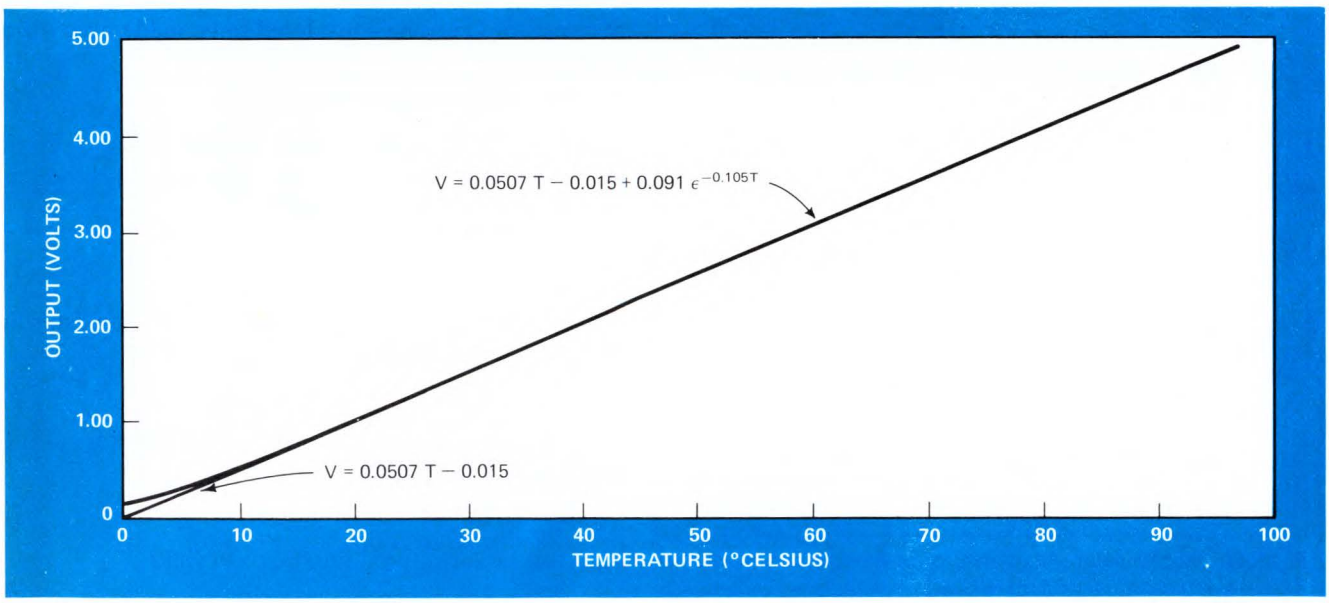


1. Solid-state transducer. A self-adjusting bridge circuit holds base current constant; the base current, in turn, keeps the collector current constant. As a result, the emitter-base voltage is a linear function with respect to temperature.

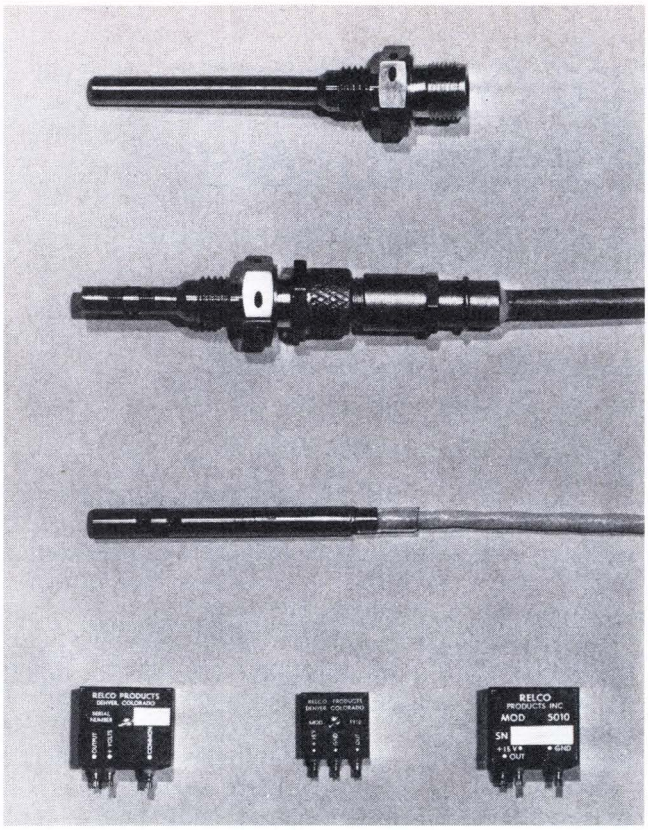
But now the new transducer, which can be purchased for about $15, is being built into instruments—among them a digital thermometer. Although this transducer outperforms traditional temperature-measurement devices, its temperature range is limited to a range of −100°C to 150°C. Its most notable characteristic is its large and highly linear output, adjustable from 10 millivolts per degree celsius to 360 mV/°C. Measurements made with the instrument are highly accurate, and the output remains exceptionally stable for long periods.

Good sensitivity and a wide range of temperatures have been offered for many years by thermocouples, thermistors, and resistance-temperature devices. However, the thermocouple requires cold-junction temperature compensation, the thermistor is extremely nonlinear, and the RTD is relatively expensive.

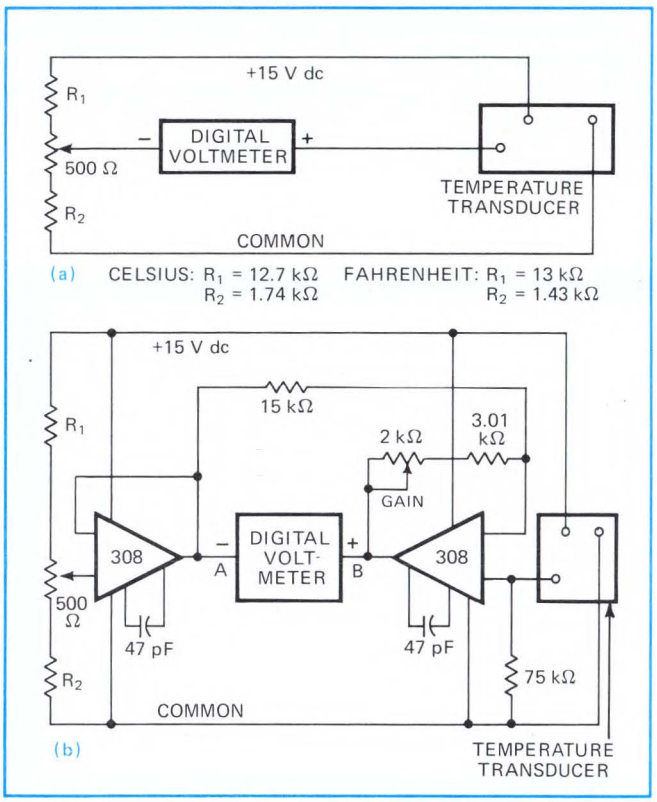
The silicon temperature transducer takes advantage of the characteristic that a transistor's base-emitter volt-



2. Linear output. Nonlinear portion of transfer function becomes negligible at higher outputs. And between 1 and 5 volts, output deviates from straight line by less than ±0.1%. The value of constants in transfer function depends on the specific transistor used.



3. Temperature transducer. Units come in a variety of sizes, shapes, and housings to fit the application.



4. Digital thermometer. Adjustment of potentiometer and internal gain of digital panel meter in (a) trims out manufacturing variations in slope and zero-intercept. Where it is not practical to adjust the DPM's gain to trim system sensitivity, the circuit in (b) can be used.

age varies directly with temperature. In a transistor, the collector current, I, is proportional to the emitter current, I_e.

$$-I_c = \gamma I_e - I_{co} \quad (1)$$

where the constant γ is the short-circuit forward-transfer ratio, and I_{co} is the collector reverse current. The emitter current, in turn, is proportional to the emitter's reverse current I_{eo}, the absolute temperature, T, and the emitter-base forward-bias voltage, V_{eb}. This relationship is shown by the equation

$$I_e = I_{eo}(e^{qV_{eb}/nKT} - 1) \quad (2)$$

where q is the electronic charge, n is a number ranging from 1 to 2, and K represents the Boltzman constant.

Taking the logarithm of Eq. 2 and rearranging the result yields

$$V_{eb} = \frac{nK}{q} ln\left[\frac{I_e + I_{eo}}{I_{eo}}\right] T \quad (3)$$

If the emitter current is held constant, the term in brackets becomes a constant, and the emitter-base voltage becomes a linear function of temperature. As a result, theoretically, a transistor can serve as a linear precision temperature transducer.

Applying the theory

Although this phenomenon of the transistor's emitter-base voltage to vary linearly with temperature has been known for some time, its application hasn't been practical because the proportional relationship between temperature and voltage differs from one transistor to the next. Within a production run, the V_{be} for a particular temperature may vary as much as ±100 mv. To factor out this variation, a self-adjusting bridge circuit with negative feedback has been developed (Fig. 1). In this circuit

$$V_{AB} = V_{AD} + V_{DB} \quad (4)$$

Now the voltage drop between the emitter and base of transistor Q can be considered to be made up of three parts.

$$V_{DB} = V_{eb} + i_e r_e + i_b r_b \quad (5)$$

where V_{eb} is the emitter-base forward bias, i_e is the emitter current, r_e is the emitter resistance, i_b is the base current, and r_b is the base resistance.

Combining equations 4 and 5 produces

$$V_{AB} = V_{AD} + V_{eb} + i_e r_e + i_b r_b \quad (6)$$

Since the base and emitter currents of a transistor are related by a constant of proportionality β

$$i_e = (1+\beta) i_b \quad (7)$$

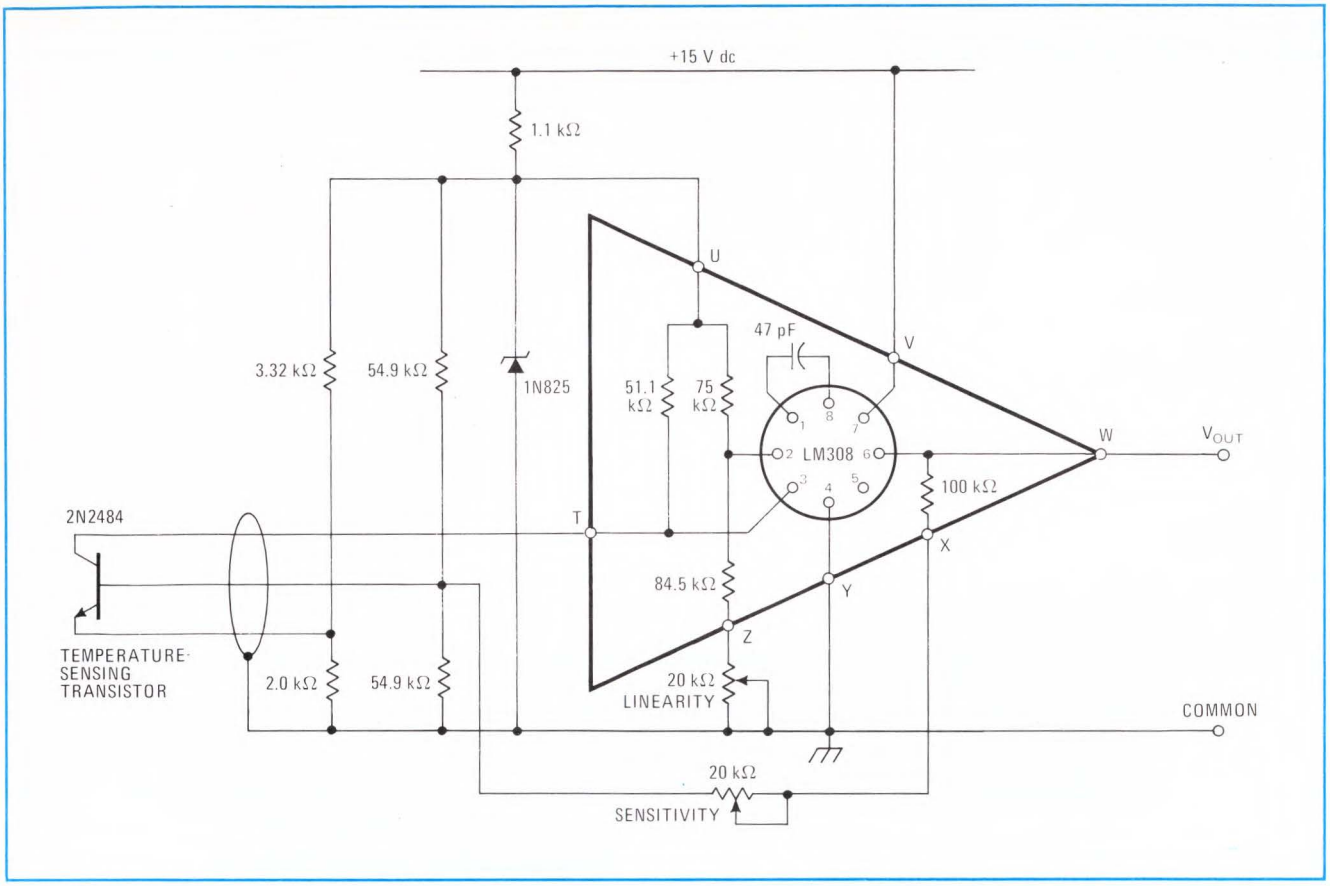
where β is termed the forward-current-transfer ratio or amplification factor and

$$\beta = i_c / i_b \quad (8)$$

Eq. 7 can be substituted into Eq. 6 to yield

$$V_{AB} = V_{AD} + V_{eb} + i_b[(1+\beta) r_e + r_b] \quad (9)$$

By definition, the term inside the brackets is the emit-



5. Sensitive unit. A remotely located 2N2484 serves as the temperature-sensing element. To eliminate collector-base leakage current, the collector-base voltage is adjusted to zero with the linearity potentiometer; the sensitivity pot adjusts circuit gain. Linearity is typically within ±0.05%. If better linearity is required, the open-loop gain must be increased by using an amplifier with a higher gain feedback.

ter-base resistance, r_{eb}; therefore, Eq. 9 can be expressed as

$$V_{AB} = V_{AD} + V_{eb} + i_b r_{eb} \quad (10)$$

The circuit is set up initially at some operating point so that any change in the collector current appears greatly amplified as the current, i_A through the resistor, R. And any change in V_{AB} is accompanied by an equivalent change in V_{AD}. V_{AB} is constant for a constant supply voltage and fixed values of R_1, R_2, R_3, and R_4, so that

$$\Delta V_{DB} = \Delta i_b r_{eb} + \Delta V_{eb} \quad (11)$$

Since the operation of the circuit is based on maintaining the transistor current at a constant level, Eq. 11 reduces to

$$\Delta V_{DB} = \Delta V_{eb}$$

Further mathematical manipulation can show that the change in the current i_A is proportional to ΔV_{eb}. By making the output voltage of the amplifier, Q_A, equal to the change in i_A, the output of the transducer can be expressed as

$$V_{OUT} = MGT$$

where M is a constant equal to the value in the brackets of Eq. 3 and G is a constant determined by the closed loop gain of the circuit. This equation shows that it is, indeed, possible to obtain a linear voltage signal proportional to temperature by using a transistor operated under constant-current conditions.

Experimental results

Tests made on several hundred silicon temperature transducers fabricated in various configurations have verified that the transfer function can be expressed by the equation

$$V_{OUT} = AT + B + Ce^{-\alpha(T-To)}$$

where A, B, C and α are constants and T is equal to or greater than T_o.

Figure 2 graphs the output of a typical transducer at various temperatures, along with its transfer function. While the mathematical analysis assumes that the closed-loop gain is much greater than unity, this is not true at very low output voltages.

A drop in the open-loop gain initially causes a small nonlinearity to appear in the output. This nonlinearity becomes negligible at higher outputs, and between 1 to 5 volts, the output deviates from a straight line by less than ±0.1%.

At first, all transducers were built for temperature-telemetry applications where an output of 0 to 5 v was typically required. As shown in Fig. 3, these transducers are built in a variety of sizes, shapes, and housings to fit the applications for which they were designed.

COMPARING TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCERS

Type of transducer	Range	Nonlinearity (% of span) (Note 1)	Long-term stability (Note 2)	Sensitivity	30-day accuracy (°C absolute) (Note 3)
Transistor temperature transducer (Fig. 5)	−100 to +150°C −150 to +300°F	± 0.05	± 0.1°C	Adjustable from less than 10 mV/°C to 360 mV/°C	± 0.1
Platinum RTD (100-ohm ice point)	−200 to +600°C −330 to +1,100°F	± 0.5	± 0.1°C	0.4 mV/°C (1 mA through sensor)	± 0.1
Thermistor composite (dual thermistor)	−55 to +85°C −70 to +185°F	± 0.8	± 0.1°C	Adjustable to 20 mV/°C max	± 0.15
Silicon diode	−100 to +150°C −150 to +300°F	± 1.0	± 0.1°C	2.5 mV/°C	± 0.5
Iron-constantan thermocouple	−200 to +750°C −330 to +1,400°F	± 2.0	± 1.0°C	0.05 mV/°C	± 1.2
National Semiconductor Model LX5700 (Note 4)	−55 to +125°C −70 to +257°F	± 1.0	± 0.2°C	10 mV/°C nominal	± 3.8

1. Nonlinearity is specified for the span, which is the lesser of either the range or −100 to +150°C.
2. Data on IC thermocouple is estimated from limits of error given in ISA Standard C96.1, together with stability data on commonly used reference junctions.
3. Accuracy figures are based on using external signal-conditioning and readout electronics having approximately equal cost. Self-heating error is included for each device.
4. Data taken from National Semiconductor data sheet dated August 1974. Accuracy figure includes uncertainty caused by self-heating device, which is 2°C minimum, but does not include errors from reference drift and amplifier instability.

Recently, a number of requirements have been met by a standardized version of the aerospace design.

One of these applications was a low-cost precision digital thermometer with a slope of 10 mV/° C and an intercept of +2 v at 0°C. A digital panel voltmeter connected to the transducer output as shown in Fig. 4(a) is calibrated so that the display changes one unit for every 10 mV change at the input so that temperature can be read directly to within ±0.1°C.

To calibrate the DPM, the temperature is held at 0°C while the potentiometer is adjusted until the display reads zero. This trims out the manufacturing tolerances on the zero intercept. To trim out the manufacturing tolerance on the slope, the temperature is raised to 100°C, and the gain of the DPM is adjusted until the display reads 100.0.

In applications where it is not practical to adjust the gain of the digital panel meter to trim system sensitivity, the circuit of Fig. 4(b) can be used. Here a buffer amplifier at the transducer output and a 2-kilohm potentiometer correct system sensitivity to yield 10 millivolts per degree at points A and B.

The circuits in (a) and (b) both require a regulated voltage source, divider networks, buffer amplifiers, and trimming potentiometers, together with a transducer and readout. All these items have been combined into a single instrument that operates off either ac line power or internal batteries.

Figure 5 is a schematic diagram of one version of the new transducer. This design uses a remotely located 2N2484 as the temperature sensor. As was pointed out in the theory of operation, the circuit maintains a constant base current in the sensing transistor in order to obtain a linear output signal proportional to temperature. To do this, the collector-base leakage current must be eliminated from the collector circuit. This is accomplished by adjusting the collector-base voltage to zero with the linearity potentiometer. The sensitivity potentiometer is used to adjust the circuit gain for an output signal sensitivity of 10 mV/°C. The linearity of the circuit is typically ±.05%. If better linearity is required, the open-loop gain must be increased by substituting a higher gain feedback amplifier, such as the type AD508.

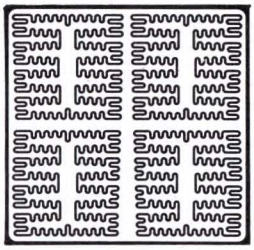
The table, which compares the transistor temperature transducer with other common methods of measuring temperature, shows that the circuit of Fig. 1 provides the best performance within it's range of operation. This new transducer system is also the most economical. □

Comparing transducers

Another version of the solid-state temperature transducer can be seen in the LX5600 and the LX5700 from National Semiconductor [*Electronics*, Nov. 14, 1974, p. 130]. These units exploit the temperature sensitivity of the emitter-base voltage, but in an entirely different manner from Relco's device. National uses a pair of matched transistors operating at different collector currents. The difference in their base-emitter voltages can be shown to be proportional to the absolute temperature of the transistors and to the natural logarithm of the ratio of their collector currents.

Since the National unit is packaged as one IC, a self-heating error amounts to several degrees. Relco uses discrete components to reduce self-heating and also mounts the temperature-sensing transistor away from the amplifying circuit. —Margaret Maas

Semi-conductor chips for hybrids



When your hybrid designs call for semiconductor chips, your first choice should be Solitron. We have an immediate supply of chips for power transistors, planar diodes and field effect transistors. You can order individually tested silicon chips. Complete wafers. Chip on moly-tab with ultrasonically bonded aluminum leads. Just about everything you need to build your own hybrids.

Solitron offers epitaxial, triple-diffused and single-diffused mesa dice, including a full line of NPN/PNP complementary devices, and planar power Darlington transistors. Our capabilities can meet design requirements up to currents of 200 amps, gains of 10,000 and reverse breakdown voltages of 1,000 volts.

The very latest state-of-the-art technology combined with exhaustive qualification testing guarantees the quality and reliability of Solitron chips. For example, our dice are 100% tested to meet the rating of the die either in chip or wafer form.

Solitron engineers are also available to assist you with your hybrid circuit designs.

Today, contact Joe Bilger, our Marketing Manager. He'll immediately send you a free copy of Solitron's new Semiconductor Chip Catalog.

Solitron
DEVICES, INC.

1177 BLUE HERON BLVD./ RIVIERA BEACH, FLORIDA 33404
(305) 848-4311 / TWX: (510) 952-7610

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
92100
8808 Balboa Avenue
CMOS Devices
FET & Dual FET Transistors
MOS Devices
MOS/FET Memory Arrays
Shift Registers
Diodes/Rectifiers
Zeners
High Voltage Rectifier Stacks

RIVIERA BEACH, FLA.
33404
1177 Blue Heron Blvd.
Hi-Rel Power Transistors (Silicon)
Industrial/Commercial Power Transistors (Silicon)
Power Hybrids (Standard)
Custom Hybrids
Schottky & Planar Diodes
Semiconductor Die (Silicon)

TAPPAN, N.Y. 10983
256 Oak Tree Road
Diodes & Rectifiers
Zeners
High Voltage Assemblies
Power Rectifiers
Thick Film Hybrid Circuits

from Solitron

THE LEADER IN HYBRID TECHNOLOGY

Circle 131 on reader service card

Now You Can Record Data On 70mm Film From 4600 Line CRT With CELCO's DSC-III Photo Recorder.

Everything you need for data recording is here for you to start producing high-resolution photographs on 70mm film. Right now! Our Photo Recorder is fully integrated to accept digital and/or analogue inputs. All the necessary power supplies, electronics, and logic are included to operate this self-contained system.

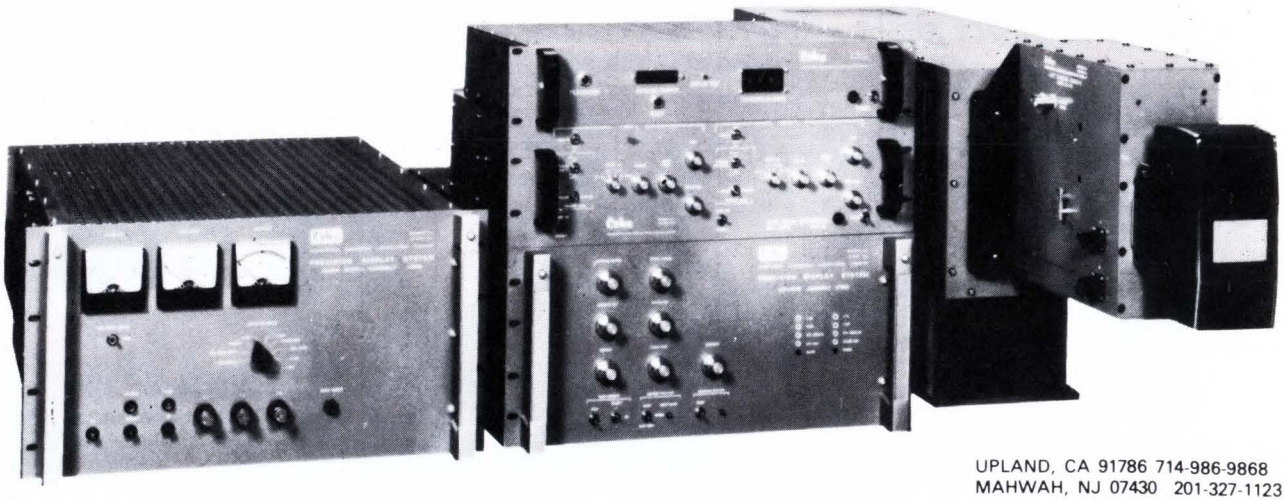
The CELCO digitally controlled camera includes transport drive, lens, shutter and photomultiplier assembly which can be directly interfaced to TTL control lines from a computer. Film transport speeds are available from one second per frame, and faster. Unique camera optics of the CELCO camera accomodates a variety of film transports and magazines.

THE CELCO DSC-III 70mm photo recorder provides new flexibility for diverse applications. Satellite "Quick Look" monitors for immediate recording or ERTS photos. Complete systems for Large-Format Scanning ("MASTERSCAN") to digitize photos, letter masters and x-rays can be recorded on this 70mm Photo Recorder for hard copy and/or digital storage and retrieval.

Operate on digital data obtained in biological experiments from a scanning CRT microscope or other method for hard copy selective storage and retrieval.

If you have a data recording application, write or call CELCO today for more information on how you can start producing your own high-resolution photographs on 70mm film.

Celco CONSTANTINE ENGINEERING LABS CO.



UPLAND, CA 91786 714-986-9868
MAHWAH, NJ 07430 201-327-1123

Multiplying factors correct power for ac waveforms

by William D. Kraengel, Jr.
Valley Stream, N.Y.

The growing use of waveform generators, voltage-controlled oscillators, and multivibrators as signal sources means that engineers often have to measure currents and voltages in the form of rectangular, triangular, or sawtooth waves or pulse trains. (Conversion factors for voltmeter measurements on such waveforms were tabulated in *Electronics*, Aug. 30, 1973, p. 104.) The average power that one of these waveforms dissipates in a resistor (R) over an integral number of cycles is given by the root-mean-square voltage across the resistor (V_{rms}), the rms current through the resistor (I_{rms}), or both:

$$P = V_{rms}I_{rms}$$
$$= V_{rms}^2/R$$
$$= I_{rms}^2R$$

If measurements are made with meters that give true rms readings, the correct value for power can be calculated from the equations given above. But if the response of the ammeter or voltmeter is not truly rms, power values must be calculated from equations that contain a factor to correct for the meter response:

$$P = (V_mI_m) \times M$$
$$= (V_m^2/R) \times M$$
$$= (I_m^2R) \times M$$

In these equations, V_m and I_m are voltage and current values shown by the meters, and M is a multiplier that provides the correct value for power. Thus M is a combination of the conversion factor for meter response and the form factor for the waveform. Multiplier M is dimensionless.

The accompanying table shows values of M for various waveforms and various meters. For example, if a sawtooth voltage across a resistor is measured with a meter that responds to average voltage and is calibrated to rms for sine waves, then the power dissipated in the resistor is given by

$$P = (V_m^2/R) \times (32/3\pi^2)$$

For meters with a true rms response, M is always 1, so no column for true rms is included in the table.

If power is found from readings of both current and voltage meters, and the two meters have different responses, the power must be calculated from

$$P = V_mI_m\,(M_VM_I)^{1/2}$$

where M_V is the multiplier in the table that corresponds to the voltmeter response, and M_I is the multiplier that

MULTIPLIER (M) FOR POWER CALCULATION

Waveform	Ammeter or voltmeter response (see below)				
	I	II	III	IV	V
Sine:	1	1	$\pi^2/8$	1/2	1/8
Full-wave rectified sine:	1	1	$\pi^2/8$	1/2	1/2
Half-wave rectified sine:	2	1/2	$\pi^2/4$	1/4	1/4
Sine pulse:	T/t	t/T	π^2 T/8t	t/2T	t/2T
Segmental sine:	4E/C	E	π^2 E/2C	E/2	E/8
Full-wave rectified segmental sine:	4E/C	E	π^2 E/2C	E/2	E/2
Half-wave rectified segmental sine:	8E/C	E/2	π^2 E/C	E/4	E/4
Sine squared:	12T/π^2 t	3t/4T	3T/2t	3t/8T	3t/8T
Fractional sine pulse:	4B/πA	B/π	πB/2A	B/2π	B/2π
Triangle or sawtooth:	32/3π^2	2/3	4/3	1/3	1/12
Full-wave rectified triangle or sawtooth:	32/3π^2	2/3	4/3	1/3	1/3
Half-wave rectified triangle or sawtooth:	64/3π^2	1/3	8/3	1/6	1/6
Triangle or sawtooth pulse:	32T/3π^2 t	2t/3T	4T/3t	t/3T	t/3T
Square:	8/π^2	2	1	1	1/4
Dc and full-wave rectified square:	8/π^2	2	1	1	1
Half-wave rectified square:	16/π^2	1	2	1/2	1/2
Rectangular pulse:	8T/π^2 t	2t/T	T/t	t/T	t/T
Exponential pulse: (critically damped)	2T/π^2 e^2 t	e^2 t/2T	T/4e^2 t	e^2 t/4T	e^2 t/4T

$A = [(\sin\alpha - \alpha\cos\alpha)/(1-\cos\alpha)]^2$
$B = [2\alpha + \alpha\cos 2\alpha - (3/2)\sin\alpha]/(1-\cos\alpha)^2$
} $\alpha \equiv \pi t / T$ radians

$C = (1-\cos\theta)^2$
$E = (\pi\theta/180) - (\sin 2\theta/2)$
} θ = Conduction angle (degrees)

$e = 2.71828\ldots.$ $\pi = 3.14159\ldots.$

Ammeter or voltmeter response

I = Average-responding, calibrated rms for sines
II = Peak-responding, calibrated rms for sines
III = True average
IV = True peak
V = Peak-to-peak

corresponds to the ammeter used in the measurement.

The accuracy of some of these correction factors depends on how nearly the actual waveform approaches the ideal. Also, most ac meters do not give accurate readings for frequencies below 10 or 20 hertz, and they do not give any indication for dc. Thus the full-wave-rectified square wave may produce zero readings, depending upon the meter used. □

HP-45 calculator speeds rf amplifier design

by William J. Martin
Motorola Communications Division, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Important characteristics of an rf transistor amplifier can be evaluated quickly from the two-port scattering parameters of the transistor by using a Hewlett-Packard HP-45 scientific calculator. The calculations of stability, gain, and matching impedances use special programs for handling the complex terms in the amplifier analysis on the HP-45.

In using these programs, the designer should enter his data exactly as shown in the left-hand column and key it as shown in the center column. The result will appear as shown in the right-hand column after the last key in the center column is pressed.

The design of a 500-megahertz amplifier is carried through here to illustrate the procedure. This amplifier uses a Fairchild 2N2857 transistor with V_{CE} = 10 volts and I_C = 2 milliamperes; manufacturer's data give the S parameters in polar form (R,θ) as

$$S_{11} = 0.394 \angle -158.7^\circ$$
$$S_{12} = 0.048 \angle 63.5^\circ$$
$$S_{21} = 2.084 \angle 79.2^\circ$$
$$S_{22} = 0.816 \angle -20.4^\circ$$

The first step is to determine whether the transistor is stable under the given operating conditions. Calculation of the stability factor, K, requires complex quantity Δ, given by

$$\Delta = S_{11}S_{22} - S_{12}S_{21}$$

The program for obtaining Δ on an HP-45 calculator is as follows

$S_{11\theta}$	↑	
$S_{22\theta}$	+	
S_{11R}	↑	
S_{22R}	X, →R, Σ+	
$S_{12\theta}$	↑	
$S_{21\theta}$	+	
S_{12R}	↑	
S_{21R}	X, →R, Σ −,	
	RCLΣ, →P	Δ_R
	↔	$\Delta\theta$

With the S parameters given above, this program yields

$$\Delta = 0.251 \angle -164.8^\circ$$

Stability factor K is readily calculated from

$$K = \frac{1 + |\Delta|^2 - |S_{11}|^2 - |S_{22}|^2}{2|S_{21}S_{12}|} = 1.208$$

Because K has a positive value greater than unity, and S_{11} and S_{22} are less than unity, the 2N2857 is unconditionally stable; i.e., no source or load reflection coefficients exist that can cause instability. If the 2N2857 had not satisfied the stability criteria, the calculations would have been repeated for other transistors until a stable device was found.

To achieve the maximum possible power gain from this amplifier, the source and load impedances must be conjugately matched to the transistor. Therefore the next step in the amplifier design is to find these impedances. First a complex quantity, C_1, must be found. It is given by

$$C_1 = S_{11} - \Delta S_{22}^*$$

(The asterisk indicates a complex conjugate.) The HP-45 routine for C_1 is

$S_{11\theta}$	↑	
S_{11R}	→R, Σ+	
$\Delta\theta$	↑	
$S_{22\theta}$	CHS, +	
Δ_R	↑ ↓	
S_{22R}	X, →R, Σ−,	
	RCLΣ, →P	C_{1R}
	↔	$C_{1\theta}$

In this example, the value of C_1 is

$$C_1 = 0.202 \angle -173.2^\circ$$

Another necessary quantity is B_1, given by

$$B_1 = 1 + |S_{11}|^2 - |S_{22}|^2 - |\Delta|^2 = 0.427$$

The input reflection coefficient ρ_{MS} that is required to conjugately match the transistor is

$$\rho_{MS} = C_1^* \left[\frac{B_1 \pm (B_1^2 - 4|C_1|^2)^{1/2}}{2|C_1|^2} \right]$$

The plus sign is used before the radical if B_1 is negative. The minus sign is used if B_1 is positive (as in this example). The value of ρ_{MS} here is

$$\rho_{MS} = 0.719 \angle 173.2^\circ$$

To compute the output reflection coefficient that is re-

quired to conjugately match the output of the transistor, complex quantity C_2 must be found.

$$C_2 = S_{22} - \Delta S_{11}^*$$

The HP-45 routine for C_2 is completely analagous to that for C_1 and yields

$$C_2 = 0.721 \angle -22.3^\circ$$

Quantity B_2 is also required. It is given by

$$B_2 = 1 + |S_{22}|^2 - |S_{11}|^2 - |\Delta|^2 = 1.448$$

The output reflection coefficient ρ_{ML} for conjugate match to the transistor is

$$\rho_{ML} = C_2^* \left[\frac{B_2 \pm (B_2^2 - 4|C_2|^2)^{1/2}}{2|C_2|^2} \right]$$

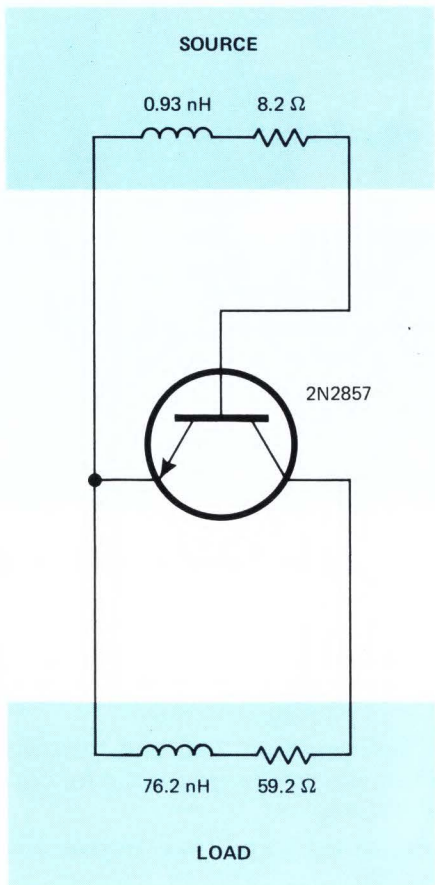
The plus sign is used for negative values of B_2, and the minus sign for positive values of B_2. Here

$$\rho_{ML} = 0.910 \angle 22.3^\circ$$

Reflection coefficients ρ_{MS} and ρ_{ML} can be converted to source and load impedances, respectively, by a graphical method (plotting on a Smith chart) or by the following HP-45 routine, which gives polar, series, and parallel forms for the impedance.

ρ_θ	↑		
ρ_R	→ R, 1, +, → P		
0	↑, 1, → R, Σ +, ↓, ↓		
ρ_θ	↑		
ρ_R	→ R, Σ −,		
	↓, ↓, RCL Σ +, → P,		
	↔, CHS, ↓, ÷,		
	↑, ↓, ↓, +, ↔, 50, ×	MAG.	POLAR
	↔	θ	
	↔, → R,	R_S	SERIES
	↔,	X_S	
	↔, → P, ↓, ↑, ↓, COS,		
	÷, 50, ×	R_P	PARALLEL
	↓, ↔, SIN, ÷, 50, ×	X_P	

Matched circuit. Source and load impedances shown produce maximum possible power gain (13.6 dB) from 2N2857 operating at 500 MHz with V_{CE} = 10 volts and I_C = 2 milliamperes. Calculations of impedances and gain, as well as verification of amplifier stability, require only transistor S parameters and HP-45 scientific calculator.



The results, in series form, for this example are

$$Z_{source} = (8.19 + j\,2.91)\ ohms$$
$$Z_{load} = (59.23 + j\,239.15)\ ohms$$

Thus, the circuit shown in the accompanying diagram provides maximum possible power gain from this amplifier at the given values of frequency, voltage, and current.

The final step in the design analysis is to calculate the value of this maximum possible power gain. It is given in decibels as

$$G_{max} = \frac{|S_{21}|}{|S_{12}|} \left| K \pm (K^2 - 1)^{1/2} \right|$$

The plus sign is used in front of the radical if B_1 is negative. The minus sign is used if B_1 is positive. In this example the minus sign is used, and

$$G_{max} = 13.6\ dB$$

for a Fairchild 2N2857 transistor operated at 500 MHz with V_{CE} = 10 V and I_C = 2 mA.

This brief presentation has shown HP-45 routines for only the complex quantities Δ, C_1, and Z. Routines in the same format for the other quantities discussed (K, B_1, B_2, ρ_{MS}, and ρ_{ML}) are available from the author. Also available are routines for ρ_{MS}' and ρ_{ML}'. Quantity ρ_{MS}' gives the complex source impedance once the complex output impedance is known (from constant gain circles if a power gain other than G_{max} is desired). Quantity ρ_{ML}' gives the complex output impedance once the complex input impedance is known (e.g., for best noise match). □

Engineer's Notebook is a regular feature in Electronics. We invite readers to submit original design shortcuts, calculation aids, measurement and test techniques, and other ideas for saving engineering time or cost. We'll pay $50 for each item published.

There's virtually no door in metal finishing that OMI can't open

In three operating divisions, OMI offers the most extensive source of metal finishing expertise, equipment, processes, chemicals, and supplies anywhere.

There's Udylite, largest and best known supplier of complete plating systems. Parker, originator of commercial phosphate rustproofing and a host of other surface treatments. And Sel-Rex, the acknowledged leader in processes and equipment for precious metal plating.

What's more, OMI is constantly expanding this capability, opening new doors in metal finishing, with pollution control and waste treatment systems to meet ecological requirements, base metal recovery and sludge disposal services, materials for microcircuit production, as well as precious metal recovery and refining services, continuous process equipment... we're growing in every direction.

For more information on OMI and how we improve products and make profits grow, write for our brochure "The World of OMI."

Oxy Metal Industries Corp., 21441 Hoover Rd., Warren, Michigan 48089.

OMI

OXY METAL INDUSTRIES CORPORATION

UDYLITE · SEL REX · PARKER

Circle 236 on reader service card

Engineer's newsletter

Add to your retirement income

The IEEE has just joined Pensions for Professionals Inc., a pension-management agency whose services will now be available to IEEE members. The pension services are complicated and should be checked out pretty carefully, but the range is extensive, including everything from the well-established Keogh plan for the self-employed to conventional corporate pension plans for small companies that lack their own. **PFP is also looking into the new sheltered Individual Retirement Account (IRA) pension activity** of banks and insurance companies, which grew out of the pension reform bill (Employee Retirement Income Security Act) recently passed by Congress. And by the way, the IEEE is still working on trying to set up an employer-funded plan designed exclusively for engineers—but nothing's definite yet.

How to avoid drilling holes when mounting pc boards

You can mount printed-circuit boards on a prototype chassis without drilling holes in either the boards or the chassis. Simply use ordinary rubber grommets as pc-board standoffs, says Bill Schweber of Norwood, Mass. **The pc board can be slid into the grooves of the grommets, and the grommets then glued to the chassis with contact cement.** If one grommet does not provide sufficient clearance between the chassis and the underside of the board, two or more grommets can be glued together until they are high enough. You can even mount boards vertically, rather than horizontally, using only three to four grommets. This technique is especially handy if the final board locations are not definite or if the boards must be removed frequently for modification.

Stamp out that pure-gold plating

If you're managing an equipment-assembly operation, you'll want to know that the use of connector contacts inlaid with a gold alloy will virtually eliminate one of the biggest causes of assembly failure. Normally, contacts are plated with pure gold, but pure gold cracks or becomes porous when bent, causing the connector to fail sooner or later. Recently, however, when Technical Materials Inc. tested alloy inlays against pure-gold-plated contacts, it was found that **the gold-plated samples flunked the 180° bend test at all radii (0.003 to 0.125 inch), while the alloys generally passed with flying colors.**

The 15 gold alloys tested were rolled to varying degrees of hardness and then bent 180° over mandrils of varying radii. The softer the alloy and the more gold it contains, the easier it is to form.

Two books discuss logic-circuit testing and heat removal

And here are two new books to check out. For test engineers, a multivolume handbook on logic-circuit testing has been developed by a Phoenix company recently founded by the former president and vice president of test-system maker Mirco Systems. The volumes are intended to **shorten evaluation time, and they give detailed data about the suppliers and their test systems.** They are priced at $50 to $100 from Omnicorp., 7101 N. 12th Place, Phoenix, Ariz. 85020.

A 180-page book from heat-sink supplier Aham Inc. discusses **heat removal.** Author Jack Spoor presents methods of removing heat, calculations and precautions. Write Aham Inc., 968 W. Foothill Blvd., Azusa, Calif. 91720.

—Laurence Altman

Get more than you pay for with EIP microwave counters

Across the board, EIP counters cost less than comparable counters, yet they're simpler, can handle any application, and are systems compatible.

OUR COUNTERS AND WHAT THEY COST

The 331. 825 MHz to 18 GHz. Sensitivity −15 to −20 dBm. Minus 20 to −25 dBm optional. Below $4,000.* No comparable counter made.

The 350D. 20 Hz to 12.4 GHz. Sensitivity −20 to −25 dBm. −30 dBm optional. Below $5,300.* Compares with counters costing hundreds of dollars more.

The 351D. 20 Hz to 18 GHz. Sensitivity −20 to −25 dBm. −30 dBm optional. Below $5,700.* Compares with counters costing hundreds of dollars more.

The E01. A 350D or 351D designed to MIL-T-21200 environmental specifications. Below $8,000.* No comparable counter made.

WHAT THEY GIVE YOU FOR YOUR MONEY

Simplicity—EIP counters are all fully automatic. Simply apply the signal to the appropriate input, and the counter does the rest. EIP's displays use bright, non-flickering LEDs, sectionalized to eliminate decimal positioning, frequency range annunciators, and confusing overflow. And EIP counters all have leading zero suppression.

The ability to handle any application—EIP's Autohet™ technology allows measurement of signals with FM deviation to 200 MHz at FM rates to 10 MHz. Using an EIP microwave counter, you can easily test high density communications links without removing them from service, and test EW/ECM circuits, too.

If you're measuring signals only in the microwave range, EIP makes the Model 331 so you don't have to pay for more capability than you need.

If you need a ruggedized/environmental counter, EIP has the E01, the only such counter in the industry.

Systems compatibility—Parallel digital output and programing plus high speed reading rates up to 900/second make EIP counters ideal for use with automatic test equipment.

It'll take us only 5 minutes to prove you really get more than you pay for with EIP microwave counters. Call Rick Bush collect at (408) 244-7975 for a demonstration.

DANA
EIP

EIP, Inc.
3230 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Telephone (408) 244-7975

**U.S. Prices, F.O.B. Santa Clara*

Intercon/75 target: price-conscious buyers' market

Exhibitors at IEEE show, April 8–10 at N.Y. Coliseum, to stress cost-effectiveness in instruments, other items. Following are some of the products to be introduced.

Low-priced portable scope has modular design

Not all measurement applications require the kind of performance—wide bandwidth, high sensitivity, and maximum flexibility—presently available in state-of-the-art instruments. It is often advisable to accept somewhat less than the highest performance in exchange for a more modest price.

Tektronix engineers had this kind of cost-effectiveness in mind when designing the model 455 portable oscilloscope. Its capabilities are sufficient for most scope applications, and its price is kept low by limiting some of its performance—bandwidth, for example.

Bandwidth of the 455 is 50 megahertz. Tektronix' model 465, similar to the 455 in most other respects, has 100-megahertz bandwidth. But the 455 is priced about $300 to $400 less than the $2,000 465.

Like the 465, the 455 offers dual-channel operation, vertical sensitivity from 5 millivolts per division to 5 volts/div, and delayed sweep. An optional battery pack is available, and all accessories for the 465 fit the 455.

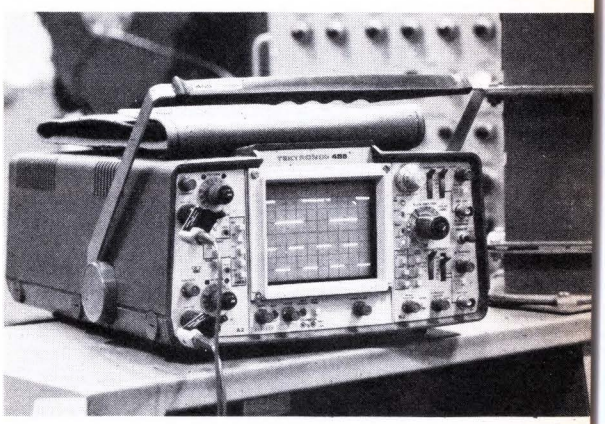
Although the 455 does not have the plug-in flexibility of Tektronix' 5000- and 7000-series laboratory oscilloscopes, it does have more flexibility than many other portable scopes because of its modular construction. Its distinct display, vertical amplifier, and sweep generator modules are also designed to make field repairs easier.

But more important, modular construction permits the design of oscilloscopes customized for specific applications. An entire new series of oscilloscopes based on the 455 package could easily be built by designing variations of each module.

The 455's package marks another departure for Tektronix. Unlike earlier Tektronix scopes, which have vinyl-clad aluminum housings, the 455's case is made from a reinforced plastic, similar to that used in Tektronix' 200-series miniscopes. The plastic case is lighter and less expensive than aluminum, but still rugged enough to withstand the rigors of field-service use. It also insulates the user from being shocked accidentally by the scope circuitry.

Other features of the 455 include trigger view, beam finder, lighted deflection-factor indicators, and an 8-by-10-centimeter display.

The major market for the 455, as with any portable oscilloscope, is in field service. Application areas include computers and computer peripherals, office machines, industrial



control systems, communications equipment, and military electronics. Because of its price and performance, some 455s should also find their way to electronics assembly lines.

Delivery time is eight weeks.
Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005 [371]

LSI multimeter warms up in 10 milliseconds

In March of 1969, when Schneider Electronics started selling its Digitest 500 multimeter, the instrument included its logic and counting circuits on a single custom-built chip. Three years ago, a new version had

a chip that carried the analog-to-digital converter as well. Now, the French company has put practically everything on a single custom-made chip.

As a result, the Digitest 200 has only 100 components, counting everything down to the screws and washers. Because this is about a quarter of the parts needed for the previous version, assembly costs are slashed, and the instrument has the highly competitive price of $199. And because of large-scale integration, Schneider has packed features into the instrument that were not possible before for low-cost, portable 3½-digit 2,000-count multimeters.

What's most unusual about the instrument is its warmup time—10 milliseconds or less, compared with seconds or even minutes for conventional multimeters. The chip also carries a circuit that signals when the count on any range is 199 or less, meaning a more accurate reading can be had on the next lower range. The chip corrects automatically for zero drift and full-scale voltage. Finally, a lamp automatically warns of unacceptably low battery voltage.

It's the low thermal inertia of the chip plus the method used for a-d conversion that make for the fast warmup. The chip, which carries the equivalent of 4,000 field-effect transistors, measures 4 by 5 millimeters. The conversion technique is based on the constant-charge-discharge principle. Essentially, the unknown voltage charges a capacitor, which is then discharged in discrete steps in order to get a digital count.

Capacitors for the conversion are outboarded, along with two IC operational amplifiers and a comparator. Also outboarded are a capacitor for an on-chip oscillator, a voltage divider for the power supply, and an interface transistor for the display. All the other circuitry is on the chip, a p-channel MOS device with low-threshold voltage and gates that are doubly isolated by oxide and nitride. The 40-pin package is made of ceramic.

Schneider Electronique, 27 rue d'Antony, 94150 Rungis, France [372]
Schneider Electronics, 11 Riverside Ave., Medford, Mass. 02155 [338]

Major specifications

Dc volts	100 μV to 1,000 V
Ac volts	100 μV to 750 V
Ac/dc current	100 nA to 2 A
Resistance	0.1 Ω to 2 MΩ
Temperature	−55°C to +200°C
Accuracy	From within ±0.2% of range to within 1.5% of reading, depending on range
Weight	600 g (without batteries)

'Calculating oscilloscope' is programable

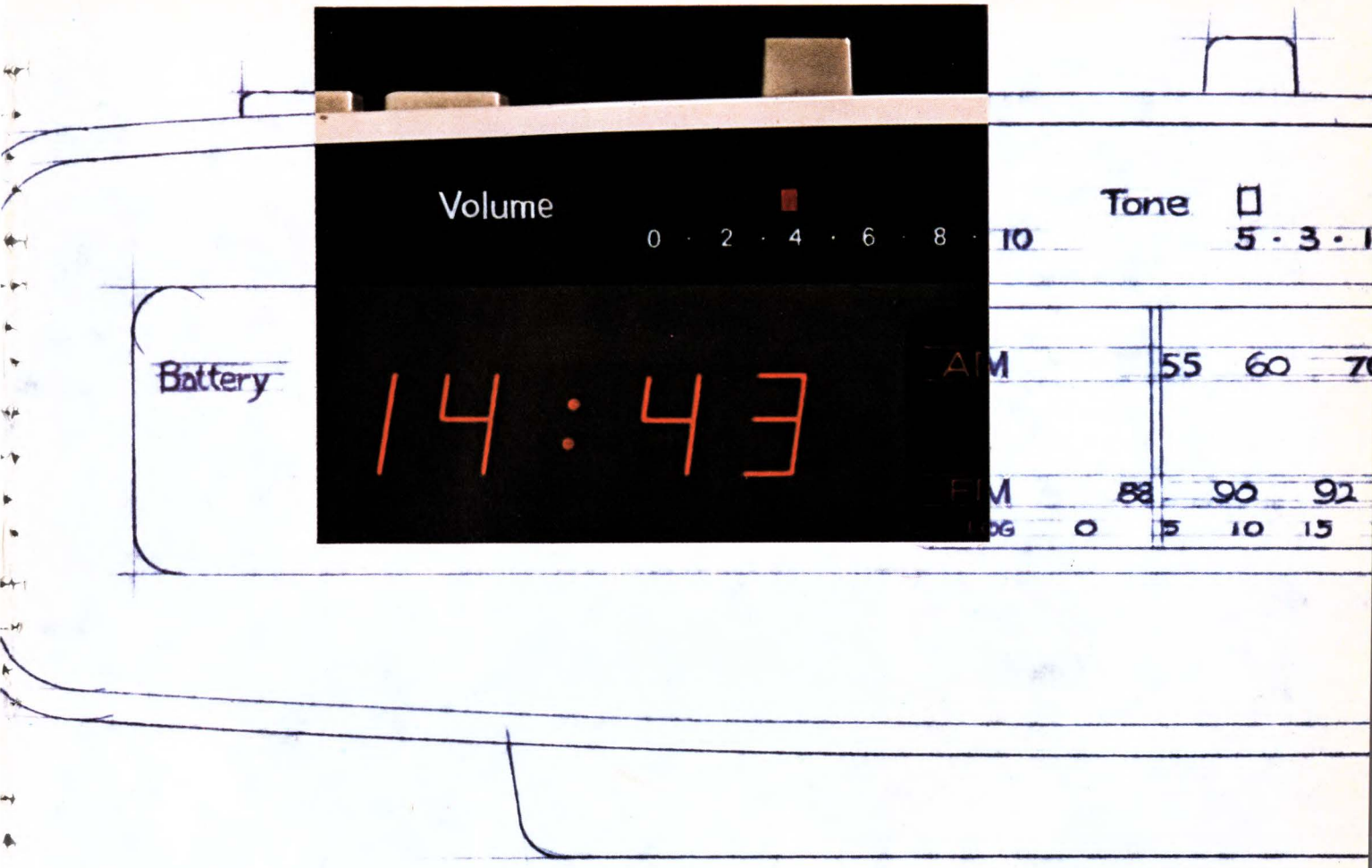
What do you call an instrument that takes almost any input waveform, can be programed to do almost anything to it or nothing at all, and then displays it in analog and/or alphanumeric form? Cordis Corp.'s Norland Instruments subsidiary calls its product a "programable calculating oscilloscope," but that's not nearly a complete description.

The NI2001 digitizes each input waveform and displays it either as-is or after further processing, in analog form and/or as an array of signal parameters, on a 4-by-5-inch Hewlett-Packard monitor. (The 5-by-7-in. monitor shown in the photograph at the top of page 143 is under development at Norland and should be available later this year.)

Inputs to the NI2001 are routed through plug-in data-acquisition units with controls similar to those of a standard oscilloscope. Provision is made for two plug-ins with up to four channels of data and 8-, 10-, or 12-bit resolution, at sample rates up to 1 megahertz.

Digitized input data is stored in a 4096-by-12-bit random-access memory, so that the NI2001 also resembles a digital signal monitor. For example, it can display waveform data acquired before a trigger signal.

The NI2001's keyboard permits programing of such functions as plotting power dissipation of a circuit as a function of frequency. Pre-



Better looking Beckman Displays are a natural for clocks and clock-radios

There are several big reasons why Beckman Displays are being used in more and more electronic clocks and clock radios. First, there are special 12 and 24-hour clock modules which help make application and production assembly easier. Secondly, the better looking Beckman Displays help attract buyers, help build sales. Next, in addition to multiplex mode, the displays can be DC driven to reduce RFI to a minimum.

For electronic clocks and clock radios you can choose from a variety of ½" clock display combinations from Beckman: hour and minute readouts; hour, minute, second displays; even with AM and PM indicators. Beckman Displays produce crisp, clear, unbroken numerals that add "buy appeal" to any product. They have a pleasing neon orange color (filterable to red) and are bright enough (210 foot lamberts) to be read in all ambient light conditions including direct sunlight.

Add to this the low cost (as low as $.70 per digit in large OEM quantities), the proven reliability, and you have the ideal display for today's new designs. See for yourself. Compare Beckman Displays side-by-side with LEDs or any other readout. You'll choose Beckman because they look better, are better.

For the telephone number of your Beckman/Helipot sales office, or the name of your Beckman stocking distributor, call toll free (800) 645-9200 (in N.Y. State call collect 516-294-0990). Or write, Beckman Instruments Inc., Information Displays Operations, P. O. Box 3579, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257.

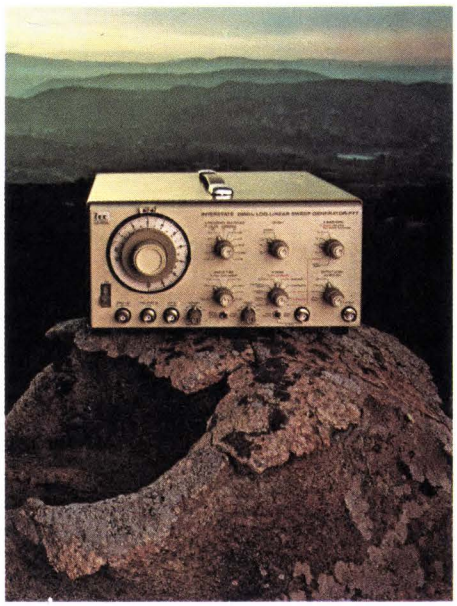
Beckman

INFORMATION DISPLAYS OPERATIONS

There's more eye appeal in Beckman Displays!

Circle 141 on reader service card

Why you can afford the very finest in function generators.



Because Interstate's new F77 truly is a universal signal source. With F77's 0.00002 Hz to 20 MHz range, you can test with frequencies from infrasonics through video, and beyond. There are 6 output waveforms, 7 operating modes, and precision interface controls (waveform inversion and a 5/95% waveform variable symmetry vernier, for example) that can be actuated with remarkable variations. And output amplitude is specified at 15 volts p-p into 50 ohms — that's 50% more voltage swing than most 20 MHz function generators provide.

Because the F77 also incorporates a very capable, independent sweep generator offering linear and logarithmic performance, with a selection of auxiliary outputs. Sweep up or down, sweep reset control, and continuous, triggered, burst, sweep-and-hold modes, too. Interstate's special frequency dial has a direct-reading sweep limit cursor, plus two calibration scales (X1 and X2) to improve resolution and permit continuous tuning across the 20 Hz-to-20 KHz audio band.

Because this function generator is the first of its kind to deliver real pulse generator capability. The F77 produces a 15 ns rise time pulse to 20 MHz with constant width setability from 30 ns to 10 milliseconds, and full offset and mode flexibility. The generator's fully-calibrated attenuator gives you 15-volt unipolar pulses into high impedance loads, particularly useful for testing MOS, or millivolt pulses down to 1.5 mv.

Because there's also a constant duty cycle pulse (in addition to F77's standard pulse) for a variety of digital signal response applications. Circuit sensitivity to duty cycle on/off times can be tested using varying pulse rates without adjusting the width control.

Because the F77 can be used as an analog power amplifier to amplify externally applied signals as much as 600%. Even TTL pulses can be amplified to drive 50-ohm loads, and the resulting output has controlled dc offset and attenuation.

Because the F77 gives you many other high performance and human engineering features, like VCF capability for sweeping frequency-sensitive devices, and "oscilloscope-style" triggering with a variable start-stop phase control to generate haversines and havertriangles. There's even a "brown-out" switch to allow the instrument to operate at low line voltages.

Because the F77 only costs $1,095.*

*U.S. price; other 20 MHz Series 70 models available from $695.

Subsidiary of A-T-O Inc.

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

707 E. Vermont Ave., P.O. Box 3117, Anaheim, California 92803 (714) 772-2811

Circle 142 on reader service card

Where you can find out more about the finest.

UNITED STATES

General Radio Company: N.C., Fla., Ala., Ga., Tenn., S.C., Miss.: 404/394-5380, 813/531-0148, 919/722-4819, 205/883-7538

Scientific Sales Co.: Tex. (except El Paso), Ark., La., Okla.: 214/231-6541, 713/666-5318

Measurement Consultants: N.M., Ariz., Colo., Ida., Wyo., Utah, El Paso, Tex., Mt., and Clark County, Nev.: 505/265-6471, 602/994-9519, 505/526-2491, 303/449-5294, 801/268-3181

Loren F. Green & Assoc.: No. Ill., Ind., Minn., Iowa, Ky., N.D., S.D., Wisc.: 312/593-0282, 317/293-9827, 612/781-1611

General Radio Company: No. Calif., Nev., Wash., Ore.: 415/948-8233, 206/747-9190

Sel-Tronics, Inc.: D.C., Md., Va.: 301/589-3391

KLS Associates, Inc.: L.I., Metro. N.Y., No. N.J.: 201/227-2900, 212/233-4849

Group Ten: Ohio, Mich., W. Penn., W. Va.: 513/277-6531, 216/486-2800, 313/549-3910

J & J Associates: New England States: 617/272-2606, 203/624-7800

Labtronics Incorporated: Upstate New York: 315/454-9314, 716/685-4111, 607/748-0509, 518/372-6649, 914/471-2806

Technical Representatives, Inc.: Mo., Kan., So. Ill., Neb.: 314/731-5200, 913/782-1177, 319/363-2489

Robert Meyers Associates: E. Penn., So. N.J., Del.: 215/224-1663

Measurement Associates: So. Calif.: 714/540-7160, 213/671-7651, 714/284-2511

CANADA

Radionics Limited: Montreal, Que.: 514/735-4565, Telex: 05-827558; Downsview, Ont.: 416/638-0218, Telex: 06-22144; Ottawa, Ont.: 613/521-8252, 613/728-4624; Vancouver, B.C.: 604/732-7317, Telex: 04-54573; Winnipeg, Man.: 204/475-1732

EUROPE AND THE MIDDLE EAST

Ing. Otto Foler: Vienna, Austria: 57/3387

Regulation-Mesure S.P.R.L.: Brussels, Belgium: 771-20-20, Telex: 21520

Havulinna Oy: Helsinki, Finland: (90) 661-451, Telex: 12426 Havul Sf., Cable: Havula Helsinki

Tekelec Airtronic: Sevres, France: 626-02-35, 626-24-38, Telex: Protec 25.997F

Radat International Co., Ltd.: Tel-Aviv, Israel: 474412, 478216-7, Cable: RADATCO Tel-Aviv, Telex: 032-143 (radat il)

Tekelec Airtronic Spa: Milan, Italy: (02) 7380641, Telex: 33402 Tekelec

Tekelec Airtronic N.V.: Amsterdam, Netherlands: 020-928766/67, Telex: 844-16009

Unitronics, S.A.: Madrid, Spain: 266.34.09, Telex: 22596 UTRON

M. Stenhardt AB: Vallingby, Sweden: 08/87 02 40, Telex: 10596, Cable Address: Stenhardtab

Traco Trading Co., Ltd.: Zurich, Switzerland: 01/36071, Telex: 54318, Cable: Traco Trading Zurich

Euro Electronic Instruments, Ltd.: London, England: 01-267-2748/9, Telex: 23920 (Livingshire), Cable: Euroinst

Tekelec Airtronic GMBH: Munich, West Germany: 08 11/594621, Telex: 5/22241

AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALIA

Parameters Pty. Ltd.: Victoria, Australia: 439-3288

Bons International: Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China: 529/068, 571/034

David J. Reid (N.Z.) Ltd.: Auckland, New Zealand: 492-189, Telex: Davredak N.Z. No. NZ2612

S'Electronics (Pty) Limited: Johannesburg, South Africa: 838-2169, Cable: Seletric, Johannesburg

EASTERN EUROPE

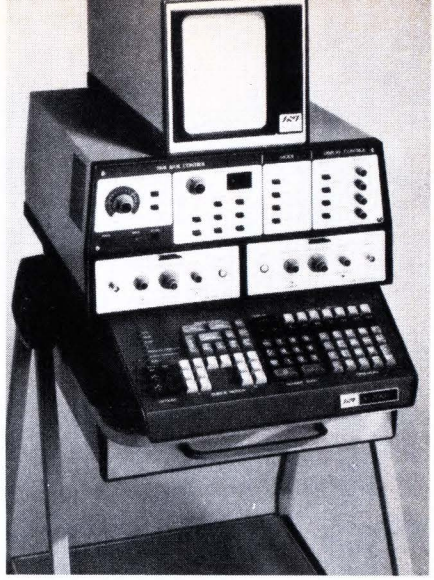
General Radio Co.: Zurich, Switzerland: Poland, Czechoslovakia, German Democratic Republic, Rumania, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Albania: 01/552420, Telex: 53638

programed, fixed functions include rise-time, integral, differential, peak-to-peak, and rms calculations.

Other capabilities include expansion of the display about a selected data point and optional output of an analog signal (through a d-a converter) or digital control pulses.

Price of the NI2001 is about $13,000 to $15,000, depending on options chosen. Deliveries of the "calculating oscilloscope" are expected to begin in May.

Norland Instruments, P. O. Box 47, Fort Atkinson, Wis. 53538 [373]



Digital voltmeter offers versatility

Combining the stability of a laboratory standard with the convenience of a system-oriented instrument, a precision voltmeter from Dana Laboratories offers multifunction capabilities.

The series 6900 digital voltmeter has 6½-digit (1.6 million-count) resolution, five dc voltage ranges from 1 V to 1,000 V full scale, and a 3-wire ratio capability. Base price is $4,995.

Accuracy, including the uncertainties of Dana-specified calibration sources, over a 90-day period and measured at 23°C ±5°C, is within ±47 parts per million of reading ±50 parts per million of full scale on the 0.1-V range; 12 ppm of reading, 6 ppm of full scale on the 10-V range; and 25 ppm of reading, 8 ppm of full scale on the 1,000-V range. Relative accuracy, assuming perfect calibration sources, over a 24-hour period and measured at 23° ±1°C ambient, is ±3 ppm of reading ±3 ppm of full scale on the 10-V range.

To achieve these accuracies, Dana uses a standard dual-slope conversion technique "with a few tricks," says John Brady, engineering vice president. One trick is designed to eliminate misreadings caused by transients that may occur when the integrator switches from the input to the reference. At that point in the measurement cycle, a fixed number of pulses is ignored before the counter circuits start to operate. Instead, a dc offset corresponding to that number of counts is fed into the unit's comparator. Another way to do the same job would be to filter the integrator signal, but this would slow the instrument's response to a changing input, says Brady.

Analog and BCD outputs are standard features of the 6900. An optional remote-programing capability, priced at $300, can be added.

Other options for the 6900 include 4-wire ohms-measurement capability, priced at $350; 4-wire ratio circuitry, $200; and two ac voltage measurement options: true-rms or average-responding calibrated in rms sine wave. Either ac option provides full-scale readings from 1 V to 1,000 V in four ranges and operation from 20 hertz to 1 MHz.

Also at the IEEE show, Dana will introduce its first portable counters. Unlike earlier Dana units, which were for benchtop and system use, the 525-MHz 7570, priced at $799, and the 1-GHz 7580, priced at

Introducing VERSEL™ PBT Thermoplastic Polyester

the next step,

reflecting Allied Chemical's growing position in the dynamic Engineering Plastics environment.
Plan your next step with our help.
We are the new Allied Chemical and you will be seeing more of us, we promise.
For additional information call or write A.C. Bernardo, Specialty Chemicals Division, P.O. Box 1087R, Morristown, N.J. (201)455-4041.

Allied Chemical

MOVING FORWARD WITH ENGINEERING PLASTICS: HALAR®, HALON®, CAPRON®, PLASKON®, VERSEL™

Circle 144 on reader service card

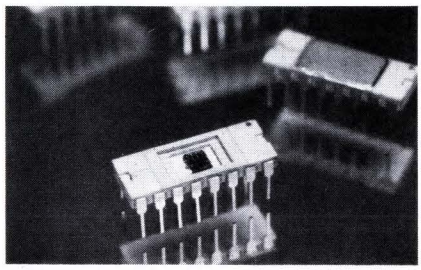
$1,099, are for field service. They have die-cast aluminum cases and operate from 115-v and 230-v (±10%) lines at 50 to 440 hertz.

Dana Laboratories Inc., 2401 Campus Dr., Irvine, Calif. 92664 [374]

Precision resistor arrays from stock

Because of their specialized nature, high-quality thin-film resistor networks are regarded as custom devices having lengthy delivery times. However, Hybrid Systems Corp. of Burlington, Mass. will be offering six new standard networks that are available from stock or within four weeks. The company is also promising delivery times of six to eight weeks for custom networks.

All the standard circuits are made



up of high-stability nichrome resistors. The model HSD 4200 is an eight-resistor network in which each resistor can be accessed individually; the value of each resistor is 10 kilohms.

The HSD 4300 is an R/2R current divider consisting of 200-and 500-ohm resistors. The HSD 4400 summing network contains thirteen 5-kilohm resistors. The HSD 4700 is a five-decade divider made up of six resistors ranging in value from 100 ohms to 9 megohms. The model HSD 4800 is an R/2R ladder network of 25- and 50-kilohm resistors. And the HSD4900 is a 12-bit binary ladder.

These standard models can be supplied either in hermetically sealed ceramic dual in-line packages or in chip form. They are also available in versions that are fully processed to MIL-STD-883.

The absolute value of an individual resistor can be laser-trimmed to an accuracy of within ±0.1% or better, and resistor ratios can be trimmed to within ±0.01%. Typically, untrimmed resistors exhibit an absolute tolerance of ±1%. The temperature coefficient of absolute resistor values ranges from 0 to +50 ppm/°C, and noise is held to less than 0.1 microvolt/volt.

The long-term stability of nichrome resistors is excellent—after a year at room ambient, absolute values drift less than ±0.1% and ratios less than ±0.01%. Tracking accuracy between resistors in the same network is also very good—it's better than ±1 ppm/°C over the temperature range of -55°C to +125°C.

In quantities of 100 to 499, the HSD 4200 is priced at $2.90 each; the HSD 4300 at $16.55; the HSD 4400 at $4.10; the HSD 4700 at $7.30; the HSD 4800 at $35.50; and the HSD 4900 at $37.50. In the same quantities, prices for the fully processed military units range from $3.90 to $69 for individual networks. There's a flat fee of $500 (including tooling costs) for prototype quantities of custom networks, the company says.

Hybrid Systems Corp., 87 Second Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803 [375]

4½-digit meter measures true rms

With the introduction of its model 7224, Systron-Donner Corp. of Concord, Calif., claims to be one of the first to offer a true-rms converter in an inexpensive 4½-digit multimeter. A true-rms converter, according to Chuck Bishop, multimeter product manager, is the only device for measuring ac signals accurately when the signal is either a sine wave with

$125

it's so easy to take . . .

You can replace your thermopile with a SBN PYROELECTRIC DETECTOR.

- BROADBAND RESPONSE— UV to microwaves
- HIGH SENSITIVITY— > to 125 V/W
- FAST RESPONSE— better than 5ns
- NO CRYOGENICS— operates from —40°C to 90°C
- RUGGED AND NONHYGROSCOPIC

This package includes a sensing element plus a integral FET and fits a standard 9 pin miniature tube socket. Available from stock for only $125.00.

Call us at 216/248-7400 with your IR detection and measurement problems.

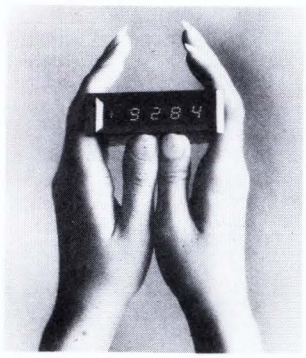
HARSHAW

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL COMPANY
DIVISION OF KEWANEE OIL COMPANY
Crystal & Electronic Products Department
6801 Cochran Road • Solon, Ohio 44139
(216) 248-7400

Circle 145 on reader service card

THE EQUIPMENT DESIGNERS PANEL METER

PM-4



$83.00

In large OEM qty
See coupon offer

Features Include:

- Full four digits; 1 vdc full scale with 0.02% accuracy
- Large 0.31" LED display
- Automatic zeroing
- Automatic polarity
- Low power consumption; 5V@ 0.8W
- MOS/LSI construction
- Small Size: 1"H x 2-1/2"W x 3-1/4"D
- Programmable decimal point

Options Include:

- Ranges of 10, 100 or 1000 vdc
- Operation as voltmeter/counter
- BCD output; MUX or parallel
- Current measurement
- Ratio operation
- Display dimming/inhibit

Call our distributor, the G.S. Marshall Co., for more information.
For immediate delivery, fill in below and mail direct to NLS.

NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.
Box N, Del Mar CA 92014
PH (714) 755-1139 - TWX 910-322-1132

☐ Special offer of $153 with your check and coupon. ☐ Single unit price of $170 C.O.D. or valid purchase order.
One year guarantee.

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Offer expires in 90 days
12 4567891011 12 ★ 1 3456789101112

New products

more than 1% to 2% distortion or has another shape, perhaps triangular or rectangular.

The 7224 is a 20,000-count autoranging instrument that is suitable for both bench use and, with an optically isolated binary-coded-decimal output, for use in small systems, the company says.

The specially designed "Accu-Ohm" resistance-measuring circuit allows the convenience of two-wire resistance measurements with accuracies usually equivalent to those of four-wire systems. A front-panel control allows lead resistance to be nulled to zero. In addition, the model 7224 has a 10-ohm range with 0.001-ohm resolution—performance usually associated with more expensive five-digit instruments, Bishop says.

The 4½-digit multimeter features a seven-segment planar display with 0.55-inch characters. The readout includes automatic polarity, decimal point, and units annunciator.

The instrument measures dc and ac voltages, and resistance. Maximum dc voltage is 1 kilovolt, and resolution varies from 10 microvolts to 100 millivolts in decade steps. Full-scale step response is less than 1 second to rated accuracy. Normal-mode noise rejection is about 60 dB at 50 hertz and 60 Hz. Common-mode noise rejection is about 120 dB on dc and about 100 dB at 50 Hz and 60 Hz with a 1-kilohm source unbalance. Offset current is ±20 picoamperes.

In either the ac voltage averaging converter mode (option 07) or the true rms mode (option 08), the model 7224 can take 500 volts maximum with a 10-microvolt to 0.1-volt resolution in decade steps. Input impedance is 1 megohm shunted by 100 picofarads.

Input configuration is fully floating and guarded on all functions. In the fast-sample-rate mode the model 7224 is capable of 2.5 readings per second at 10,000 counts and 1.6 readings per second at 20,000 counts. The slow-mode sample rates are an eighth of the fast rates.

The 4½-digit multimeter is about 3.5 by 8.5 by 13 inches and weighs about 10 pounds. Warmup time to rated accuracy is about half an hour. The unit needs a maximum of 15 watts at 100, 115, 200 or 230 V over a 48-to-440-hertz range.

As a standard unit, the model 7224 costs $699. With option 07 (ac averaging) the price is $725. With true ac rms (option 08) the price is $850. If added later, the ac averaging option is priced at $50 and the true ac rms at $200.

Concord Instruments Division, Systron-Donner Corp., 10 Systron Drive, Concord, Calif. 94518 [376]

Synthesizer switches in 2 μs

Intended primarily for frequency-agile applications, including radar, electronic warfare, and automatic test systems, a direct frequency synthesizer operates from 10 kilohertz to 180 megahertz and switches in 2 microseconds.

First of a family of synthesizers that will eventually reach 1.4 gigahertz, the model 360 consists of a main frame, an rf plug-in section, and a modulation module. A frequency extender with a fully synthesized signal and a 10 MHz range is available if the rf section is to be operated above 180 MHz.

The main frame provides 11 front-panel decade switches for manual setting of frequencies and can also be remotely programed through the rf plug-in rear connector. Frequency resolution depends

KEEP ON TOP OF YOUR FIELD

With These Information-Packed Books from Wiley-Interscience.

1. PHOTOMETRY AND RADIOMETRY FOR ENGINEERS

By **Allen Stimson,** *Eastman Kodak Company*

This book is a useful reference for engineers and technicians engaged in optoelectronics. It gives you basic information on the use of worldwide terms, nomenclature, symbols, and on sensor characteristics and their use in elementary circuits. It also includes light sources and the means for controlling light in engineering and laboratory applications. And it discusses various attributes of light, color, and radiant energy.

1-82531-X 1974 approx. 464 pages $19.95

2. SCIENTIFIC ANALYSIS ON THE POCKET CALCULATOR

By **Jon M. Smith,** *Software Research Corporation*

Smith presents numerical methods for performing engineering and scientific analysis on a pocket calculator. He shows you how you can use your pocket calculator to work on problems that usually require a computer, stressing ways in which you can get the most out of your calculator. The book is also ideal for students to learn numerical analysis and for turning the pocket calculator into a teaching machine!

1-79997-1 1975 approx. 384 pages $12.95

3. MICROWAVE MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS

Edited by **William C. Jakes, Jr.,**
Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.

Here's the first general introduction to the techniques and problems of designing mobile radio systems at microwave frequencies. It covers such topics as an analysis of diversity systems and techniques, statistical propagation, and frequency modulation. Those involved in communications research and its functional applications will find this book indispensable for both its theoretical and practical information on the construction and capacities of microwave mobile radio systems.

1-43720-4 1974 672 pages $27.50

4. APPLICATIONS OF LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

By **Eugene R. Hnatek,** *DCA Reliability Laboratories, Inc.*

A sequel to Hnatek's popular *A User's Handbook of Integrated Circuits,* this book provides applications ideas and basic principles which, when clearly understood, can lead to successful, reliable, and practical circuit designs. It also presents the general characteristics of various devices including a definition of specification and their application significance.

1-40111-0 1974 528 pages $26.95

FORTHCOMING—

DIGITAL DESIGN WITH STANDARD MSI AND LSI

By **Thomas R. Blakeslee,** *Consulting Engineer*

By using techniques presented in this book—techniques that are relevant with today's MSI and LSI circuits—you can begin immediately to design simpler, less expensive, and more reliable systems. The book deals with the strategy of designing, manufacturing, and marketing microcircuits, along with engineering details.

1-07937-5 1975 approx. 464 pages $19.95

COMPUTER AIDED EXPERIMENTATION

Interfacing to Minicomputers

By **Jules Finkel,** *Weizmann Institute of Science*

This book is aimed at scientists and technicians in the life sciences, chemistry, and physics who are planning to use minicomputers in their experiments. It describes the techniques used to connect scientific instruments and experiments to computers, and stresses the problems encountered and ways to overcome them.

1-25884-9 1975 approx. 496 pages $20.00 (tent.)

ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

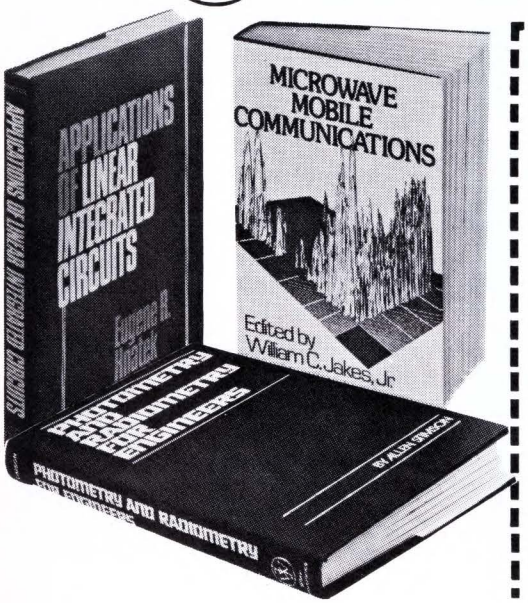
Devices, Circuits, Systems, and Applications

Edited by **J. A. Connelly,** *Georgia Institute of Technology*

Analog Integrated Circuits provides a unified and qualitative understanding of the principles utilized in the fabrication, circuit design, system operation, and application of analog integrated circuits. It serves as a useful reference for engineering and science specialists who need to broaden their spectrum of linear integrated circuit topics. Educators, students, and technicians who already possess a basic understanding of solid-state devices and circuits will find the work particualrly helpful for its coverage of many useful and practical applications of analog ICs.

1-16854-8 1975 approx. 384 pages $20.95

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE a division of JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
605 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016 • In Canada: 22 Worcester Road, Rexdale, Ontario
Prices subject to change without notice. A5003-WI



Mail coupon to Dept. 657

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE, a division of JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.
Box 4569, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017

☐ Please send me the book(s) I have checked below. My check (money order) for $_____ is enclosed.

☐ Please bill me. (Restricted to the continental U.S. and Canada.)

1 ☐ 1-82531-X 2 ☐ 1-79997-1 3 ☐ 1-43720-4 4 ☐ 1-40111-0

Please inform me of the earliest availability of—

☐ Blakelee: 1-07937-5 ☐ Finkel: 1-25884-9 ☐ Connelly: 1-16854-8

☐ Please send me a list of local bookstores carrying your titles.

Name_____

Company/Institution_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

Prices subject to change without notice. 092-A5003-WI

MONOLITHIC
CRYSTAL FILTERS

the state of the art

NEW FM DISCRIMINATORS . . .

One hang-up in designing a single-conversion NBFM receiver is demodulation. Until now you've had the option of making a second conversion, using phase-locked loop techniques, or designing your own discriminator. Now PTI has made demodulation simple with two new monolithic crystal discriminators offering low distortion — typically 1% — and high recovered audio — typically 800 mV — when used with the CA3089E IC quadrature detector or equivalent.

Detailed spec sheets are available. Ask for Models 2283F (10.7 MHz) and 2378F (21.4 MHz).

SOME THINGS NEVER CHANGE

Five years ago, when this ad series began, we offered some 20 low-priced standard monolithic crystal filters at 10.7 MHz. Since then the number has grown to 60 at 10.7 and 21.4 MHz (not to mention standards at other frequencies). Even though it's five years later, we still offer those original models — and at prices no higher now than in 1970. Times may be changing, but our quality and price aren't.

SOMETHING OLD, SOMETHING NEW

Our new discriminators and our original standard models are two good examples of PTI's leadership in monolithic crystal filters. If you have a problem calling for monolithics we may have the answer already on the shelf.

PTI
Piezo Technology Inc.
2400 Diversified Way Orlando, Fla. 32804
(305) 425-1574

The standard in monolithic crystal filters.

on the rf section installed but typically it is 1 Hz.

The rf section has an output level of 0 to +13 dBm, continuously variable. Modulation is external a-m, 50 Hz to 2 kHz for 95% modulation (uncalibrated). The modulation module, which provides the circuitry necessary for amplitude, frequency, or phase modulation of the output signal, is physically a replaceable part of the plug-in section. If modulation is not a requirement, a simpler module providing only external a-m is available.

For slow-switching applications at vhf, Ailtech says the frequency extender can be removed and an rf plug-in containing a phase-locked loop can be driven directly from the output of the main frame. Two operational frequency standards are offered with aging rates of 3 parts in 10^8 and 1 part in 10^9 per 24 hours. Alternately, the unit can be driven from an external 5 or 10 MHz source at 0 dBm.

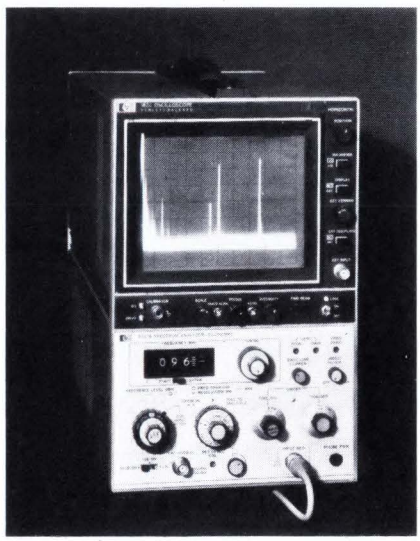
The control format is binary-coded-decimal (BCD) parallel logic

with no need for code conversion. The inputs are TTL-compatible. Ailtech says that reduction of the number of comb line frequencies from 10 to two, through the company's BCD synthesis technique, eliminates about 80% of the comb frequency generating circuitry. Another advantage of BCD, says Ailtech, is the necessity for no more than 40 dB of isolation between the comb lines to achieve a spurious-response level of −100 dB. Ailtech is quoting 60 days delivery time at $8,995.

Ailtech, Cutler-Hammer Co., Farmingdale, N. Y. 11735 [377]

350-MHz analyzer resolves 1 kHz

Spectrum analyzers can make a wide variety of measurements, but their high cost and complicated operation often make them unsuitable where many of them are required, or where unskilled operators must use them—as in production-line testing. Generally, one high-performance spectrum analyzer is purchased for the lab, and that instrument has to be time-shared among a group of engineers.



The model 8557A spectrum analyzer from Hewlett-Packard Co. is designed to be simple enough to use and low enough in price to be practical for production use, but it performs well enough for most lab applications.

As a plug-in for H-P 180-series oscilloscope mainframes, the 8557A is priced at $3,450. Complete with a 182T mainframe, which provides a 7-inch cathode-ray-tube display, the unit is priced at $4,650.

The 8557A is comparable in many ways to H-P's 8558B, which is about $500 higher. At least part of the price differential is attributable to the more limited bandwidth of the less expensive unit. The 8558B

We feel a little flag-waving is called for

After all, it's not every day a Spanish company opens a manufacturing plant in the USA. Especially in the highly competitive world of electronics.

But that's just what we've done. Bearded the electronic giants in their own dens.

Our new American den is in Boston. Right now we're manufacturing carbon film resistors – with other component lines to follow – on our own specially designed machines, drawing on the identical advanced technology and production techniques that have taken us to the top in Europe.

And we know this little bit of flag-waving will catch the eye of our European customers. They'll appreciate how the extra production from our US plant will ease their own deliveries in Europe. We will no longer have to divert so much of our European capacity across the Atlantic. So everybody benefits.

To our American friends we say, "Happy to be in the USA". We know *all* our customers are going to be happy we are.

Find out more about Piher. A leader in component technology.

PIHER International Corp., (Sales Office)
1239 Rand Road, Des Plaines, Illinois 60016.
Tel: 312-297 1560 Telex: 282514

PIHER Corp., (Manufacturing Plant)
399 Washington Street, Woburn, Mass. 01801
Tel: 617-935 8750 Telex: 94-9382

PIHER

Circle 149 on reader service card

Instruments comes calling, you may have more and better reasons to see him than you ever realized.

He sells solutions, and if your problem can be solved best by a simple plug-in module, that'll be his recommendation.

But if your needs require sophisticated oscillographs, magnetic tape recorder/reproducers or custom analog measuring and recording systems, he has the breadth of line and combinations of instrumentation to

With complete confidence, because in addition to his own expertise, he's backed by the best design, production, application and metrology experts in the instrumentation business.

Honeywell Test Instruments Division—the top trouble-shooters. Call on them when you have any test instrumentation problem. For a quick look at our complete line of test instruments, write for FREE 20-page condensed catalog. Dept. 218, P.O. Box 5227, Denver, Colorado 80217.

Honeywell

TEST INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

ywell

Circle 151 on reader service card

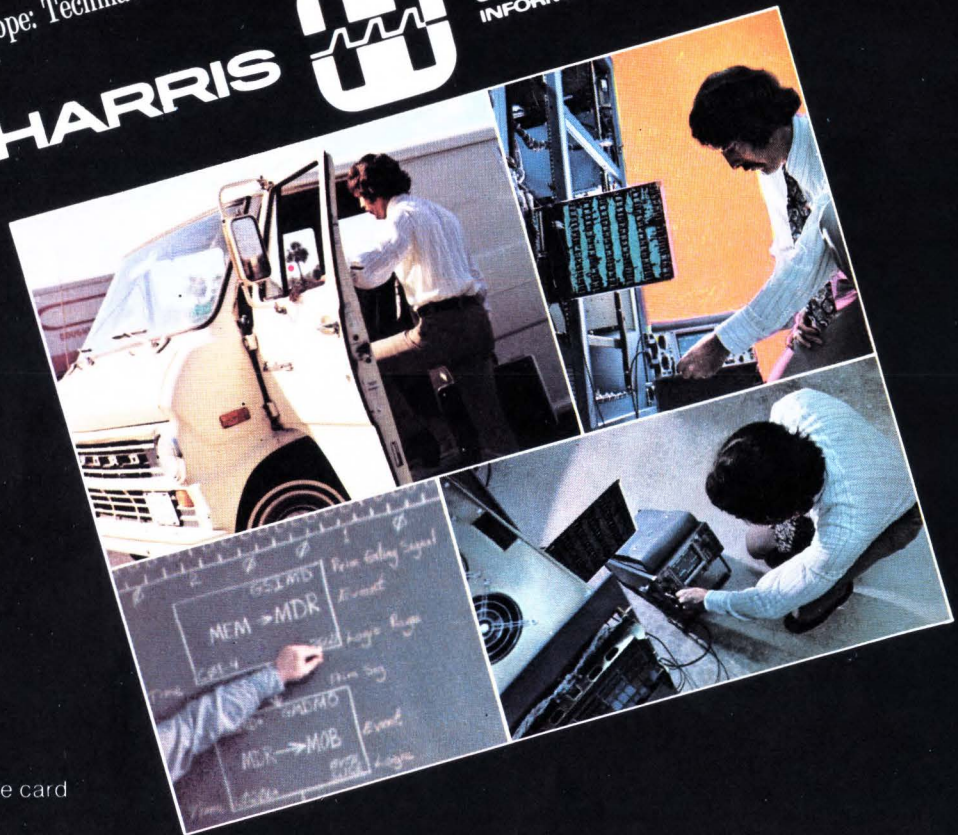
CRITICAL APPLICATIONS DEMAND CRITICAL SERVICE

Downtime can be a disaster in simulation, data base management, and scientific applications. You know then, how good the company behind the computer really is. That's why, at Harris, service is critical. Our computer systems are working in critical environments around the world. And Harris service supports them; With quick response field engineering. With people whose total responsibility is to keep your investment working for you.

After all, building reliable machines is only half the job. Write: Harris Computer Systems, 1200 Gateway Drive, Ft. Lauderdale, Fl. 33309. Europe: Techmation N.V.,Gebouw 105/106. Schiphol-Oost, Netherlands.

HARRIS

COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION HANDLING



Circle 152 on reader service card

operates from 100 kHz to 1,500 MHz, while the 8557A operates from 100 kHz to only 350 MHz. But the 8557A can still handle many of the same jobs as the more expensive unit, and is as simple to operate, the company says.

For most measurements, only three controls are used. Either the center frequency or the start frequency of the display, indicated on a digital readout, is set with the TUNING control. The FREQUENCY SPAN control is then used to set the width of the frequency window to be viewed. Optimum resolution, from 1 kilohertz to 3 MHz, is then determined either automatically by the analyzer or by manual override. A REFERENCE LEVEL setting then calibrates the display in absolute power units.

The reference-level setting is the absolute power level of a signal that reaches the top of the display. The range is −110 dBm to +20 dBm. The analyzer indicates optimum and maximum power input level for the chosen amplitude setting, minimizing the possibility of overdriving.

Frequency response of the 8557A is ±0.75 dB, over-all absolute amplitude-measuring accuracy is ±2.25 dB, and frequency readings are correct to ±3 MHz. Dynamic display range exceeds 70 dB.

Standard input impedance is 50 ohms. An optional 75-ohm impedance is available at $100. H-P's current delivery estimate is 30 days.

Inquiries Manager, Hewlett-Packard Co, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 [378]

Analog voltmeter spans 12 MHz

Although digital instruments are handling more and more voltage measurements, analog voltmeters are still more suitable and economical in some applications. Analog meters are better for making peaking and nulling adjustments, for example, and lend themselves more readily to special, nonlinear scales.

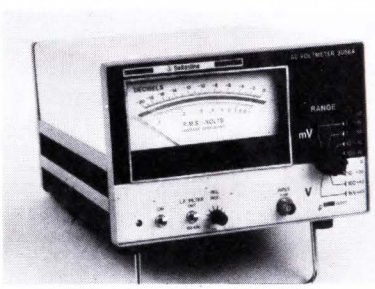
Sometimes a unit of measure such as the decibel is more convenient than the volt, in communications and acoustical measurements, to name two important areas. The model 3056A ac voltmeter, to be introduced at IEEE Intercon by Ballantine Laboratories Inc., is designed for just such applications.

The 3056A is an average-responding, rms-calibrated voltmeter that operates from 5 hertz to 12 MHz. Its mirrored scale reads decibels linearly and volts on a logarithmic scale. The dB range is 150 dB, from −90 to +60 dB, in 20-dB steps. The wide range of each step minimizes switching when making measurements that cover wide dynamic ranges—such as amplifier frequency-response studies.

Corresponding full-scale voltage ranges are 100 microvolts to 1 kilovolt. An accessory probe to extend the instrument's capability to 2 kV is available as an option.

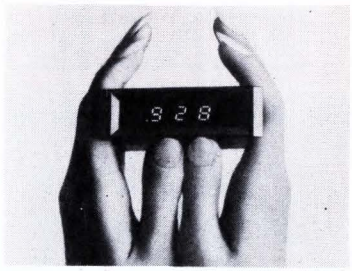
Priced at $410, the 3056A features a front-panel control that makes it possible to set the meter at a convenient cardinal scale mark at the start of a procedure. This relative reference control allows continuous reduction of the meter's gain by a maximum of 3 dB below its calibrated value. When the relative reference control is set to its detented position, 0 dB is referred to 1 millivolt across 1,000 ohms.

The instrument also has a front-panel switch that allows the input signal to float as much as 500 V above or below chassis ground. A built-in 100-kHz low-pass filter allows meaningful



THE POINTER-METER KILLER

NLS DIGITAL PM-3



$49.95

In large OEM qty
See coupon offer

Features Include:

- Full three digits; 1 vdc full scale with 0.1% accuracy
- Large 0.31" LED display
- Automatic zeroing
- Low power consumption; 5V@ 0.8W
- MOS/LSI construction
- Unipolar
- Small size: 1"H x 2-1/2"W x 3-1/4"D
- Programmable decimal point

Options Include:

- Ranges of 10, 100 or 1000 vdc
- Operation as voltmeter/counter
- BCD output; MUX or parallel
- Current measurement
- Ratio operation
- Display dimming/inhibit
- Overload and negative indication

Call our distributor, the G.S. Marshall Co., for more information.
For immediate delivery, fill in below and mail direct to NLS.

NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.
Box N, Del Mar CA 92014
PH (714) 755-1139 - TWX 910-322-1132

☐ Special offer of $78.50 with your check and coupon. ☐ Single unit price of $85.00 C.O.D. or valid purchase order.
One year guarantee.

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Offer expires in 90 days
12 45678910111 2 ★ 1 345678910112

Circle 153 on reader service card

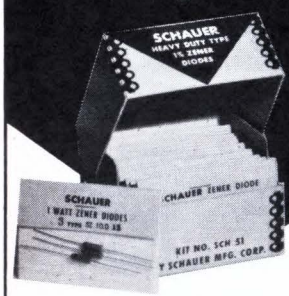
1%
AMERICAN MADE
Tolerance
SCHAUER
1-Watt
ZENERS

Immediate Shipment
Low Prices
ANY voltage from 2.0 to 16.0

Quantity	Price each
1-99	$1.07
100-499	.97
500-999	.91
1000-4999	.86
5000 up	.82

Write for complete rating data and other tolerance prices.

Buy the kit-
Save a lot



Kit contains a 51-piece assortment of SCHAUER 1% tolerance 1-watt zeners covering the voltage range of 2.7 to 16.0. Three diodes of each voltage packaged in reusable poly bags. Stored in a handy file box. Contact your distributor or order direct.

A $54.57 value for
ONLY $24.50

Semiconductor Division
SCHAUER
Manufacturing Corp.
4514 Alpine Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio 45242
Telephone: 513/791-3030

measurements to be made when reading low-frequency signals in the presence of high-frequency noise.

Accuracy of the model 3056A across the 40 Hz to 2 MHz range is ±0.2 dB of reading or ±1% of full scale, whichever is better. As an ac amplifier, the 3056A provides a maximum voltage gain of 10,000 over the frequency range from 10 Hz to 10 MHz. Two ac amplifier outputs are provided: 1 V at 600 ohms and 150 mV at 50 ohms. A dc output proportional to meter deflection is also provided. This signal, measuring at least 1 V at full scale, is suitable for driving chart recorders, digital panel meters, and control devices.

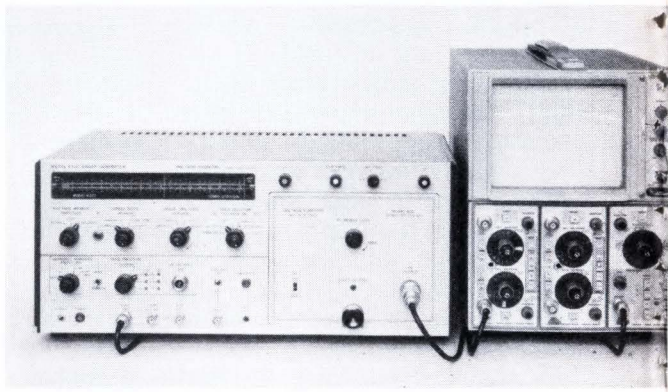
The instrument can operate from either 115 or 230 V ac lines or from one external 28 to 38 V battery or other dc source. Delivery is two to four weeks.

Ballantine Laboratories, Inc., P.O. Box 97, Boonton, N.J. 07005 [379]

Unit sweeps from 0.01 to 18.5 GHz

One of the difficulties of broadband testing is that it is often necessary to employ massive sweeper systems with a rack full of plug-ins in order to cover the full frequency range. Now, users of Wiltron's model 610B or 610C mainframe sweep generators will not be burdened with this handicap. The model 6247 sweeper plug in makes it possible to cover the entire 10-megahertz to 18.5-gigahertz frequency range with a single plug-in module.

The rf plug-in, says Walter Baxter, Wiltron sales manager, weighs only 14 pounds and is designed to operate in the seven-inch Wiltron sweep-generator mainframes.



The 10-MHz-to-18.5-GHz coverage is produced by sequentially sweeping through four rf bands—0.01 to 2, 2 to 8, 8 to 12.4, and 12.4 to 18.5 GHz. The four oscillators are multiplexed to a single precision type-N output connector by means of a p-i-n diode switch. They can all be swept in less than 30 milliseconds to produce a flicker-free display.

Coverage above 2 GHz is attained through the use of YIG-tuned oscillators. The 10-MHz-to-2GHz range uses a heterodyne converter consisting of a 4.1-GHz cavity-tuned oscillator, a balanced mixer, and a 10-MHz-to-2-GHz amplifier. The 2–8-GHz oscillator is used as the variable-frequency input into the mixer and is swept from 4.1 to 2.1 GHz during the 10-MHz-to-2-GHz sweep. Both the harmonics and spurious signals from the heterodyne module are 30 dB down.

Key factors in allowing the miniaturized component design of the 6247 plug are in wideband (10 MHz to 18.5 GHz) p-i-n diode switches, 2–8-GHz fundamental YIG-tuned oscillators and quad IC operational amplifiers.

Combined weight of the mainframe and plug-in is about 32 pounds. Drive circuitry for the microwave oscillators and related control circuitry is modularly constructed on three main printed-circuit boards, which are removable for servicing ease.

The plug-in has a +7 dBm leveled power output and a maximum internally leveled power variation of

We make deliveries
FMC 40C Thyristors are available for off-shelf delivery and immediate installation. Designed in a T065 case, this power semiconductor replaces bulky T094 and T083 packages and upgrades 35 amp devices to 40 amp.
The FMC 40C Thyristor is equivalent to IR-40RCS and GE-C147 and operates at a higher case temperature of 95°C.
For detailed information, contact:
FMC Corporation
Semiconductor Products Operation
Homer City, Pa. 15748
(412) 479-8011
FMC Special Products

Profit from sameness.

Precise uniformity. *That's* what makes Kodak micro resist 747 a bargain.

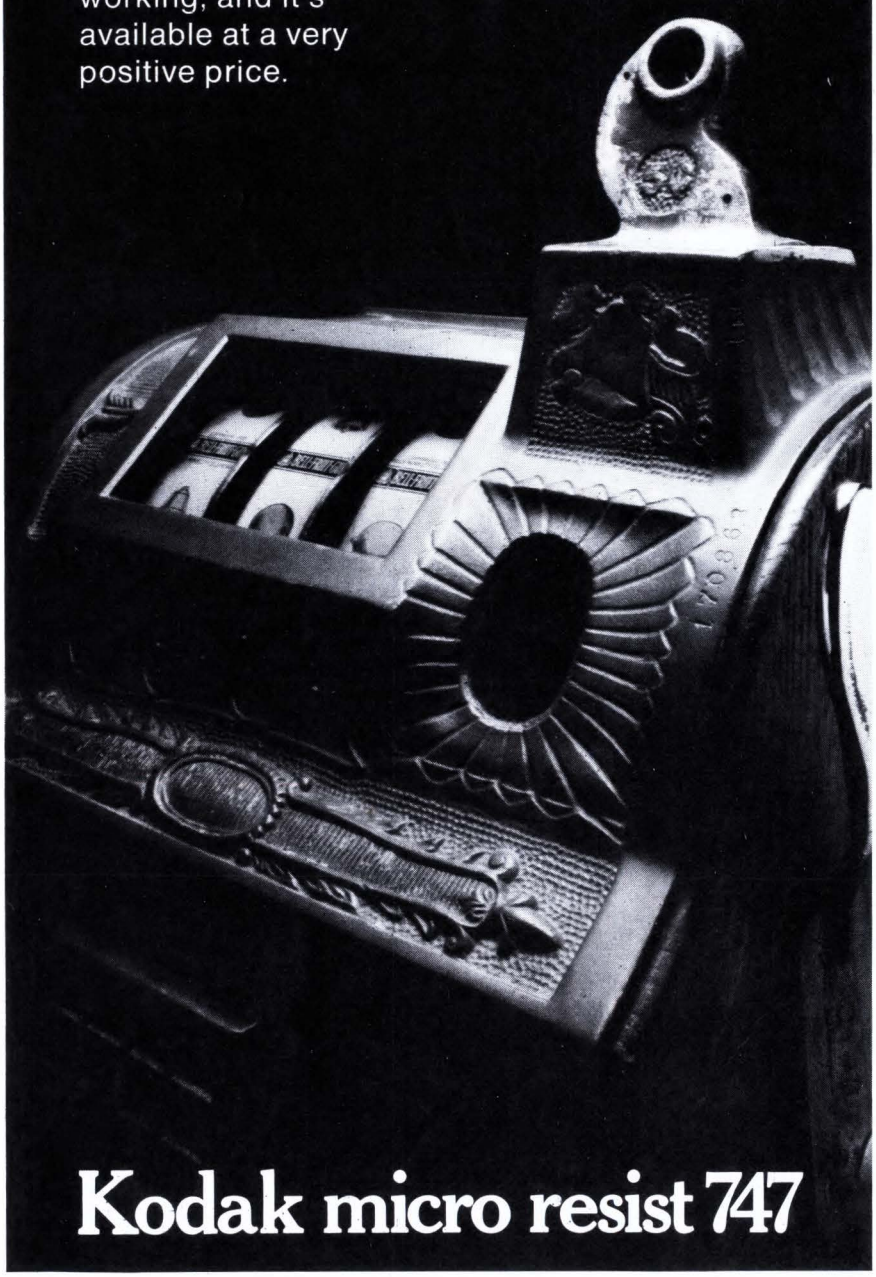
With less variables to worry about, you'll no doubt find you'll waste less time, get fewer rejects, and improve your yield.

747 resist is negative-working, and it's available at a very positive price.

For details, write Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. 412L (48-B), Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

RESULTS COUNT

Kodak



Kodak micro resist 747

1 dB. It also has a front-panel slope compensation adjustment which allows the user to compensate for frequency-dependent losses of the test setup. Residual fm is a maximum of 32 kHz peak in the cw mode.

Price of the model 6247 is $19,000.

Wiltron Co., 930 East Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303 [379]

D-a converters

Power consumption is as low as 525 milliwatts for a pair of 12-bit digital-to-analog converters developed by Micro Networks. The models MN3850 and MN3860 are pin-compatible with the Burr-Brown model DAC-85-CBI-V.

Micro Networks uses its own ladder switching networks and resistor networks made from thin-film nickel-chromium which, with a tight temperature-coefficient tracking of 1 ppm/°C, allows a linearity of ±½ LSB over a range of 0 to 70°C.

The d-a converters are housed in miniature 24-pin hermetic DIPs that measure only 0.79 by 0.60 by 0.14 in. They provide user-selectable bipolar output ranges of ±2.5 volts, ±5 V, and ±10 V, and unipolar output ranges of 0 to +5 V and 0 to +10 V. Absolute accuracy, including offset and gain, is within ±0.05% maximum.

The MN3860 contains input storage registers, increasing its power consumption to 675 mW. An output operational amplifier with a settling time of 3 microseconds is provided with both models. A precision internal reference is also included, but the user has the option of operating from an external reference. The converters are laser-trimmed for zero and offset, eliminating the need for tweaking.

The MN3850 is priced at $90 each in quantities of 1 to 24, and the military version, the MN3850H, at $195 each. The MN3860 sells for $140 each; and the military version, the MN3860H, for $225 each.

Micro Networks Corp., 324 Clark Street, Worcester, Mass. 01606 [339]

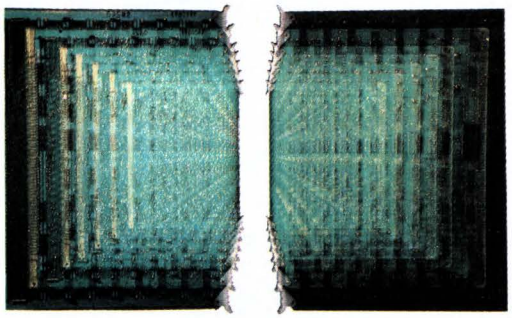
3,500,000 boards prove one thing.

A logic tester you install today and use tomorrow.

Programming delay is no delay for Trendar. Software is all but eliminated. Operator training is a matter of hours. The track record of the TRENDAR 2000A shows test stations are typically testing boards within 48 hours of delivery. And boards tested and passed by the TRENDAR 2000A work in the end product. Millions of boards of thousands of types have been accurately diagnosed and passed. The competition doesn't mention that other testers pass a significant number of still defective boards.

Don't take our word for it.

Ask companies like Tektronix, Hazeltine, Honeywell, or Datapoint about Trendar. They and companies like them have tested over 3,500,000 boards on our testers. Ask them why they're willing to put their reputation for quality on the line through reliance on the 2000A. They'll gladly tell you why they chose Trendar over systems costing three times more.



You don't need a computer to test logic boards.

You get more than you pay for!

In these days of tight money, the $100,000 for a tester and $200,000 for programs just aren't there to be spent. Fluke-Trendar logic testers are priced from only $6,000. to $26,000.* They save user companies thousands of dollars a month while they test tough sequential boards with up to 240 IC's. They find multiple and loop faults that cause other diagnostics to crash.

You have to see it to believe it.

We've said the TRENDAR 2000A will test your most difficult boards, with no software hassle, faster and for thousands of dollars less per month than computerized testers. If you're like most, it sounds too good to be true. Make us prove it right in your own factory. Call us. Collect. Fluke-Trendar. (415) 965-0350

*U.S. price

FLUKE TRENDAR
a subsidiary of John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
500 Clyde Avenue Mountain View, CA 94043

Circle 157 on reader service card

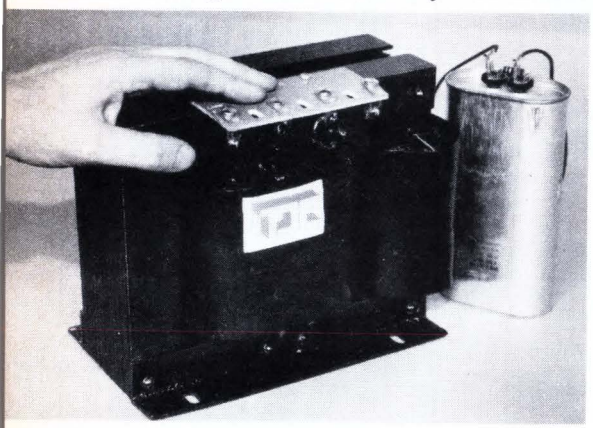
Logic testers so sophisticated they don't need a computer.

Components

Stable ac source is all-passive

Transformer-capacitor combination handles ±15% inputs, has ±3% output

The need for regulated ac sources has been increasing lately because of the greater frequency and severity of power-utility brownouts. If ac-line variations exceed the input range for which a system is designed, the system can be overdriven and damaged, underdriven and unstable, or so underdriven that it simply never turns on. Regulated-ac sources can even mean a power and cost savings for dc regulated supplies. With a regulated ac input, the dc circuit can be built for a narrower range of regulation, making possible a less expensive design that generates less heat.



In response to this increasing need, Frequency Technology's TDC division in Littleton, Mass., is introducing its series OCI ac sources, which operate over an input range of 120 V ±15% and produce an output of 120 V ±3%. The sources are entirely passive ferroresonant inductive-capacitive circuits, each consisting of a magnetic component and an external capacitor. The magnetic part is made by Frequency Technology, but the company also supplies the complementary capacitor.

Although constant-voltage transformers do offer similar performance specifications, they are generally bigger, heavier, and more costly than the new series of OCI sources. These new units are intended for a broad range of applications, including computers, motor control systems, copying equipment, printing-press controls, automatic drafting systems, textile-machine controls, air-traffic-control systems, and lighting circuits.

Two standard models are available—one is rated at 2 kilovolt-amperes, while the other is rated at 3 kVA. (Other kVA ratings and voltage outputs other than 120 V can be supplied.) The operating efficiency of either model is excellent—ranging between 75% and 85% for all combinations of line and load variations.

Output regulation is typically ±3% about the nominal level of 120 V ac. If only the output changes from half load to full load, regulation can become ±5%. When the line fluctuates by ±15% and the load also varies from half load to full load, the output will still be regulated to within ±6%.

The units hold maximum harmonic output content to only 7% and provide electrical isolation between input and output circuits. They can drive low-impedance loads, such as incandescent lamps and motors that have just been turned on.

Both open-construction and metal-enclosed versions are available. Prices for the open-construction 2- and 3-kVA models are $309 and $438, respectively. The enclosed versions sell for $376 and $479. Delivery time is three weeks after receipt of order.

Frequency Technology Inc., TDC Division, Box 365, Whitcomb Ave., Littleton, Mass. 01460 [341]

Corona shield cuts erosion in high-voltage resistors

The use of a built-in corona shield in the model MH 711 high-voltage resistor eliminates the erosion which severely limits the lifetimes and stabilities of other high-voltage precision film resistors. The shield, which is grounded to one of the resistor leads, bleeds off corona energy which would otherwise erode the resistance element and possibly cause electromagnetic interference at the same time. Available in voltage ratings up to 2,000 volts (with the ability to take 50% overloads for five seconds), the MH 711 measures 1.25 inches long by 0.22 inch in diameter. The resistor is available in values from 800 ohms to 50 megohms and has a power dissipation rating of 1 watt. Its extremely high stability, as demonstrated in tests that have been ongoing for over five years, makes the MH 711 particularly well suited for critical applications in scientific instrumentation, airborne equipment, precision high-voltage power supplies, and the like. The unit price of the device varies from $2.67 to $2.94 depending upon resistance value. Delivery time is four to six weeks.

Caddock Electronics Inc., 3127 Chicago Ave., Riverside, Calif. 92507 [343]

Optically controlled stepper motor has no resonances

Stepper model SS1 is a hollow-rotor dc servo motor with an optical feedback system built in. As a result it is a true servomechanism that can be

The first interactive graphic calculator.

Just $8500.

It's the 31/10 system. A powerful calculator, graphic terminal and software combination. The first ever to place math-power, graphics and alphanumeric display at your fingertips!

The 31/10 is personal. Fast. And highly interactive. It lets you explore ideas and concepts on the spot. Plot single variable functions, specify X-Y coordinates and a lot more. Corrections and plot changes are immediate. From data entry to display, your ideas are quickly brought to light. That's responsive!

Plug in our software packages. They put the 31/10 to work. No heavy programming experience needed. So you can deal in your concepts and not the mechanics of programming. And get graphic and alphanumeric output from natural math input.

There's more to our 31/10. Such as add-on memories for long programs. The optional silent thermal printer for listing and keeping track. Peripherals like our hard copy unit to put in hand what's on the screen.

The costs are low, the results are priceless.

Get the facts about the 31/10 and the Tektronix reliability and worldwide service behind it. See your Tektronix sales engineer for a demonstration or write:
IDD Calculators, Tektronix, Inc.
P.O. Box 500,
Beaverton, Oregon 97077

Our programmable calculators. Natural. Powerful. Significantly less expensive.

TEKTRONIX®

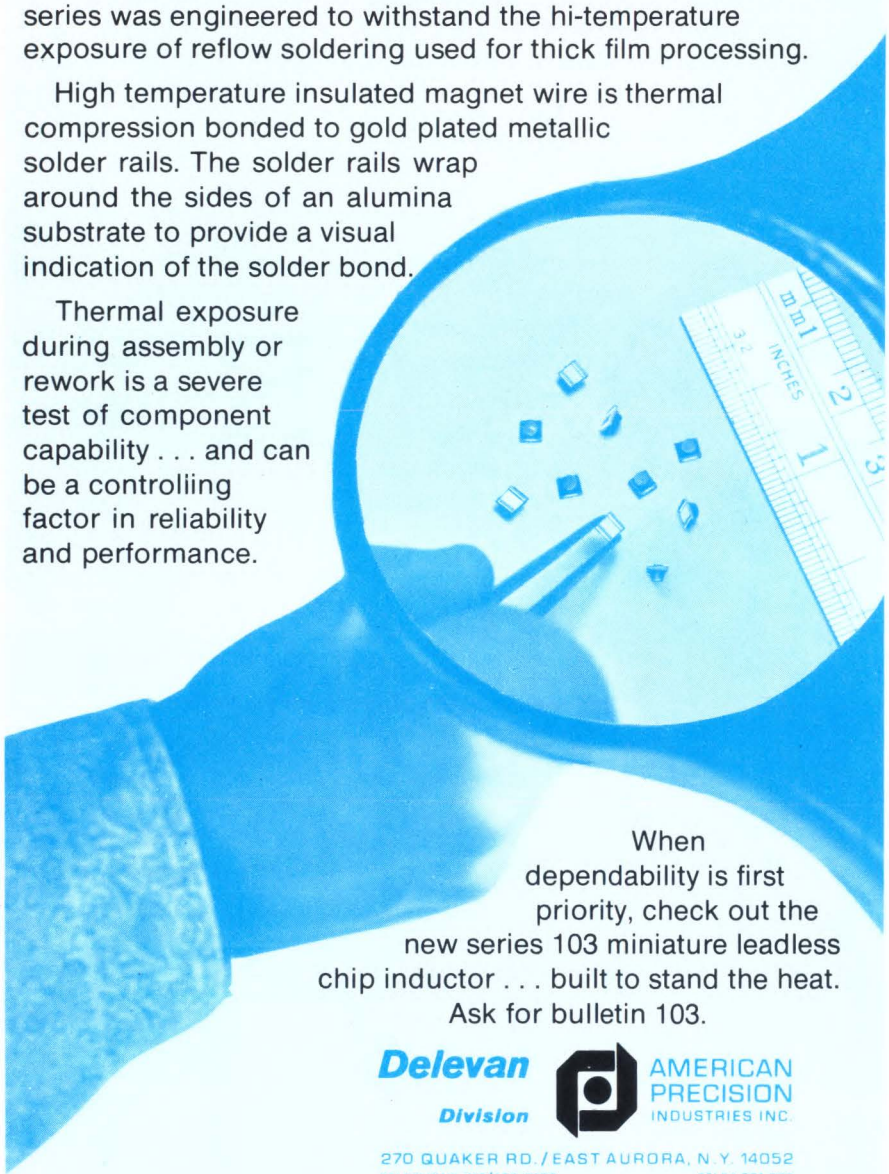
Circle 159 on reader service card

The new chip inductor. A miniature specifically designed for reflow soldering and hybrid circuits.

Delevan proudly announces another first in hybrid circuit component design. Only .1″ square by .075″ high, the newest member of the Delevan Micro-i, inductor series was engineered to withstand the hi-temperature exposure of reflow soldering used for thick film processing.

High temperature insulated magnet wire is thermal compression bonded to gold plated metallic solder rails. The solder rails wrap around the sides of an alumina substrate to provide a visual indication of the solder bond.

Thermal exposure during assembly or rework is a severe test of component capability . . . and can be a controlling factor in reliability and performance.



When dependability is first priority, check out the new series 103 miniature leadless chip inductor . . . built to stand the heat. Ask for bulletin 103.

Delevan Division
AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES INC.

270 QUAKER RD. / EAST AURORA, N. Y. 14052
TELEPHONE 716/652-3600 TELEX 091-293
OTHER DIVISIONS OF AMERICAN PRECISION INDUSTRIES INC.
BASCO • DUSTEX

New products

fine-tuned to optimize start/stop speed, damping, or accuracy at the expense of the other two parameters. Further, unlike conventional steppers, the SS1 has no low-speed resonances at which it can lose step. The unit's damping ratio is adjustable from 0.1 to 1.0. With full damping it can run as fast as 1,400 steps per second in the start/stop mode, and 5,000 steps per second while slewing. Under no load it can take one step and settle within 5 milliseconds. Settling time, when stopping from multiple steps at high speeds, is the same as the single-step settling time. The Synstep SS1 moves in increments of 1.8° and only draws current when it moves.

Dahmen Burnett Electronics Inc., Grenier Industrial Village, Londonderry, N. H. 03053 [344]

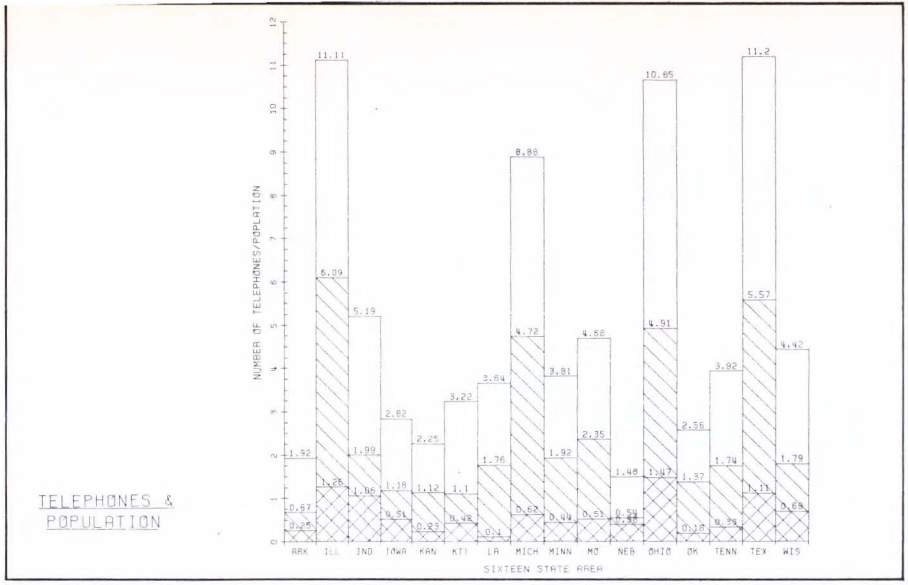
Coating makes variable inductors more reliable

Called Cor-Guard, a proprietary coating baked onto the iron or ferrite core in a variable inductor or transformer is said to eliminate the problems of low torque and core breakage long associated with variable-inductance devices. Cor-Guard has no effect on the components' electrical properties and is essentially unaffected by such industrial solvents as trichlorethylene, methyl ethyl ketone, and alcohol. The coating, which operates over the temperature range from −55 to +125°C will be used on all of Vanguard's variable coils and transformers.

Vanguard Electronics, 930 West Hyde Park Boulevard, Inglewood, Calif. 90302 [346]

Delay module for ECL can drive 70 loads

Capable of driving 70 emitter-coupled logic loads, the ECLDM is a 250-nanosecond delay device tapped at increments of 25 ns. Housed in a standard dual in-line package, the device has a maximum error of 3 ns or 5% (whichever is

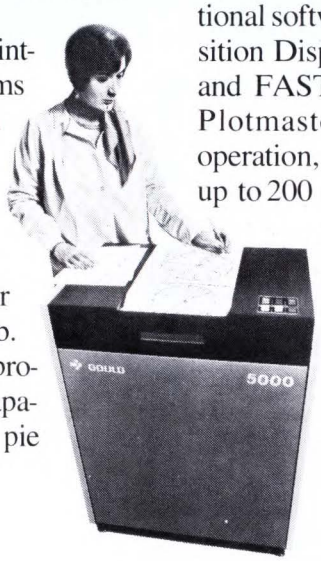


After your 360/370 massages the information, a Gould Plotmaster™ can draw you a picture within 3 seconds.

If alphanumeric information is what you want, a Gould Plotmaster can print it for you. At speeds up to 3000 lines per minute. But there are times when alphanumeric listings are just too much. Too much paper to handle, too tough to read, too difficult to digest.

And it's at times like these that a Gould Plotmaster can draw you a picture. A line chart, a bar chart, a pie chart, a graph. A picture that tells your story at a glance.

Employing high-speed electrostatic printer/plotters, Gould Plotmaster Systems give you power and versatility for both on-line and off-line operation. And they're designed to run on any IBM System/360 or 370 operating under DOS or OS, real or virtual.



Easy-to-use software packages help our Plotmaster Systems do the whole job. There's our DISPLAY™ package that provides even non-programmers with the capability of easily generating line, bar and pie charts. And there's our PLOT package which, due to the speed and flexibility of our printer/plotters, lets you do background grids, variable line weights, automatic stripping, text annotation, and allows you to erase previously programmed line segments.

In addition to business graphics, a Gould Plotmaster can add engineering/scientific graphics and computer-aided-design capabilities to your operation. These optional software packages include DADS (Data Acquisition Display), PAL (Precision Artwork Language) and FAST-DRAW.™ As for the hardware itself, our Plotmaster Systems can provide on-line/off-line operation, paper widths up to 22 inches, resolution up to 200 dots per inch, output speeds up to 7 inches per second. And, of course, a printing capability, as well.

Get all the facts on Plotmaster Systems from Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114 U.S.A. or Kouterveldstraat 13, B 1920 Diegem, Belgium.

GOULD

Circle 161 on reader service card

GEORGIA MOVES THE SOUTH.

As the transportation and distribution center of the Southeast, Georgia provides industry with extensive rail, trucking, air and deepwater facilities.

As a state seriously cultivating new industry, Georgia will also provide you with a customized site selection program.

Based on your requirements, we'll work closely with all the other state-wide developers. To accumulate and analyze all pertinent data, provide appraisals on suitable locations, arrange for your personal inspection and further assist in any way possible.

No cost. No obligation. Complete confidentiality.

Mail in the coupon. See how quickly we move to expedite *your* site selection process.

Georgia Department of Community Development
Industry & Trade Division, Dept.EL-56
Box 38097
Atlanta, Georgia 30334

DIVISION OF it INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

GEORGIA.
WE MEAN BUSINESS.

greater) of the nominal delay at any tap. All required driving and pick-off circuitry is contained in the 14-pin DIP.

Engineered Components Co., 2134 W. Rosecrans, Gardena, Calif. [345]

Beckman introduces line of standard LCDs for watches

Beckman Instruments is now producing a line of standard field-effect liquid-crystal displays for timepieces. Three series of the very-low-power displays are offered: two 3½-digit models (series 701 and 703) for 12-hour applications, and one (702) for 24. One of the 12-hour units, the model 703, is slightly larger in overall size and viewing area than the other displays.

The displays consume very little power (typically 1 microwatt) and are easy to read in bright ambient light. All are made for C-MOS drive and are available in 3-or 6-volt versions. The firm also claims that the liquid-crystal materials used are stable and insensitive to moisture. Operating temperature range is 0 to 50°C.

The displays are 0.19 inch high and 0.815 or 0.860 in. wide. Their packages measure approximately 1 by 0.55 by 0.1 in. thick. The 3½-digit models have 24 terminal pads, and the 4-digit, 24-hour models have 26 terminal pads.

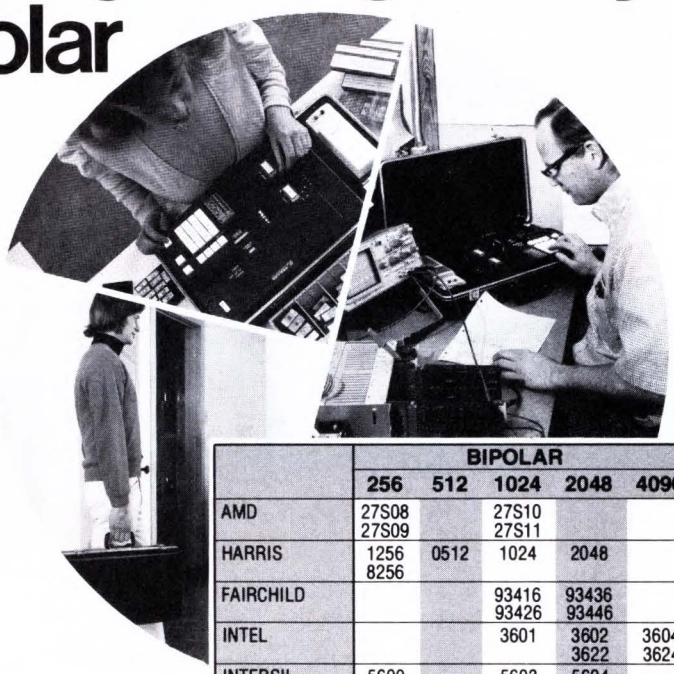
The displays are designed for square-wave drive, with a maximum of 26 millivolts dc-drive component allowed. Operating-frequency range is 25 to 100 hertz—the lower limit to avoid flicker, and the upper because of increased power consumption at higher frequencies. Dynamic current with all segments on is typically 300 nanoamperes. Capacitance for all segments is 225 picofarads for the 6-V version, 325 pF for the 3-V one. Dc resistance is typically over 300 megohms.

Response time for the displays at 25° C is typically 250 milliseconds to turn on, 400 ms to turn off. Contrast ratio is 20 to 1.

The standard 6-V display is priced

For engineering, production or field service

New PROM Programer uses microprocessor for simplified, automatic programing of any MOS or bipolar PROM.



Pro-Log's new Series 90 microprocessor-based PROM Programer is a small, flexible, simple-to-operate system ideal for use in engineering, manufacturing, quality assurance, or general in-the-field type applications.

Gives engineers design flexibility.

The Series 90's microprocessor controller gives design engineers a wide range of operational flexibility. Using the Series 90 an operator can program *any* MOS or bipolar PROM directly from the unit's hexadecimal keyboard. The Series 90 uses a conversational language. It has four operating modes; program, list, duplicate and verify. A duplicate-with-substitution capability allows an operator to make corrections in a copy PROM. The unit has a six digit hexadecimal display. Display and formating adjust automatically to accommodate any PROM type or size.

Ideal for production. Automatically programs more than a hundred 2048-bit PROMs per hour.

The Series 90 automatically duplicates or programs PROMs directly from tapes or pre-programed master PROMs. Under production-line conditions, it can duplicate a 1702A in 30 seconds. Verifying the accuracy of a programed PROM by comparing it with a master takes about two seconds.

The system has a light indicator to tell at once whether or not a PROM is completely blank.

Fully portable, weighs less than 15 pounds.

The complete Series 90 system comes in an attache case making it as easy to use in field service as it is on the production line or engineer's bench.

Series 90 reduces MOS PROM programing time, guards against data loss.

The Series 90 uses adaptive programing techniques developed and perfected by Pro-Log and proven in two years of field use in the Pro-Log Series 81 MOS PROM Programer. Instead of charging each bit with a fixed number of voltage pulses the way other programers do, the Series 90 tries to charge with a single pulse. If it doesn't reach the bit's threshold, it tries again. When the bit reads programed, the Series 90 automatically overcharges the bit by at least 40% with additional programing pulses to guard against data dropout caused by short term charging loss, long term leakage current, and losses resulting from variations in operating temperatures and power supplies.

Most bits reach this 40% overcharge after fewer than the fixed number of pulses other programers deliver. In those cases, the Series 90 reduces programing time. The few slow bits other programers leave to drop data through insufficient charging, the Series 90 programs longer so data is retained.

And if the Series 90 can't reach a bit's threshold in a pre-determined number of tries, it rejects the PROM.

Low-priced.

Price for a Series 90 control unit is $1,800. Personality modules range from $350 to $500. Quantity and OEM discounts are available. Paper tape reader, teletype interface, computer interface, RS-232 communications interface, and MOS PROM erase light are standard options.

For more information, including a copy of our latest publication, "How to use MOS PROMs reliably", contact Edwin Lee at Pro-Log, or circle Reader Service number 230.

Programs any MOS or bipolar PROM Through the use of plug-in personality modules, the Series 90 can program all of these, or any PROM with capacities from 64 to 32,768 bits.

	BIPOLAR					MOS		
	256	512	1024	2048	4096	2048	4096	8192
AMD	27S08 27S09		27S10 27S11			1702 1702A		
HARRIS	1256 8256	0512	1024	2048				
FAIRCHILD			93416 93426	93436 93446				
INTEL			3601	3602 3622	3604 3624	1702 1702A	2704	2708
INTERSIL	5600 5610		5603 5623	5604 5624				
MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL						1702 1702A		
MONOLITHIC MEMORIES	6530 6531 6330 6331		6300 6301	6305 6306 6335	6340			
MOTOROLA		5303 5304						
NATIONAL			8573 8574			5202A 5203	5204	
SIGNETICS	8223 82S23 82S123 10139		82S126 82S129 10149	82S114	82S115			
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	74188	74186	74S287 74S387					

PRO-LOG CORPORATION
852 Airport Road
Monterey, CA 93940
Telephone (408) 372-4593

The Precision metal film resistor with 90% greater stability.

Available to S failure rate level

Wagner metal film resistors exceed MIL-R-55182 specs by 90% or more. When subjected to thermal shock (-65° to +150°C), humidity or overload (2.25 to 5 times rated wattage), average changes in resistance are in hundredths of a percent, not tenths.

Their exceptional long-term stability is due to unique construction: nickel-chromium film, vacuum deposited over an inner glazed surface of Steatite ceramic tube.

Two types: Hermetically-sealed (seal without an outer sleeve) and Non-hermetic. Both types are contamination-free, conformally coated with non-flammable epoxy, exceed MIL specs, give high heat dissipation and ensure highest reliability.

Mil types available from 1/10 watt to 1 watt and from 24.9 ohms to 2 megohms. Commercial equivalents to MIL types available to 2 watts and 6 megohms. Tolerances: 1%, 0.5%, 0.25% and 0.1%.

Write for Wagner Metal Film Resistor Catalog: WAGNER ELECTRIC CORPORATION, 630 West Mount Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039.

WAGNER®

We've got a lot more riding for you.

Check your Wagner distributor:

ARROW ELECTRONICS
4801 Benson Ave.
Baltimore, Md. 21227
301-247-5200

COMMAND ELECTRONICS
114 Allen Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-293-1212

L&S ELECTRONICS
139 N. Central Ave.
Valley Stream, NY 11380
516-561-2474

NRC
4151 State Rd. 84
Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33314
305-792-3610

TEX-TRONICS
1108 E. Lancaster
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
817-335-8111

MIL-COMM
1616 Cotner
Los Angeles, Ca 90025
213-478-0525

®Trademark Wagner, Vamistor, U.S. Pat. Off. & Marcas Registradas.

at $8.80 in quantities of 1,000, and the 3-V version, $8. Many custom variations are available, including units for test instruments and calculators, special front styles, different sizes, and variations in threshold voltage, materials, terminal arrangements, and background polarizers.

Beckman Instruments Inc., Helipot Division, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, Calif. 92634 [347]

Constant-impedance filters work from 300 Hz to 20 kHz

A line of constant-impedance filters for use in telephone systems, alarm lines, data-transmission facilities, and similar audio-band applications spans the frequency range from 300 hertz to 20 kilohertz. The high- and low-pass filters come with standard input and output impedances of 600 ohms, although other values can be had on request. The MLH-1100 series comes in a standard package that measures 1.69 inches by 1.625 in. by 6.5 in.

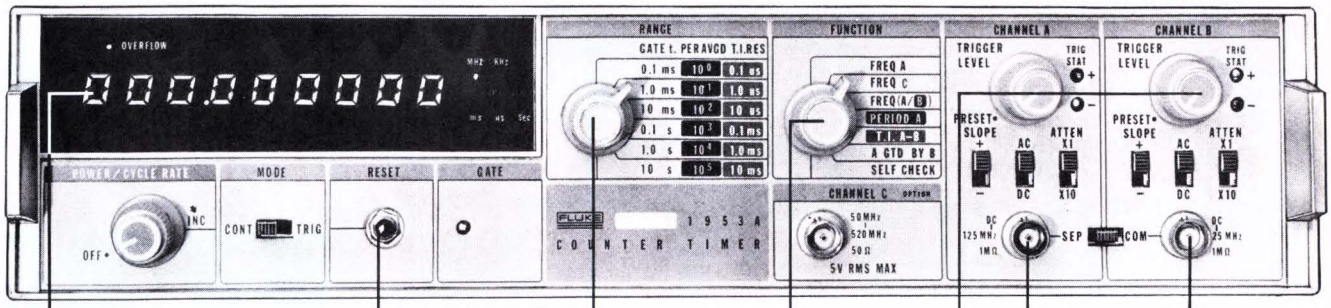
Electro Networks Division of Chloride Conrex Corp., Maple St., Caledonia, N. Y. 14423 [348]

Hall-effect switches come in V3 packages

Housed in the traditional Micro Switch V3 package, a line of Hall-effect switches can work off unregulated dc supplies in the range from 6 to 16 V dc. Using no mechanical contacts. it has an inherently bounce-free output. The switches in the line are available with either current-sinking or current-sourcing outputs. Having the same mounting dimensions as the traditional V3, they can utilize all of the latter's actuators. Intended for vending machines, automotive applications, timers, measuring instruments, business machines, home appliances, etc., the XL units sell for $1.50 each in large quantities.

Micro Switch, a division of Honeywell, 11 West Spring St., Freeport, Ill. 61032 [349]

If your counter looks this good...



EASY TO READ
9-digit LED display
Large 7-segment characters
Full leading zero suppression
Automatic annunciation and overflow

DISPLAY CHECK
Pressing reset button when counter is in self check mode lights all digit segments

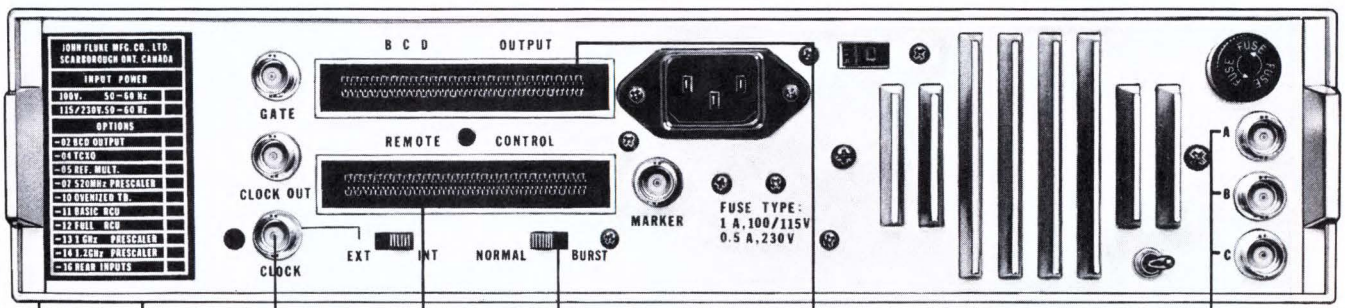
WIDE RANGING
Six choices of:
- Gate times
- Period averages
- Time interval resolution

VERSATILE
Measures:
- Frequencies
- Frequency ratios
- Period and period averages
- Time intervals
- Gateable totals
- Self check

FULL TRIGGERING CONTROL
Preset or variable trigger level controls with status indicators
Slope, coupling, and attenuation switches

TWO INPUT CHANNELS
Direct coupled amplifiers with 30 mV sensitivity

and gives you these options...



HIGHER ACCURACY
Higher stability timebase Options 04 and 10

PRESCALERS
520 MHz prescaler. Option 07
1000 MHz prescaler. Option 13
1250 MHz prescaler. Option 14

TIMEBASE MULTIPLIER
For operation from 1 or 5 MHz in addition to standard 10 MHz external reference clock. Option 05.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING
Basic remote programming. Option 11.
Full remote programming. Option 12.

BURST MEASUREMENTS
Select normal or burst measurements. Burst measurements made on Freq A or Freq C modes. Option 05.

DIGITAL OUTPUT
Parallel BCD output. Option 02

REAR INPUTS
Three rear panel mounted BNC jacks for A, B and C input channels, A and B are in parallel with front panel inputs. Option 16

it must be a Fluke
1953A Programmable Universal Counter/Timer

$849.00*

*U.S. price F.O.B. Buffalo, N.Y.
Remote programming and other options extra.

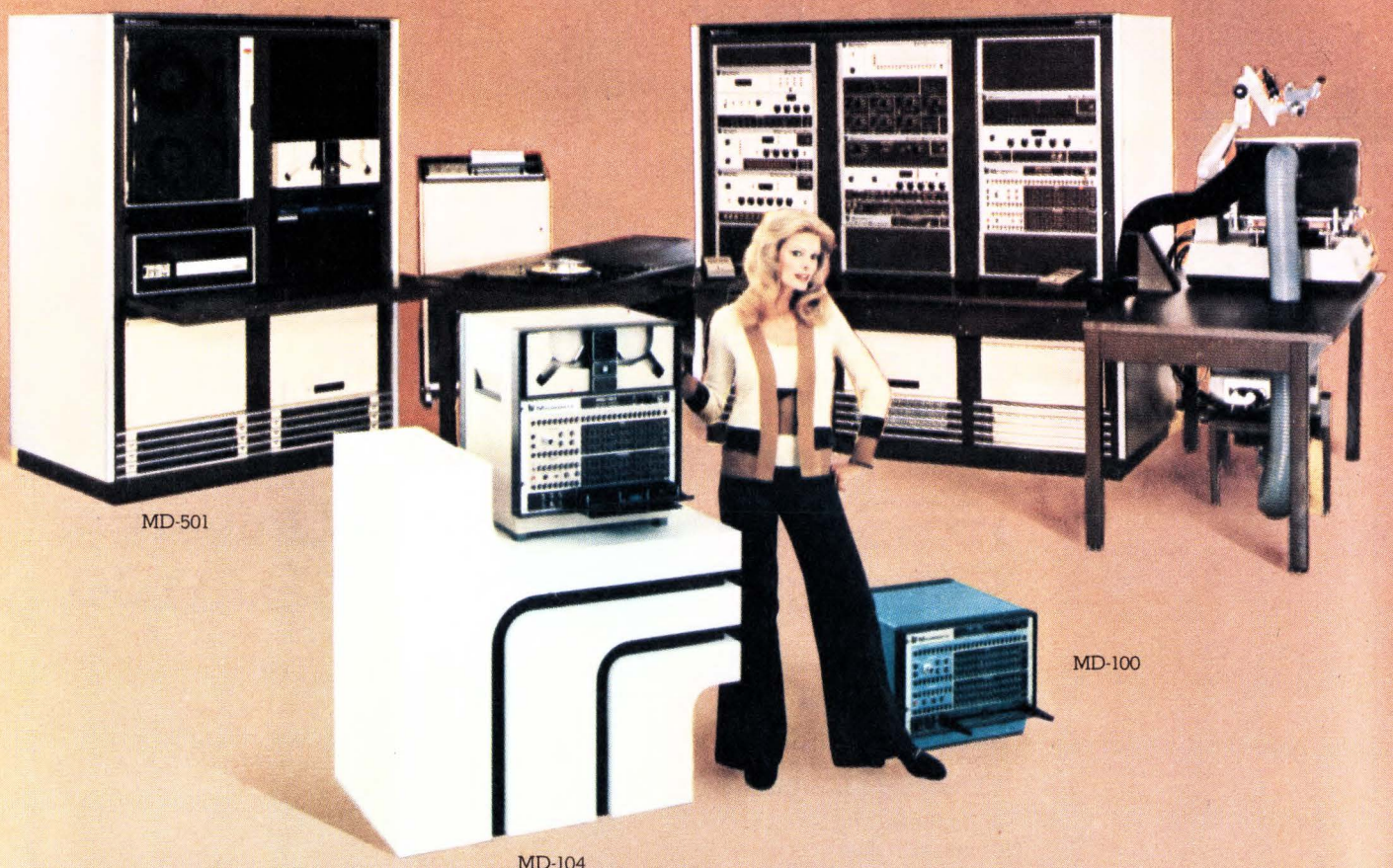
FLUKE®
COUNTER DIVISION

John Fluke Mfg. Co. Ltd.
Counter Division
P.O. Box 1094 Station D Buffalo, N.Y. 14210, Phone (716) 842-0311, TWX 610-492-3214

IN DIGITAL TESTING, COVERS THE

	Device Evaluation & Parallel Incoming Testing	Low-Cost High-Volume Production Probe & Final Package	Characterization & Production	Multi-User Incoming Inspection Characterization & Production Probe & Final Package	Board Test	Failure Analysis
	MD-100/MD-104	**MD-104M**	**MD-150/MD-154**	**MD-501**	**MD-107**	**MD-100/MD-104**
Device User	Static & Dynamic RAM's Shift Registers MOS/Bipolar RAM's ROM's PROM's* Micro-processors PLA's	Static & Dynamic RAM's Shift Registers MOS/Bipolar RAM's • ROM's PROM's Micro-processors Random Logic	Static & Dynamic RAM's Shift Registers MOS/Bipolar RAM's • ROM's PROM's Micro-processors Random Logic	Bipolar SSI/MSI/LSI Static & Dynamic RAM's Shift Registers MOS/Bipolar RAM's ROM's PROM's Micro-processors Random Logic PLA's	Memory Chips Boards Systems Random Logic Boards	Static & Dynamic RAM's Shift Registers MOS/Bipolar RAM's ROM's PROM's* Micro-processors PLA's
Device Manufacturer						

*Including PROM Programming Capability



MD-501

MD-100

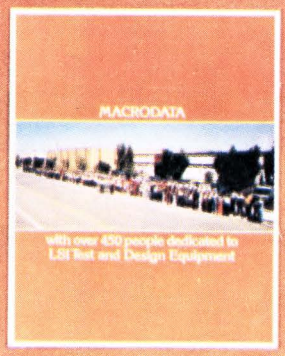
MD-104

ONLY MACRODATA FULL SPECTRUM!

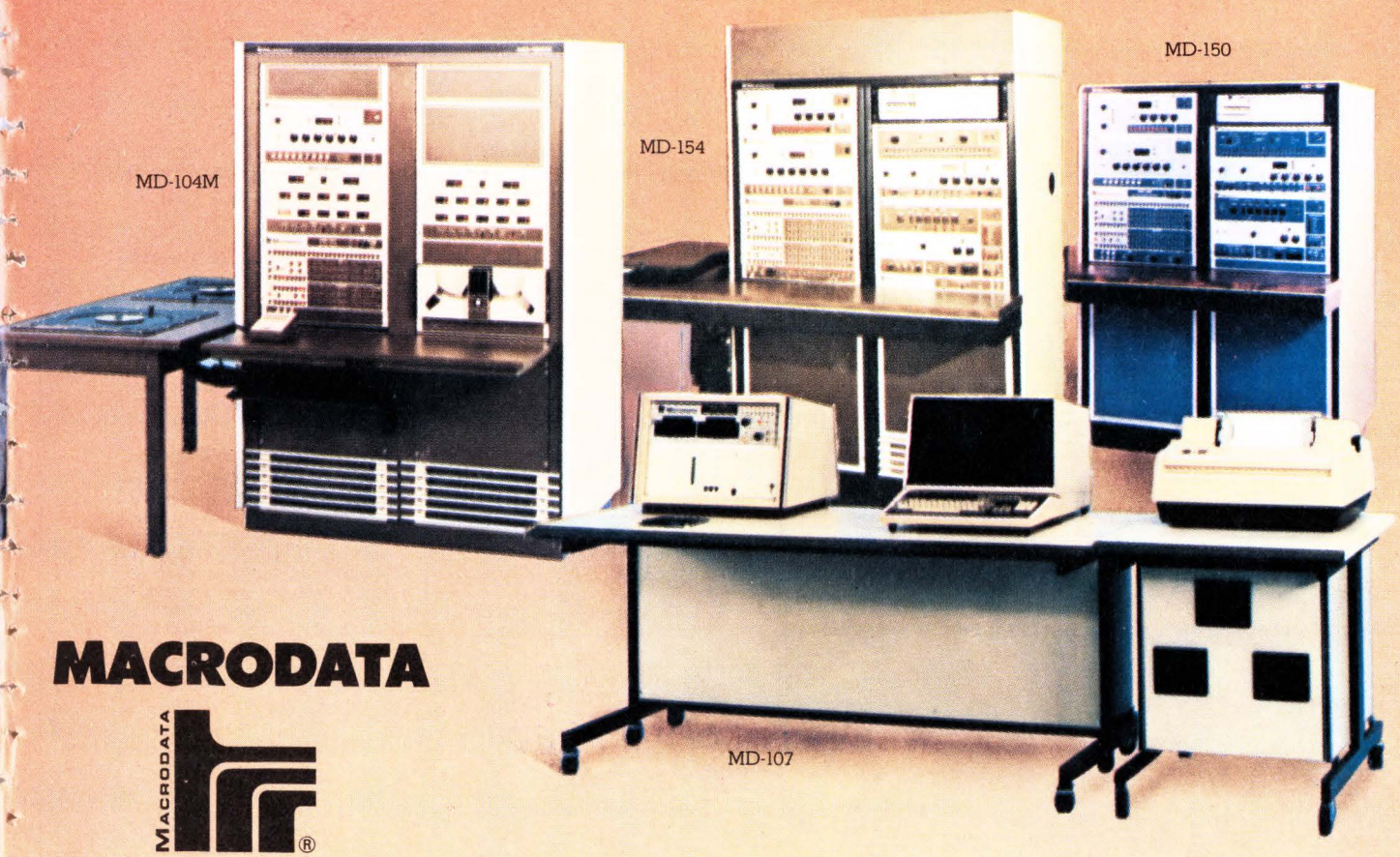
Over 450 people dedicated to digital test systems. Only Macrodata has the experience—5 years of success in digital testing with over 500 systems in the field enables us to successfully bridge the gap between the device manufacturer and the device user. We offer the right system for your job at the right price to optimize cost effectiveness of the solution. Only Macrodata has available seven different, reliable, field proven, mature systems keyed to specific applications and budgets. No compromises are necessary with our solutions. You have a cost-effective choice available only at Macrodata.

We provide in-depth application support, program libraries, experienced local service, local spares and repair depots all over the world. By design, executed over the past five years, we've set ourselves up to be truly responsive. No empty claims. No irrational promises.

We stand on our record of proven performance to provide you the backup you need— in depth.



For more information, write on your company letterhead for your copy of the new Macrodata brochure on "Cost-effective MPU and Memory Testing."



MACRODATA

MACRODATA ®

Macrodata Corporation, 6203 Variel Avenue, Woodland Hills, California 91364, Phone: (213) 887-5550, Telex: 65-1345

Circle 167 on reader service card

Meet our new 2-18 GHz sweeper plug-in:

Broadband coverage with narrowband precision is here!

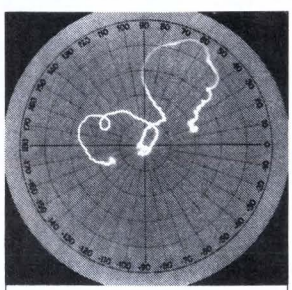
There's never been a more compact, convenient, and accurate way to go from 2 to 18 GHz. In fact, HP's 8620A sweeper with the new HP 86290A RF plug-in is the best buy on the market, whether your need is for broadband sweeping or narrowband precision over a wide range.

Never before has one broadband sweeper combined so many desirable features:

- Frequency accuracy is ±20 MHz at 18 GHz — more precise than a wavemeter.
- Linearity is 0.1% — more than five times better than most octave band sweepers.
- CW stability typically is 50 ppm/10 minutes — comparable to cavity-tuned sources.
- 5 dBm output, with internally leveled flatness of ±0.9 dB over the entire band — the best flatness available.
- Excellent signal purity — harmonics typically 35 dB down, low residual FM.
- Small and light — 5¼″ high; 33 lbs. (133 mm., 15 kg.); convenient for field use.
- Start/Stop and △F sweeps plus CW. Calibrated △F's as wide as 1.6 GHz, as narrow as 1 MHz. Calibrated CW vernier can set 1 MHz increments.
- Phase locking is simple and inexpensive. Full range sweeping with fixed offset tracking now possible.
- Remote digital programming option can program up to 3000 frequencies simply — gives you versatility for ATE applications.

You can get all these features and performance at a value price — $13,250* for the plug-in; $1750* for the mainframe. Write for complete details or contact your nearby HP field engineer. *US Domestic Prices.

New Capabilities in Network Measurements



Reflection plot of broadband circulator, 2-18 GHz. (Full scale, $\rho = 1.0$)

When you use the HP 86290A with the new HP 8410B Network Analyzer, it is now possible to measure and display from 2 to 18 GHz in *one continuous sweep!* Network Analyzer/Sweeper tracking assures *spurious free* 60 dB dynamic measurement range.

When you use the 86290A with the HP 8755 Frequency Response Test Set, direct modulation of sweeper makes full power available at test device for greater measurement range. The HP 86290A/8755 swept measurement system is an economical, versatile, and accurate way to make wideband measurements in production, lab, and field.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales and service from 172 offices in 65 countries.
1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304

45505A

Communications

Laser system runs at 1.5 Mb/s

Voice and data communications system can be set up in 15 minutes

Laser communications is often thought of as an exotic, high-priced activity that's useful mainly in secure military systems and other special situations. Actually lasers can often provide the cheapest way to solve a communications problem. The latest communicator from American Laser Systems, for example, is being marketed as a low-priced, easy-to-install alternative to conventional transmission links. As company president Duncan Campbell points out, if a company has two plants located across the street from each other, it will usually be cheaper to link them with laser beams than to dig up the road to bury a cable. And aligning the transmitter and receiver takes approximately 15 minutes, Campbell reports.

The new unit, called the model 741 laser voice and data communicator, uses a gallium-arsenide laser diode to transmit digital data at speeds up to 1.5 megabits per second. Operating at the infrared wavelength of 9,000 angstroms, its range, of course, depends upon local climatic conditions. For most of the United States, Campbell says, 10 miles is a reasonable maximum. For 99.99% reliability, three miles is perhaps a better number. It depends upon the amount of fog and smog in the area; rain and snow are less important at 9,000 A°.

In addition to accepting digital data, the laser communicator has an input connector for an analog voice signal which it can digitize and transmit instead of the digital data at any time.

The system, which can be operated without any FCC licensing, puts out 1.5-watt pulses approximately 10 nanoseconds long. This results in a 1.5% maximum duty cycle which keeps the average power below the level at which it might cause eye damage.

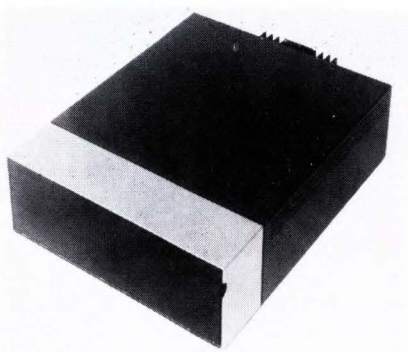
The units, which operate on C-MOS logic levels, can work with virtually all types of digital data streams: the transmitter triggers on the leading rising edge of the input pulses. With a minor modification, TTL and balanced TTL can also be accommodated.

The communicator consists of two parts—a transmitter and a receiver—one of each being required for a single one-way, one-hop transmission link. For duplex operation, two transmitters and two receivers are required. Both come complete with optics and alignment and mounting bases, and both sell for $2,500. Delivery is currently running about 90 days, although the company's older model 736 10-kilobit system is available from stock.

American Laser Systems Inc., 106 James Fowler Rd., Santa Barbara Airport, Goleta, Calif. 93017 [401]

201-type modem recognizes accidental disconnects

Designed to solve a frequent problem with dial-up 201-type modems, the GDC 201-5 modem can save money by eliminating the dedication of business machines and phone lines to dead channels. Most modems cannot recognize when a circuit has been inadvertently disconnected—whether because of line failure, failure to transmit EOT (end of transmission), or because the modem answered a wrong number. That is because most modems are designed to terminate connections on command from a business machine; no EOT, no disconnect. The result, many times, is that both phone lines and computers can be tied up, sometimes for considerable periods until an operator notices what's happening, running up bills and accomplishing nothing.

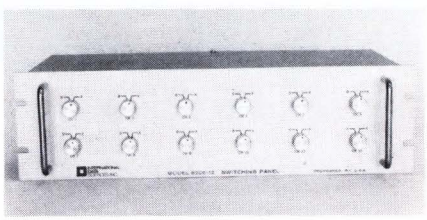


In addition to overcoming this problem, the 201-5, available in both stand-alone and rack-mount versions, permits the circuit to be switched repeatedly between voice and data modes. It is designed to operate on the dial network via automatic-originate-and-answer data couplers at rates of 2,000 and 2,400 bits per second. The price of the 201-5 is $1,331; delivery time is 30 days.

General DataComm Industries Inc., 131 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn. 06897 [403]

Front-end-processor switch requires no power

Using rotary switches instead of relays for increased reliability and decreased cost, the model 8506-12 is a 12-channel front-end-processor



switch that requires no operating power and is therefore immune to power failures. The unit allows an operator to switch a maximum of 12 modems from their on-line processors to back-up processors at a cost of $87 per channel. The unit switches all 25 lines in each EIA RS-232 channel interface. The switch may be expanded, one channel at a time, as requirements grow. It measures 5½ inches high by 19 in. wide by 7½ in. deep. Priced at $1,040, the model 8506-12 has a 30-day deliv-

HI PERFORMANCE / LO COST

Model 452 rolloff: 24dB / octave / channel
Model 852 rolloff: 48dB / octave / channel

BEST

DUAL HI/LO ANALOG FILTERS

- Frequency Range: 0.01 Hz to 111 KHz
- Frequency Selection: Digital, with 3 Digit Resolution
- Cutoff Frequency Accuracy: ±2%
- Responses: Butterworth and Linear Phase
- Functions: Low Pass, High Pass, Band Pass, Band Reject
- Dynamic Range: 90 dB
- Passband Gains: 0, and 20 dB
- Low Noise

ROCKLAND

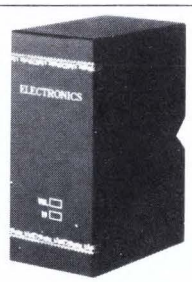
Rockland Systems Corporation 230 W. Nyack Road, West Nyack, N.Y. 10994
(914) 623-6666 • TWX 710-575-2631

Circle 170 on reader service card

Own your own holder to hold your own!

Hold your own copies of Electronics in specially designed slipcase holders. They'll keep your Electronics library neat and handy—a permanent information file, issue by issue.

Just complete the coupon and mail to Jesse Jones. He'll process your order upon receipt, postpaid.



ELECTRONICS BOXER
Jesse Jones Box Corporation
2250 E. Butler St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19137

Please send me: ☐ boxes @ $4.25 each; ☐ 3 boxes @ $12.00; ☐ 6 boxes @ $22.00.
My check or money order is enclosed.

Name:_____

Address:_____

City:_____ State:_____ Zip:_____

every time from receipt of order. International Data Sciences Inc., 100 Nashua St., Providence, R. I. 02904 [405]

Multimeter is designed for digital-transmission testing

Combining the functions of a frequency counter, noise- and level-test set, capacitance bridge, decade box, and voltmeter, the model 430 digital-transmission multimeter is a diagnostic tool for detecting and isolating problems on voice-grade and

program telephone channels. The digital instrument has built-in filters for measuring noise and signal levels on both voice and program lines. Battery-powered for portability, the 430 sells for $1,395. Delivery time is 30 days.

Wavetek, Telecommunications Products, P. O. Box 651, San Diego, Calif. 92112 [404]

C-MOS FSK transmitters and receivers need little power

The series 5600 line of frequency-shift-keying transmitters and receivers uses complementary-MOS logic so that a bank of 12 modules can be operated from a single 10-volt, 1-ampere power supply. Designed for use on wire-line and carrier, links, the 5600 FSK units are capable of two- and three-frequency oper-

Think Large.
Think Small.
Think Ise

Think our three jolly green giants for desk-top electronics. Our two pint-size pigmies for carry-in-the pocket display designs. But don't stop there. Think low operating voltages, low power consumption, wafer-thin thickness and dip clip pins for fast glass encapsulation all around, and efficient mounting.

itron

Our jolly green giants

FG-159A2
ec = eb = 35Vp-p
ic = 4.5mAp-p
ib = 3.5mAp-p

Wd. 138mm
Lg. 40mm
Segment 9.5mm

FG-139A2
ec = eb = 30Vp-p
ic = 3.6mAp-p
ib = 2.8mAp-p

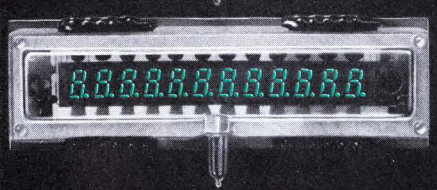
Wd. 138mm
Lg. 40mm
Segment 9.5mm

FG-99A2
ec = eb = 24Vp-p
ic = 3.5mAp-p
ib = 2.5mAp-p

Wd. 100mm
Lg. 40mm
Segment 9.5mm

Our pint-size pigmies

FG-125A2
ec = eb = 24Vp-p
ic = 2.0mAp-p
ib = 2.0mAp-p



Wd. 75mm
Lg. 26mm
Segment 5mm

FG-95A
ec = eb = 24Vp-p
ic = 2.0mAp-p
ib = 1.5mAp-p

Wd. 65mm
Lg. 24mm
Segment 5mm

Something else to think about

Think Ise for digital readouts for instruments, clocks and other products, too.

The Brighter Side of Electronics

ISE ELECTRONICS CORP.

Main Office:
P.O. Box 46, Ise City, Mie Pref., Japan
Tel: (05963) 5-2121 to 4, Telex: "4969523"

Tokyo Office:
2-7-7 Shigashi Shinbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: (03) 433-6616 to 9, Telex: "J26546"

Noritake Electronics Office:
22410 Hawthorne Blvd. Torrance California 90505, U.S.A.
Tel: (213) 373-6704, Telex: "230674910"

This may look like a multimeter... but it's really an autoranging multi-function counter

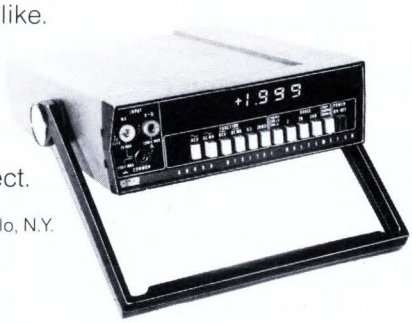
We've had a lot of comments that our new 1900A multi-function counter looks like our 8000A multimeter. We agree. In fact we planned it that way. Both are attractively styled and designed for user convenience. But inside they're vastly different instruments.

The 1900A is an advanced LSI/MOS multi-function counter with . . . autoranging in both frequency and period mode . . . 5 Hz to 80 MHz range with 25 mV sensitivity . . . event counting to 10^6 . . . automatic overflow . . . six digit LED display with automatic annunciation . . . all for the unbelievably low price of $349.*

Plus you can order a rechargeable battery option, or a data output option that lets you use the 1900A in systems applications.

And just in case you're wondering – here is what the 26 range, 5 function 8000A multimeter looks like.

Phone your local Fluke distributor to-day for a demonstration, or contact us direct.



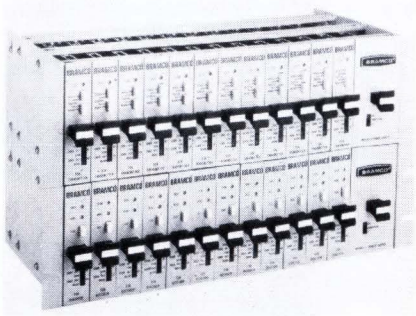
*U.S. price F.O.B. Buffalo, N.Y.

FLUKE
COUNTER DIVISION

John Fluke Mfg. Co. Ltd.
Counter Division
P.O. Box 1094 Station D
Buffalo, N.Y. 14210
Phone (716) 842-0311
TWX 610-492-3214

For a demonstration circle 217 on reader service card.

New products



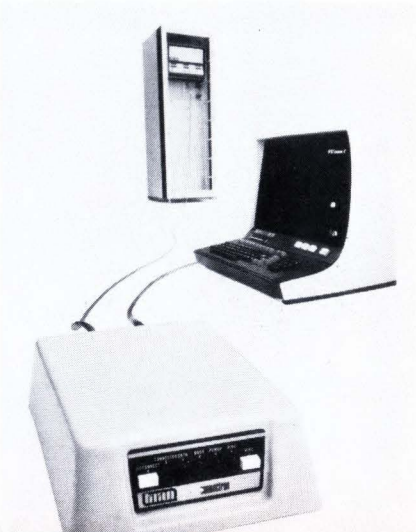
ation. Transmitter input is compatible with unipolar, HTL, relay drive, and C-MOS logic levels. Receiver outputs can work into DTL, TTL, HTL, and C-MOS devices. The MT603 transmitter is priced at $154, and the MR603 receiver sells for $235. Delivery time is eight weeks.

Bramco Controls Division, Ledex Inc., College and South Streets, Piqua, Ohio 45356 [406]

Simulator replaces datasets for short-hop links

A dial-up dataset simulator replaces both datasets and telephone lines for data communications over distances as long as 1,250 feet. Intended to provide inexpensive service between local terminals and computers, the device emulates all dataset originating and answering functions and can handle data rates as high as 9,600 bits per second. The unit is completely self-contained and sells for less than $300. Delivery time is 30 to 45 days.

Computer Transmission Corp. (TRAN), 2352 Utah Ave., El Segundo, Calif. [407]



Circle 172 on readerservice card

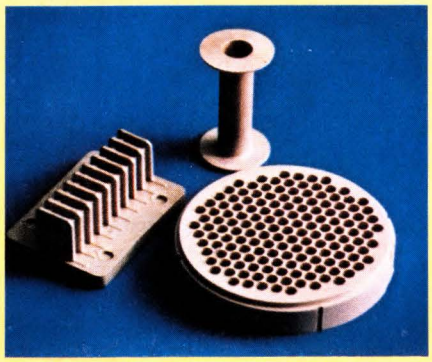
Design for 300° C with Carborundum Ekkcel™ thermoplastic

And mold with standard injection equipment

Few thermoplastics can retain long-term performance at temperatures of 300° C (572° F). Ekkcel can. Ekkcel is the only thermoplastic that can be easily molded on standard injection molding equipment and also resist these temperatures. That's important to you — because you're interested in both the performance of a material and the costs of molding.

Ekkcel performs . . .
A wide variety of high-performance electrical and mechanical components are being designed and molded in Ekkcel. Ekkcel has extremely low moisture absorption, good friction and wear, outstanding electricals, very high radiation and chemical resistance, and superior flammability resistance — Ekkcel satisfies Underwriters Laboratory specification VE-O.

Combine these properties with excellent dimensional stability and strength up to 300° C, and you have

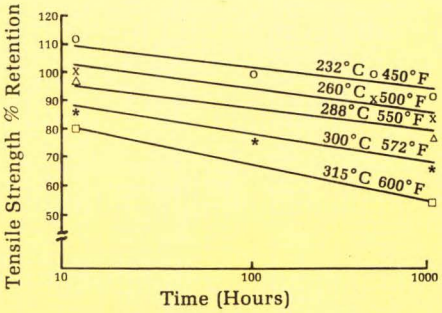


Ekkcel, an exciting thermoplastic for most any electrical and mechanical design.

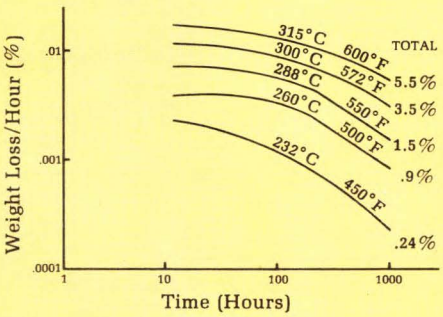
The other half: moldability . . .
Ekkcel molds on standard injection molding equipment. So you don't have to worry about expensive special molding equipment. Ekkcel resin runs easily, so you get high production rates — even with difficult-to-mold designs. You can also regrind Ekkcel — and that means lower costs.

What's your application?
If you have an application requiring performance at high temperatures, tell us about it.
Carborundum Plastics, Inc.,
Ekkcel Division,
5785 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30341.

Effect of Heat Aging on Tensile Properties of Ekkcel I2000

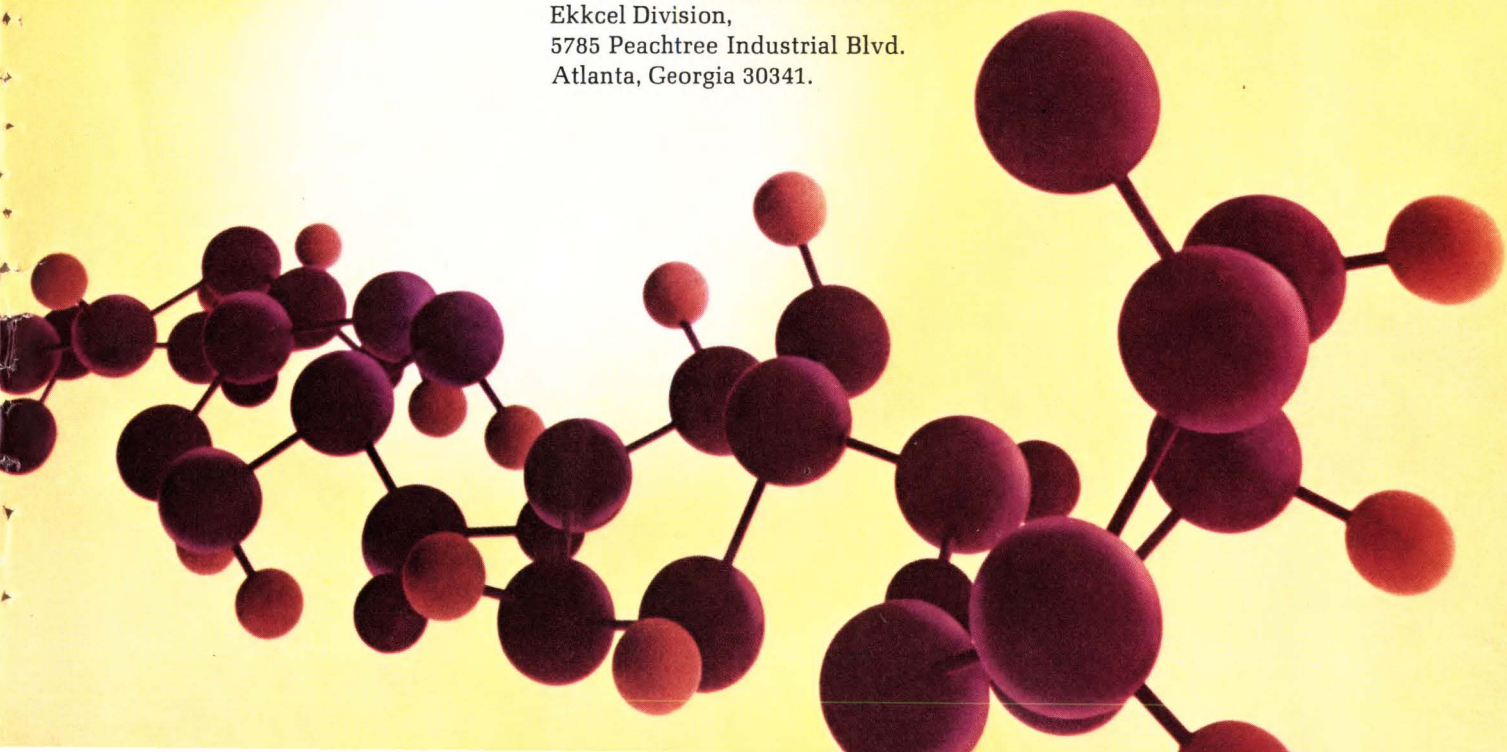


Rate of Weight Loss vs. Time Ekkcel I2000

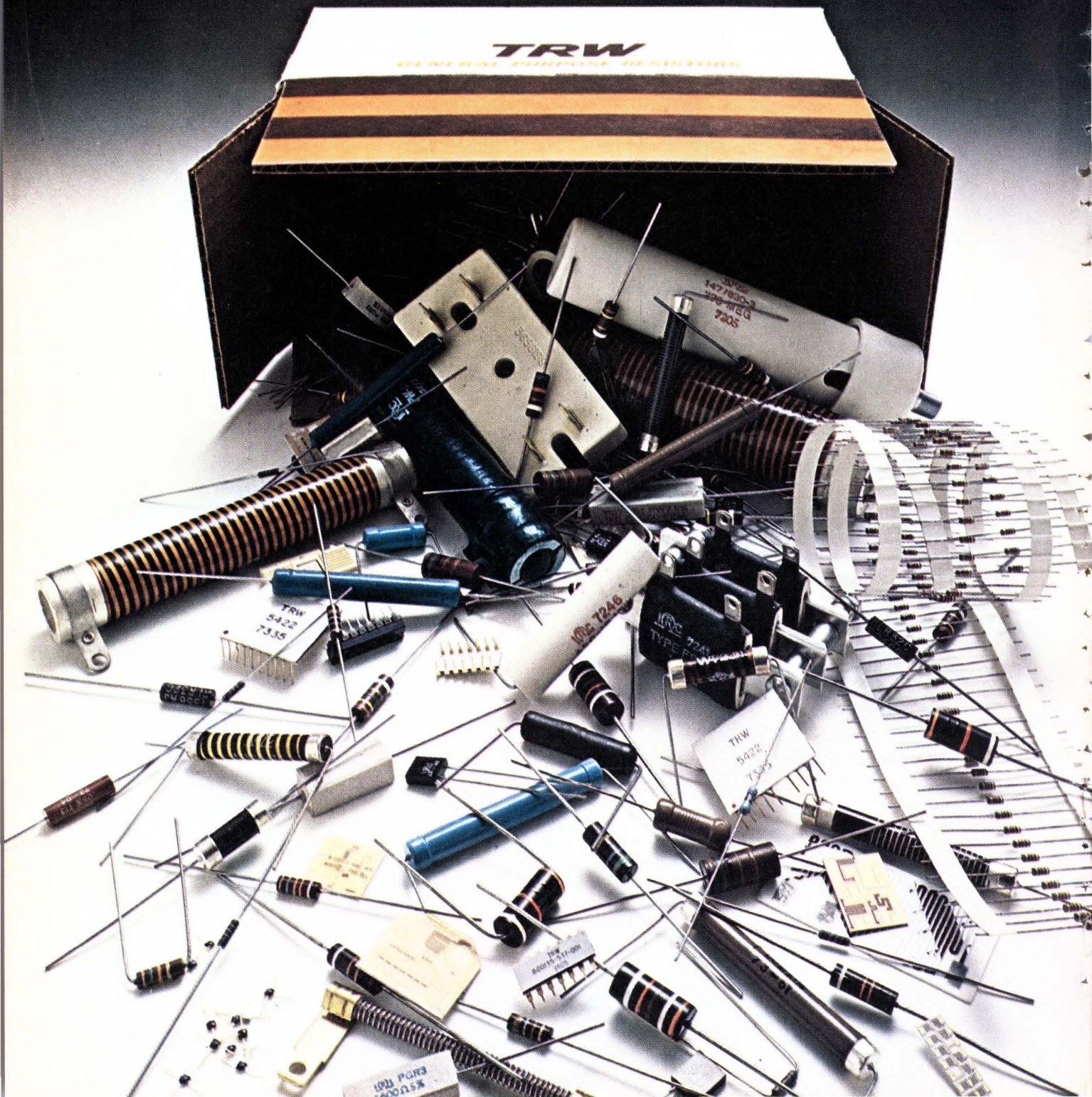


CARBORUNDUM

Circle 173 on reader service card

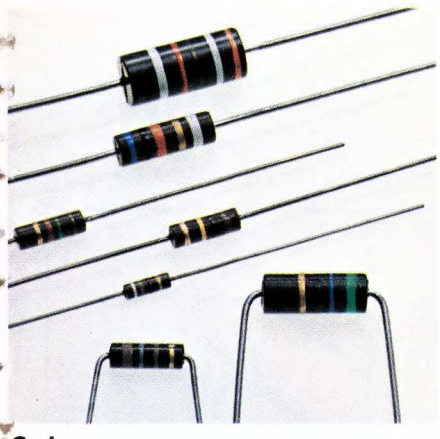


Only TRW/IRC offers you complete resistor choice.



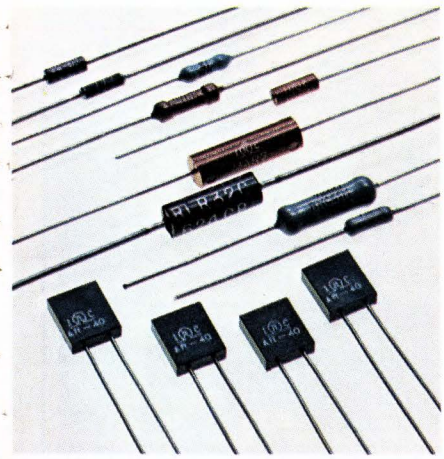
You get exactly the resistor you need for *your* application.

No compromises. No "favorites." Just quality.



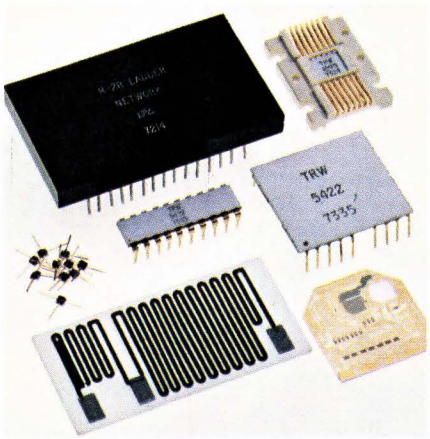
Carbon comp.

Billions used in consumer, industrial, military applications. TRW/IRC carbon comp. capability ranges from standard commercial types through established reliability RCR's, to ultra-high range (10^{11} ohms). Where you're using carbon comp.'s in automated assembly, TRW/IRC packaging options can help cut the cost of interfacing with your machines. Card packs, lead tape reels, cut and formed leads...we'll be glad to explore the potential economies with you.



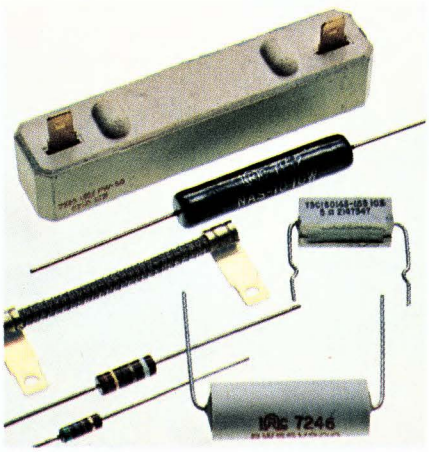
Metal Film

TRW/IRC has brought the state of the art in thin-film to a performance level equaling high-stability wirewounds. Capabilities include resistors with tolerances to ± 0.01% and ± 3 PPM T.C. ...high-rel units... precision subminiatures...and, of course the popular RN's. You can also look at alloy films offering high-temperature and high-voltage capability at low cost.



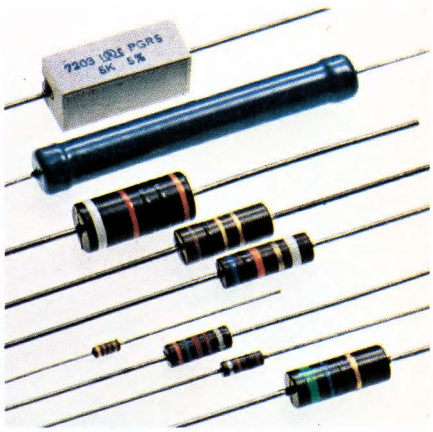
Resistive Networks

Advanced resistor technology here. These IC compatible, precision tantalum-film circuits provide inherent low noise, excellent stability, and hermetic performance without hermetic cost. Tolerances from 5% to 0.05% available in custom designs.
TRW/IRC also offers the industry's most complete line of discrete fixed resistors.



Wirewound

The line starts with molded wirewound resistors—"space-savers" that bridge the cost-performance gap between composition resistors and precision wirewounds.
It proceeds to standard, non-insulated types for appliance/automotive use...to precision subminiatures offering high power density... to low cost fusible, flameproof units for consumer and industrial applications... to tubular and flat power wirewounds with ratings to 250 W.



Metal Glaze™

This is TRW/IRC's thick-film technology—for all types of low power resistor applications. Metal Glaze is widely accepted for its built-in power handling reliability, resistance range, and cost effectiveness. Numerous standard and special designs—precision, semi-precision, flameproof, high-rel, high-voltage.

All types...all technologies... one source

To wrap it up, TRW/IRC offers you the most complete line of fixed resistors in the business, with many of the popular types available from *one* source—your local TRW/IRC distributor. Having a direct pipeline to each of our plants, he can give you fast delivery.

Contact your local TRW *sales office* for application assistance, custom designs, and special engineering help when you need it. TRW/IRC Resistors, an Electronic Components Division of TRW, Inc. Plants at Boone, N.C., Burlington, Iowa, and Philadelphia, Pa. Write TRW/IRC Resistors, 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19108. Or call (215) 923-8230.

TRW® IRC RESISTORS

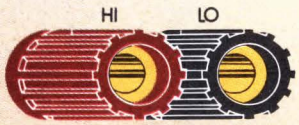
Circle 175 on reader service card

The new Keithley Model 168 autoranging DMM... ...vive la différence!

There really is a difference in Digital Multimeters, and once you've experienced Keithley's 168 you'll know why we say *vive*! If you're tired of "general-purpose" promises that turn into run-of-the-mill performances; if you want that bit extra that'll make your job easier, then *vive la différence*... here's the DMM for you! Send for our DMM Selector Guide or call us for demo now. **Phone (216) 248-0400.**

AC DC VOLTS AMPS OHMS

two-terminal input
Simple to connect. You can't get it wrong. Eliminates the word "whoops" from your vocabulary. Saves temper, too.



5 functions
100 μV to 1000 V dc
100 μV to 500 V ac
0.1 μA to 1 A dc
0.1 μA to 1 A ac
100 mΩ to 20 MΩ

hi-lo ohms
Select either of two voltage levels, 1 V or 100 mV, for ohms measurements. You can have your PN junctions either way you want 'em ...on or off.

options & accessories
Rechargeable batteries that you can install anytime. An RF probe for high frequencies. Test leads. A 50-amp current shunt too.

automatic ranging
You just connect the signal and push the function. The decimal point pops into position automatically and the display is direct reading. That does save time!

price
Enough said? Order one... or two... or three now!

$315.00

KEITHLEY INSTRUMENTS
U.S.A.: 28775 AURORA ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44139
EUROPE: 14, AVENUE VILLARDIN, 1009 PULLY, SUISSE

Semiconductors

User programs logic arrays

Intersil, Signetics bipolar devices involve entirely different approaches

The general-purpose configuration of programable logic arrays (PLAs) gives them broad flexibility of application: they can be used to manage combinatorial logic; as controllers for sequential-state networks; as large high-speed read-only memories; as high-speed character generators for large or unusual fonts; or for several of these at the same time. What's missing from conventional PLAs is field programability—a feature that adds greatly to the usefulness of read-only memories and similar devices.

Recognizing this deficiency, two semiconductor companies—Signetics Corp. and Intersil Inc.—are introducing field-programable logic arrays. Though both companies use bipolar arrays, each approaches the problem of field-programability differently.

The Signetics device contains 16 inputs, 8 outputs, and 48 minterms, with standard nickel-chromium fused links programed by blowing the proper links to establish minterms or their inverted complements. The Intersil 14-by-8-by-48 product-term device, on the other hand, is built with conventional gold-doped transistor-transistor logic, and links are fused by the company's avalanche-induced migration, or AIM, technique.

In Intersil's IM5200 PLA, the basic operating circuit consists of 56 input inverters, which generate the true and complement of the 14 inputs; 48 28-input AND gates, eight 48-input NOR gates, and three arrays of AIM programable elements. Additional circuitry is dedicated to programing and testing before programing. All outputs have 4-kilohm resistor pull-ups that permit wire-ANDing.

In the Signetics 82S101 PLA, each output function can be programed either true active high or true active low. The true state of the output functions is controlled via an output sum (OR) matrix by a logical combination of 16 input variables, or their complements, up to 48 terms. In addition to being fully TTL-compatible, both the 82S100 and a tri-state version called the 82S101 include a chip-enable clocking input for output deskewing and inhibit.

Housed in 28-pin ceramic dual in-line packages, the Signetics devices are priced at about $40 each in 100-lots and will be available in June. The Intersil IM5200, available now, is priced at $25 each for 100-999 plus a nominal programing charge.

Intersil Inc., 10900 North Tantau Ave., Cupertino, Calif. 94014 [411]

Signetics Corp., 811 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Chip with phase-locked loop cuts communications costs

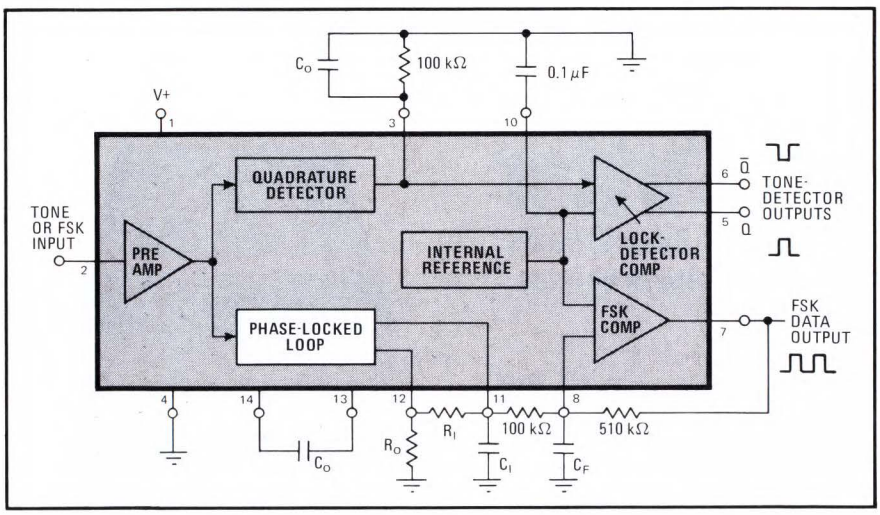
Builders of communications equipment who are on the lookout for cost-saving monolithic components will welcome Exar's FSK demodulator and tone decoder chip for data modems, remote control and telemetry systems. The 14-pin integrated circuit makes available inexpensive monolithic phase-locked-loop technology in narrow-band, high-performance communications systems.

The XR-2211 is optimized for frequency-shift-keyed modem demodulation and carrier detection but also has advantages in tone and fm communications in remote control and telemetry systems. In FSK modem applications, the company says, it offers higher performance, circuit simplification, and therefore lower cost, than other monolithic demodulators.

With its frequency stability and response speed, the XR-2211 can operate at bandwidths as narrow as ±1% without sacrificing transmission rates or reliability. In addition, the XR-2211 is the first PLL demodulator with simultaneous carrier-detection capability. Also, it operates with a simplified RC network, eliminating many external components that adds costs to system design.

As shown in the diagram below, the chip includes a phase-locked loop with an extremely stable voltage-controlled oscillator, a lock-detect subsystem, internal voltage reference, and comparators to generate demodulated FSK data and carrier detection or decoded tone data outputs. In modems, the carrier detection output can be used to enable or disable the FSK data output. Also, the PLL has an analog signal output for applications such as fm telemetry and control systems.

Simple calculation of five or six resistor and capacitor values, which



POWER SUPPLY PREDICAMENT #13

Eaten alive by the high cost of inventory?

(714)757-1880

(for survival information.)

If you're manufacturing computers, peripherals, instruments or systems, you may have a problem today. You need an inventory of power supplies to meet your shipping schedules, but they represent a significant investment and tie up a lot of cash.

What can you do about it?

You can order the power supplies at the last minute and hope that they arrive on time...or...you can juggle your funds and put a few in stock...or... you can call ACDC.

We have 3,000 modular OEM Series power supplies ready for immediate delivery. Over 100 U.L. recognized models from 4 to 36 volts, up to 36 amps. High current power supplies up to 500 watts. Flea powered units down to 250 milliwatts. Dual and triple output models. They feature the outstanding value and performance you expect from ACDC. 115 VAC input or 115/220/230. 0.1% regulation, overload protection and 71°C rating.

So, call tomorrow for five...or ten ...or a hundred. They're on the shelf.

Incidentally, they're priced and spec'd out in our new short form catalog. Circle the bingo card or write for it.

acdc electronics inc

401 Jones Road, Oceanside, California 92054 (714) 757-1880

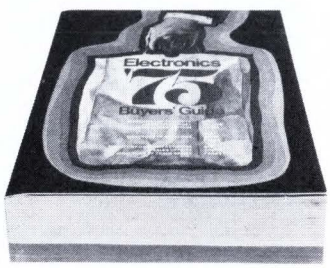
Circle 178 on reader service card

Cost Cutter

NEW Electronics Buyers' Guide... Easy-to-use, single volume source for:

- Data on over 4,000 products
- Over 6,000 company listings and phone numbers.
- EBG EXCLUSIVE: quick access to over 1000 catalogs through a Direct Inquiry Service.

The international world of electronics at your fingertips. Find suppliers...fast...accurately ... and locally! For your copy send $20.00 (USA and Canada only; elsewhere send $30.00) to address shown below.



Electronics Buyers' Guide

A McGraw-Hill Publication

1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

can be rounded off to standard component values, allows center frequency, bandwidth and output delay to be established independently. Only a few values need to be adjusted to change communications bands or tone frequencies, facilitating the use of a basic design for many different applications.

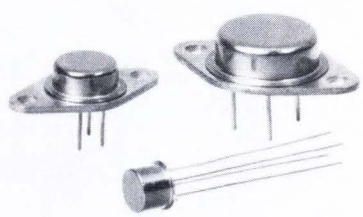
The XR-2211's typical frequency stability is 20 ppm/°C over the operating temperature range, compared with 200 ppm/°C for previous designs. Supply stability is 0.05%/volt and 0.2%/volt at 5V. Input dynamic range is 2 mV to 3V rms; frequency range, 0.01 Hz to 300 kHz; adjustable tracking range, ±1% to ±80%; and power supply range, 4.5 V to 20 V. The unit is compatible with DTL, TTL and ECL logic.

Housed in a 14-pin plastic or ceramic dual in-line package, the XR-2211 is available in three temperature ranges. Prices start at $6.02 each in quanties of 100 to 499.

Exar Integrated Systems Inc., 750 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 [412]

High-power Darlingtons are rated up to 300 volts

Two series of monolothic Darlington power transistors are available with breakdown voltages (BV_{CEO}) as high as 300 volts. The 2-ampere U2T700 series and the 5-A U2T800 series have provision for external biasing of both input and output transistors for greater flexibility. With typical gains of 2,000, the units can switch high-power dc loads directly from low-level logic signals. Applications range from drivers for stepper motors and print hammers to switching power supplies and de-



SIEMENS

The world of Siemens capacitors spotlight on D Series and Mil-C-39003 tantalums

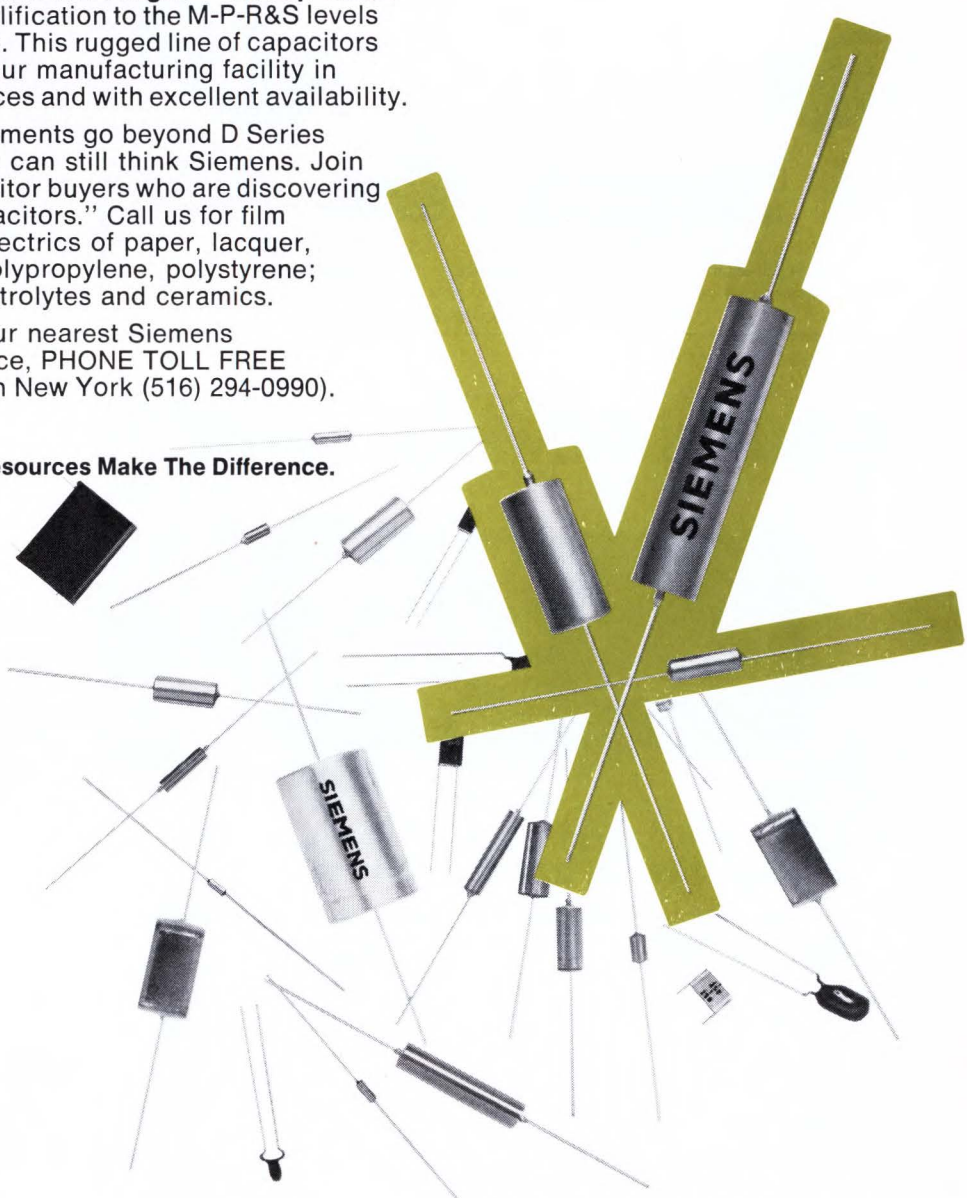
Enter "The World of Siemens Capacitors" and discover our D Series and Mil-C-39003 tantalums. Siemens offers you CSR-13, CSR-91 and CSR-09, available in **all voltages — all cap values — all case sizes,** with full qualification to the M-P-R&S levels of Mil-C-39003 1E, 2B, and 4B. This rugged line of capacitors comes to you directly from our manufacturing facility in Arizona — at competitive prices and with excellent availability.

But, if your capacitor requirements go beyond D Series and Mil Spec tantalums, you can still think Siemens. Join the growing number of capacitor buyers who are discovering "The World of Siemens Capacitors." Call us for film and metallized film with dielectrics of paper, lacquer, polyester, polycarbonate, polypropylene, polystyrene; tantalum and aluminum electrolytes and ceramics.

For the phone number of your nearest Siemens Component Group sales office, PHONE TOLL FREE (800) 645-9200 (call collect in New York (516) 294-0990).

And remember . . .

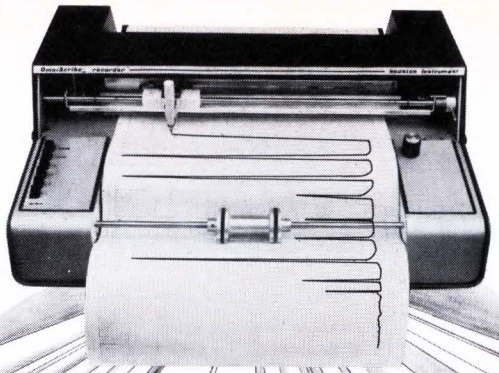
Siemens: Where Quality And Resources Make The Difference.



Siemens Corporation
Components Group
P.O. Box 1390, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252
(602) 947-2231 TWX 910-950-1292 Telex 667-406

Circle 179 on reader service card

Send today for your FREE brochure, price list and dealer list.



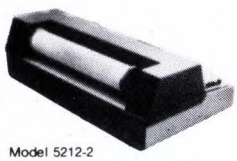
Model 5112-1 Single Pen Recorder with 1, 2, 5, 10 in/min. chart speeds and 10 mv fixed input spans $395

OmniScribe™ 75

TOP SELLING STRIP CHART RECORDER $395

Here's America's number one strip chart recorder for 1975! And for a $395 rock bottom price in an age of inflation. Yet look at these features:

- Multi-speed chart drive — field adjustable for English/Metric scaling.
- Self-aligning sprocketless paper drive
- New patented transducer eliminates troublesome slide wire.
- Two-pen models available at $595 up



Model 5212-2
Dual channel recorder with 1, 2, 5, 10 in/min. chart speeds and 5 input spans of 10 mv up. $690.

Pick a winner for 1975! Write for details today.

Model 5210-14
1 mv dual channel recorder with electronic integrator, 2.5, 5, 10, 20 cm/in chart speeds. $945.

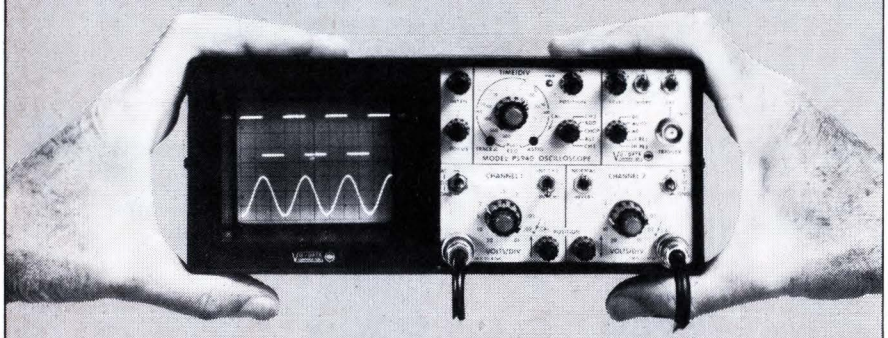
houston instrument | THE RECORDER COMPANY

ONE HOUSTON SQUARE (at 8500 Cameron Road) AUSTIN, TEXAS 78753
(512) 837-2820 TWX 910 - 874-2022 cable HOINCO
EUROPEAN OFFICE Rochesterlaan 6 8240 Gistel Belgium Phone 059/27445 Telex Bausch 19399

TM trademark of Houston Instrument

Circle 180 on reader service card

WORLD'S LIGHTWEIGHT CHAMP!



A 9½ pound, dual-trace 20 MHz scope that fits in a briefcase . . .

- Mini-portable Oscilloscope
- Battery, AC or DC powered
- DC - 20 MHz bandwidth
- Computerized triggering
- Delay line
- 10 mV/div sensitivity
- 21 sweep ranges to 100 nsec/div

If you're tired of working with the "Heavyweights," but still need a high performance portable scope that can handle your trouble-shooting needs, then consider Model PS940A. This dual-trace "mini-scope" provides all the basic features and quality of a sophisticated lab scope, yet its weight and size make it easy to carry to every job—at the plant or in the field. And it is simple to operate. Computerized triggering guarantees a stable CRT display at all times. Also, both traces can be vertically positioned in the DC coupled trigger mode without the need for trigger level readjustment.

AVAILABLE NOW FOR ONLY $1145

INTERESTED? Call Hal Wardein at (714) 279-6572, or write to us at 7170 Convoy Court, San Diego, California 92111. For local ordering information, dial TOLL-FREE 800-645-9200; in N.Y. State call collect (516) 294-0990.

From a Leader in Mini-Portable Oscilloscopes

VU-DATA CORPORATION

"See us at IEEE Booth No. 2609"

Circle 245 on reader service card

New products

flection circuits. Prices, in hundreds, range from $3.40 to $6.00 depending upon packaging and rating. Delivery time is two to three weeks.
Unitrode Corp., 580 Pleasant St., Watertown, Mass. 02172 [414]

ECL sense amplifier has 10-ns propagation delay

Made using emitter-coupled-logic fabrication techniques, the MC3461 sense amplifier is designed to interface n-channel MOS memories with ECL 10,000 logic elements. The amplifier has a maximum propagation delay of 10 nanoseconds (5 ns typical) and contains on-chip latches with typical response times of 1.0 ns. The pullup resistors required for the current-sinking outputs of such memories as the MCM7001 are contained on the MC3461 chip. The device has an operating temperature range of 0 to 75°C. It is housed in a 16-pin ceramic dual in-line package and sells for $8.95 in hundreds. Delivery is from stock.
Technical Information Center, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P.O. Box 20924, Phoenix, Ariz. 85036 [413]

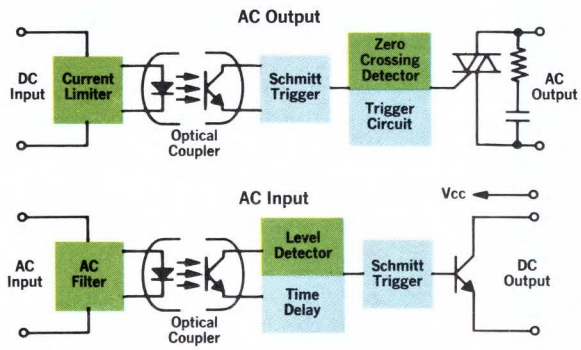
Serial CCD memory stores 1,024 nine-bit words

Intended for use as a display refresh memory, in data communications networks, in smart terminals and the like, the CCD 450—a 1-kilobyte serial storage element—is the first charge-coupled-device (CCD) memory to be produced in large quantities. The memory uses Fairchild's Isoplanar buried-channel, ion-implanted barrier structure in its storage registers, with n-channel MOS structures used for the timing, charge-detection, and level-conversion circuitry. The result is a 9,216-bit (1,024 words by nine bits) memory with an average access time of 200 microseconds and a maximum power dissipation, in the read and write modes, of 250 milliwatts. In the standby recirculate mode, the

Get on board with Teledyne I/O converter modules

Now Teledyne Relays offers its proven I/O converter modules in low profile packages for direct PC board mounting. The versatile Teledyne 675 series allows you to design programmable controllers, process and machine tool controls with flexible and economical I/O interface circuitry. The full line includes both ac and dc, input and output modules. All versions are optically isolated, with 1500 VRMS isolation, to protect logic lines from ac or dc power circuits. The AC output modules feature zero voltage turn-on to reduce switching noise and high dv/dt ratings to prevent false triggering in tough industrial environments.

Get on board with Teledyne Relays. We've got thousands of I/O modules at work in the field. Call your nearest Teledyne Relays office for location of your local representative or distributor.



Typical Functional Diagrams

TELEDYNE RELAYS

3155 West El Segundo Boulevard, Hawthorne, California 90250
Telephone (213) 973-4545

Photo courtesy of Datametrics
a subsidiary of ITE Imperial Corporation.

Burgstrasse 6-8, 62 Wiesbaden, West Germany
Telephone: 06121-302031/2 Telex: 04-186851 (Trel-D)

Heathrow House, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex, U.K.
Telephone: 01-8972501 Telex: 935008

datum inc

Don't be fooled by "low-cost" claims and low value equipment!

Compare **before** you buy.

Model 9300 Time Code Generator/Reader

The Datum Model 9300 Time Code Generator/Reader provides:

- Forward **and** reverse reading
- Large, solid-state LED display
- Tape-Search compatibility
- Day-of-Year at no additional cost
- Wide dynamic range
- Plug-in components

Plus!

An almost infinite variety of custom options

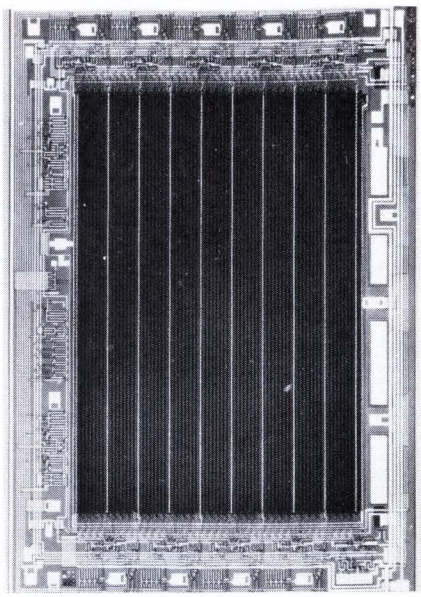
Consult the Datum Timing staff for help with any problem. They've been in the 'tick' of things since the beginning of time. Digital time, that is.

Timing Division

datum inc

1363 S. State College Boulevard, Anaheim, California 92806 ▪ 714/533-6333

New products

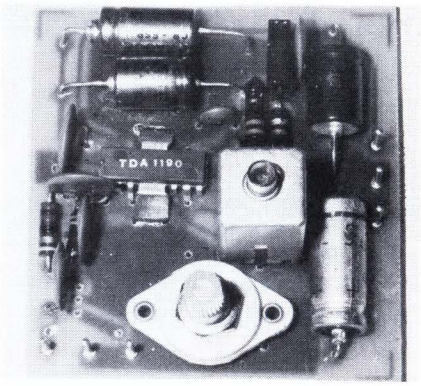


power consumption drops to 30 mW. Housed in a standard 18-pin ceramic dual in-line package, the CCD 450 can handle data rates from 50 kilohertz to 3 megahertz. Its price, for small evaluation quantities, is $90 each. Production quantity prices are expected to be about a tenth by the end of the year.

Fairchild Camera and Instrument, Integrated Circuits Group, 464 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94042 [415]

Single IC contains complete TV sound channel

The TDA1190 is an integrated circuit that contains all the active circuitry needed for a complete TV sound channel. Functions performed by the unit include i-f amplifier/limiter, active low-pass filter,



Now! A 5V, 120-amp switcher with forced-air cooling, up to 3 outputs, 75% efficiency, measures only 8″W x 10″L x 5″H, and weighs less than 12 lbs.

The newest addition to the LH line of switching regulated power supplies is the super-compact forced-air cooled 120-amp series. With dimensions ideal for computer memory system installations, these switchers are available in single or multiple output models with extremely high efficiencies: 80% on primary output, an average of 75% on all others.

Up to three outputs

Primary output is 5 VDC, 120 amps; second and third outputs are ±12, or ±15 at 8 amps. Combined load on all outputs is limited to 600 watts. All outputs are fully regulated as a standard feature, and all are adjustable from the front panel.

Outstanding features

Over-temperature protection and RFI line filtering are standard features; over-voltage protection is standard on primary output, optional on secondaries. Other options include remote on-off, master-slave paralleling, and paralleling of up to 10 units. Mounting is by side or bottom in any direction. They operate in ambient temperatures of up to 50°C without de-rating.

Selectable AC inputs

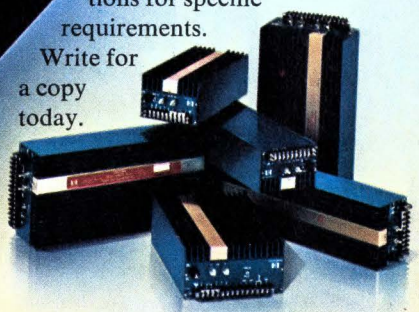
AC inputs can be externally selected 115/230V, 47 to 63 Hz, simply by changing a jumper on the front terminal strip.

Easy maintenance, high reliability

In single-output models all components are mounted on just two circuit boards, multiple-output models use three, so the entire switcher can be disassembled in less than five minutes. Through the use of ribbon cable, interconnections have been reduced 90%, greatly enhancing reliability.

Ask for full-line folder

Our new 6-page folder fully describes the new 120 amp units and other standard LH switchers, and discusses options for specific requirements. Write for a copy today.



Most comprehensive switcher line made

LH Research makes several hundred standard switchers, with single and multiple outputs from 250 to 600 watts, and AC or DC inputs. All are extremely compact and lightweight, with six package shapes to suit your assembly. Efficiencies are 75-80%, and costs are as low as 75 cents a watt. Among the newest is the double dual model, which has two isolated 250-watt outputs plus two low power outputs, and weighs only 16 pounds.

LH RESEARCH

LH RESEARCH, INC., 2052 South Grand Avenue, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • (714) 546-5279

Circle 183 on reader service card

We can deliver the world's smallest 180° air variable capacitors. On time.

And since we're nice people, we don't even charge much for them. So if you have an application that calls for a sub-miniature capacitor that you can "tweak" to a specific frequency, these Johnson trimmers are ideal.

You can choose from either PC or stripline mount, either vertical or horizontal tuning. These Type "T" capacitors are about one-third the size of the familiar type "U" capacitors, so you can save space, cut costs and insure improved performance in the most compact electronic equipment.

Rotors and stators are precision-machined from solid brass extrusions, resulting in exceptional stability and uniformity. High Q—typically 2000 at 150 MHz. Temperature coefficient is a low plus 30 ± 15 ppm/°C. High torque (1½ to 8 oz./inches) holds rotor securely under vibration. They're designed to meet or exceed EIA-RS 204 and MIL Standard 202C Methods 204A and 201A.

In short, these capacitors may be just what you've been looking for. It'll only cost you a stamp to get more information. And if you give us your phone number, we'll call you and send free samples after we have clarified your application.

E.F. JOHNSON COMPANY
3005 Tenth Ave. S.W. / Waseca, MN. 56093

☐ Please send me technical information on the type T.
☐ Also, include information on your entire line of variable capacitors.
☐ I want test samples. Please call me at _____

NAME _____
TITLE _____
FIRM _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

E. F. JOHNSON COMPANY

New products

fm detector, dc volume control, and power output amplifier. Requiring only a small number of external passive components, the TDA1190 is noteworthy for its very wide dc volume-control range (typically 90 dB), its high output-power capability (typically 4.2 watts into 16 ohms), and the fact that it radiates no electromagnetic interference and therefore requires no external shielding. Price of the TDA1190 is $2.80 in lots of 100 to 999 pieces.

SGS-ATES Semiconductor Corp., 435 Newtonville Ave., Newtonville, Mass. [416]

C-MOS watch circuit drives liquid-crystal displays

A monolithic C-MOS timekeeping circuit, the model 5022, is designed for use in watches with 5½-digit liquid-crystal displays. The circuit, which drives the displays directly without external components, provides outputs for displaying hours and minutes continuously. Either seconds or the date may be displayed on the other two digits. All timesetting is achieved without rollover, and advancing the date or hours does not affect circuit accuracy. Price of the 5022 is $20 in lots of 100 pieces. Delivery is from stock.

Nortec Electronics, 3697 Tahoe Way, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051 [417]

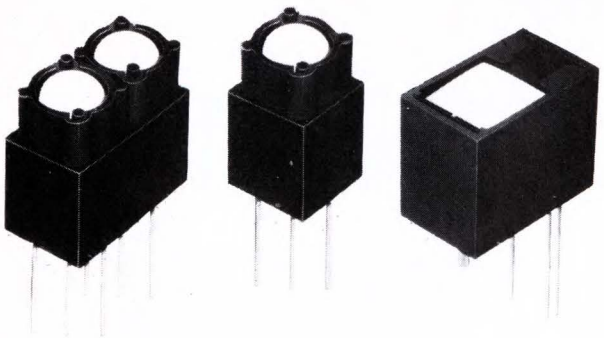
Voltage-compensated RAM has 15-ns access delay

Intended for add-on memory applications where only limited supply voltages are available, the SN10144 is a 256-bit random-access memory made of emitter-coupled logic and sporting a typical address access delay of 15 nanoseconds. The memory, which dissipates 500 milliwatts, is priced at $22.50 in hundreds. Small-quantity delivery is from stock; large orders will take eight weeks.

Texas Instruments Inc., P. O. Box 5012, MS-308, Dallas, Texas 75222 [418]

FERRANTI PACKARD

Light-Reflecting Electromagnetic Display Components



SERIES 32
0.3 inch (7.62 mm)
dual

SERIES 30
0.3 inch (7.62 mm)
single

SERIES 50
0.5 inch (12.7 mm)
single

STATUS INDICATORS

MEMORY — inherent remanent magnetism maintains the display state.

LOW POWER — one milli-watt second set/reset energy. Zero power to retain state. Drive voltages from 3-48 volts.

VISIBILITY — rotating fluorescent discs and flags provide excellent visibility over a wide range of ambient light conditions and wide viewing angles.

RELIABILITY — only one moving part rated for over 20 million operations. No lights or mechanical linkages to wear out. Virtually maintenance free.

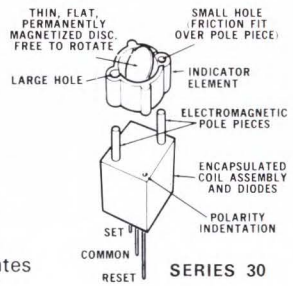
FERRANTI-PACKARD STATUS INDICATORS

Ideal for
- Transient Recorders
- Industrial Process Displays
- Contact Status Indicators
- High Density Matrix Displays
- Portable Field Equipment.

Fluorescent discs and flags available in a range of colors.

The electromagnetic operation requires zero energy to maintain status.

Unique memory retention eliminates the need for memory circuits and reduces power supply and circuitry costs. Indicators are fully operational over a wide range of environmental conditions.



SERIES 30

Ferranti-Packard's status indicators are light weight (Series 30, 0.17 oz (5 grams)) and are ideal for mounting on printed circuit boards and high density matrices.

For full information and specifications, contact the Display Components Department,

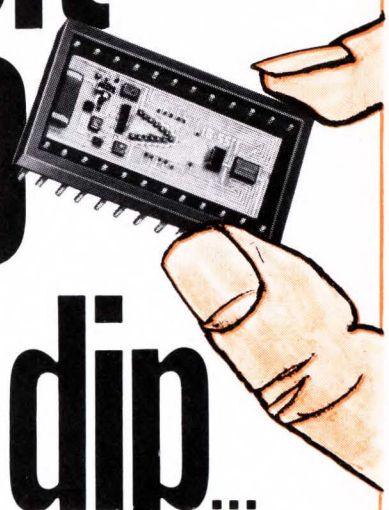
FERRANTI-PACKARD LIMITED

ELECTRONICS DIVISION
121 Industry Street,
Toronto, Ontario, M6M 4M3, Canada.
Telephone: (416) 762-3661.
Telex: 06-22007.

7304

Circle 246 on reader service card

12 Bit A/D in a dip...



1 μsec per bit

The MN5210 Series of 12 bit A/D converters guarantees total conversion time of 13 μsec maximum...a clock rate of 1 MHz.

Micro Networks 12 bit A/D's are:
- Totally adjustment free and factory trimmed. The need for range and zero adjustments is totally eliminated, thereby effecting savings in space, component count, assembly, and test labor.
- Hermetically sealed 24-pin dip package—guarantees high reliability and space savings.
- Low power (700 mw)—reduces system power drain.
- Guaranteed ±½ LSB linearity over the full temperature range—assuring no missing codes.
- Available to the full MIL temperature operation of −55 to +125C.
- Optionally available processed to MIL-Std-883, Class B.

Prices: MN5210 (1-24)...$275
MN5210H (1-24)...$425

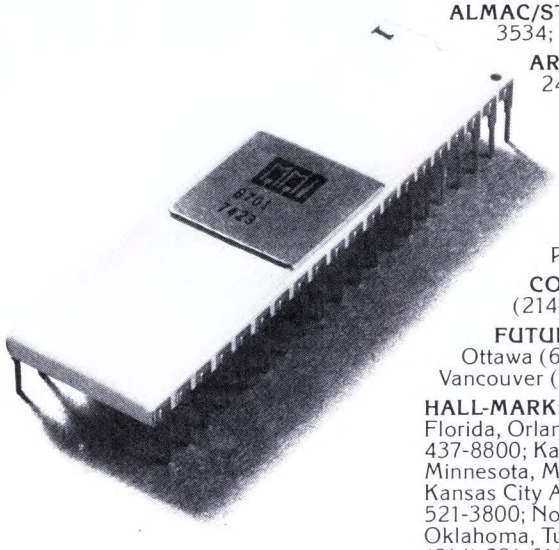
Available from stock. Technical data available on request. Write or call ...today. Tel: 617-852-5400

MICRO NETWORKS CORPORATION
324 Clark Street • Worcester, Mass. 01606

Circle 185 on reader service card

The $125 bargain.

It's MMI's 6701 bipolar microcontroller. Replaces up to 25 packages of 7400 logic. At standard TTL cost per gate—but without the interface problems and costly PC real estate required by smaller devices. Whether they want it to emulate a CPU or replace a lot of MSI TTL, your designers can design **with** our 6701, not **around** it. At $125 each in small quantities, it's a real bargain. Now available from stock at:



ALMAC/STROUM: Oregon, Portland (503) 292-3534; Washington, Seattle (206) 763-2300.

ARROW: Connecticut, Hamden (203) 248-3801; Maryland, Baltimore Area (202) 737-1700; Massachusetts, Boston Area (617) 273-0100; Minnesota, Minneapolis Area (612) 888-5522; New Jersey, Saddlebrook (201) 797-5800; New York, New York City Area (516) 694-6800; Ohio, Cleveland (216) 464-2000, Dayton (513) 253-9176; Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Area (609) 235-1900.

COMPONENT SPECIALTIES: Texas, Dallas (214) 357-4576, Houston (713) 771-7237.

FUTURE: Canada, Montreal (514) 735-5775, Ottawa (613) 232-7757, Toronto (416) 677-7820, Vancouver (604) 261-1335.

HALL-MARK: Alabama, Huntsville (205) 539-0691; Florida, Orlando (305) 855-4020; Illinois, Chicago (312) 437-8800; Kansas, Kansas City Area (913) 888-4747; Minnesota, Minneapolis (612) 884-9056; Missouri, Kansas City Area (913) 888-4747, St. Louis (314) 521-3800; North Carolina, Raleigh (919) 832-4465; Oklahoma, Tulsa (918) 835-8458; Texas, Dallas Area (214) 231-6111, Houston (713) 781-6100; Wisconsin, Milwaukee (414) 476-1270.

INTERMARK: California, San Francisco Bay Area (408) 738-1111, Los Angeles Area (213) 436-5275, San Diego (714) 279-5200; Colorado, Denver (303) 936-8284; Washington, Seattle (206) 767-3160.

KIERULFF: Arizona, Phoenix (602) 273-7331; California, San Francisco Bay Area (415) 968-6292, Los Angeles Area (213) 685-5511, San Diego (714) 278-2112; Colorado, Denver (303) 343-7090; District of Columbia (301) 948-0250; Maryland, Baltimore Area (301) 948-0250; Massachusetts, Boston Area (617) 935-5134; New Jersey, Rutherford (201) 935-2120.

PIONEER: Indiana, Indianapolis (317) 849-7300; Michigan, Livonia (313) 525-1800; Ohio, Cleveland (216) 587-3600, Dayton (513) 236-9900; Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh (412) 782-2300.

SUMMIT: New York, Buffalo (716) 884-3450, Rochester (716) 334-8110.

TECHNICO: Maryland, Baltimore Area (301) 828-6416.

MMI

Instruments

Cable testers are portable

Rugged time-domain reflectometers weigh only 18 pounds, occupy 0.6 ft³

In an effort to give field-service personnel a portable instrument that can make meaningful checks on power- and information-carrying cables, Tektronix has developed a pair of rugged time-domain reflec-

tometers, each weighing about 18 pounds and occupying about 0.6 cubic foot.

Unlike resistive and swept-frequency testers, which can identify cable faults but not locate them, a TDR test set can pinpoint problems to within a few feet or inches. And according to John Trudel, marketing manager for the 1500 Series TDR portable cable testers, the instruments can test just about any cable assembly as well as verify the proper operation of broadband components. It can test all types of avionics cables (radar, radio, iff, DME, audio, fuel-sensor, etc.); shipboard cabling; all types of phone cables; antennas and matching networks; equalizers; petroleum-industry cabling for well-logging and communications; and many types of power-distribution cables.

The series consists of two instruments—the 1502 and 1503. The 1502, says Trudel, gives the user the performance of a high-resolution lab instrument. It is calibrated directly in reflection coefficient and distance, and is therefore simple to operate. It uses 110-picosecond-step excitation signals which provide distance resolution to within 0.6 inch at distances up to 2,000 feet, depending on the rise time and degradation characteristics of the cable.

The limited bandwidth and losses common to long cables (particularly twisted pairs) require special high-energy controlled-bandwidth test signals, says Trudel, so the 1503 was developed for these applications. It provides 10-volt sinusoidal pulses and is calibrated in decibels for direct reading of return loss. The 1503 works out to 50,000 feet and resolves faults down to 3 feet. Provision is made for selecting impedance levels of 50, 75, 93, and 125 ohms by the press of a button.

Whereas earlier TDR testers have been bulky, fragile, sensitive to environmental changes, and difficult to operate out in the open, the new machines are not only compact and portable, but rugged as well. Designed to military standard MIL-T-28800, type II, class 2, style A, the 1502/1503 is resistant to water, salt spray, snow, sand, dust, heat and cold, bumps, and vibration.

Both versions are equipped for recording "signatures" of equipment characteristics by means of an external X-Y recorder. Signatures can be checked on a routine basis, says Trudel, allowing problems to be identified and corrected before catastrophic failures can occur. An optional plug-in chart recorder is available.

The 1502, to be available in May, and the 1503, in June, are priced at $2,750 each. The optional plug-in recorder sells for $475.

Tektronix Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005 [351]

Small 4½-digit meter is accurate within 0.01%

Since "tradeoff" is the name of the engineering game, it is reasonable to expect that a 4½-digit panel meter

that fits into a package 3 by 1.75 by 2.25 inch must be either expensive or rather inaccurate, or possibly both. This conclusion is not necessarily true, however. The model DM-4000 from Datel Systems Inc., which sells for $219 in single quantities, has a maximum error of ±(0.01% of reading + 1 count) at 25°C, and the temperature coefficient doesn't exceed 15 ppm/°C from 0 to 50°C.

Despite its small size—it mounts in a 1.75-by-3-in. front-panel cutout—the meter uses seven-segment light-emitting-diode readouts with characters that are 0.43 in. high. The 5-volt meter has an input resistance in excess of 100 megohms and an input range of ±1.9999 volts.

A stable crystal oscillator, adjusted to a multiple of either 50 or 60 hertz, gives 60 decibels of normal-mode rejection. The unit's autozero correction eliminates residual offset errors, and its internal reference of 6.4 V is brought out to a three-wire ratiometric output for temperature-coefficient tracking. As an option, Datel offers full parallel binary-coded-decimal outputs and automatic polarity and overflow display. Decimal points may be individually selected by means of the rear 18-pin dual printed-circuit-board connector. Full TTL-compatible BCD outputs, controls, and flags are also included.

Analog specifications include 120-dB common-mode rejection over a ±300-V common-mode range. The input settling time for rejection of 60-Hz hum is 50 milliseconds; the

PROGRAMMABLE TACAN Simulators... off the shelf!

Only Republic can solve your TACAN test equipment problems virtually overnight. Because we stock for immediate delivery three TACAN Beacon Simulators that meet MIL, FAA and airline requirements for testing airborne TACAN interrogators and DME. *No one else does.* For one very good reason: test and simulation equipment isn't a sideline with Republic; it's our principal business. And Republic is the world's leading manufacturer of navigation equipment simulators.

Write for details on Republic off-the-shelf DTS Series TACAN Beacon Simulators.

republic electronic industries corp.

575 Broad Hollow Road, Melville, New York 11746

Circle 188 on reader service card

NEW! Power-On Hands-Off Signal Tracing proto-clip ...under $5

Now trace signals or troubleshoot fast. Inject signals or wire unused circuits into existing boards. Scope probes, test leads lock onto Dynagrip inset (see circle). Plastic construction — no springs or pivots. Thousands of operations. Narrow throat for high density pc boards. Order today off-the-shelf from CSC or local distributor. Charge: BAC, MC, AX. Write for free catalog. Free English/Metric Slide Rule with each order. Dealer inquiries invited.

PC-14 14-pin Proto-Clip: **$4.50 ea.**
PC-16 16-pin Proto-Clip: **$4.75 ea.**

Add $1.00 shipping/handling. Foreign add 15%. Prices subject to change

Made in USA

Patents Pending

Continental Specialties Corp.
Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509
203/624-3103

W. Coast Off.: Box 7809, S. Fran., CA 94119 • 415/383-4207
Canada: Available thru Len Finkler Ltd., Ontario

New products

60-ms integration for 50-Hz noise is optional. The DM-4000 has an internal two-samples-per-second start clock, but an external clock of 0–5 hertz may be used.

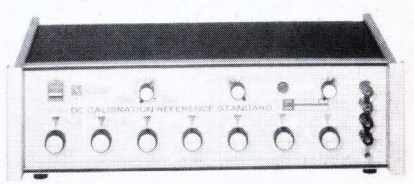
A sister model, the DM-4300 is available with a 4¾-digit 0.3-in. LED display and ±3.999-V input.

The DM-4000 is priced at $219 each in quantities of one to nine; adding optional BCD boosts the price to $239 in unit quantities. Delivery is from stock.

Datel Systems Inc., 1020 Turnpike Rd., Canton, Mass. 02021 [352]

Voltage calibrator is accurate within 0.003%

A dc voltage calibrator with a range of 100 nanovolts to 311 V has a maximum error, calculated by the limit-of-errors method, of 0.003% of setting. The seven-digit instrument has four ranges with full-scale voltages of 300 millivolts, 3 V, 30 V, and 300 V. Broadband noise and ripple on the model 330D do not exceed 50 microvolts rms on the 300-V range



or 5 μV on the 300-mV range. There are no random spikes. When used as a voltage source, the 330D can deliver up to 100 milliamperes at 100 V and up to 25 mA above 100 V. Its output impedance is less than 20 milliohms. The unit's no-load to full-load regulation is within 0.0015%, and short-term stability is better than 0.001%.

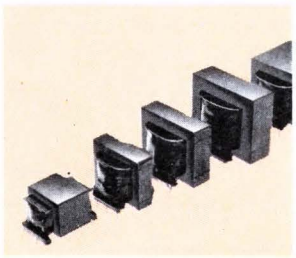
Electronic Development Corp., 11 Hamlin St., Boston, Mass. 02127 [353]

1.5-kVA polyphase power source spans 47 to 500 Hz

Suitable for both laboratory testing and OEM applications, a three-phase

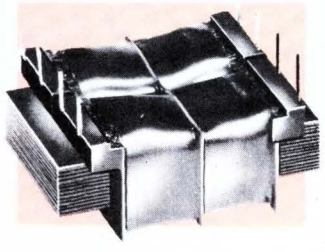
How sweet it is...

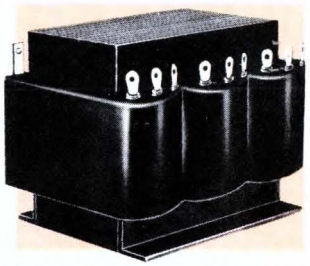
To find over 1000 ratings on the shelf at Old Fashioned prices!



First we'd like to put a "Plug-In" for our Printed Circuit Power Transformers since they are the *most complete and diversified selection available.* There are 5 basic sizes, each available with 115V or 115/230V 50/60 Hz primaries and secondary voltages from 5V to 120V. Our smallest is rated 1 VA and is 0.83 inches high. This allows *1 inch board spacing.* The largest is rated 24 VA (e.g., 24V @ 1A) which is virtually impossible to find as a standard item (except at Signal) and, it is only 1⅜ high.

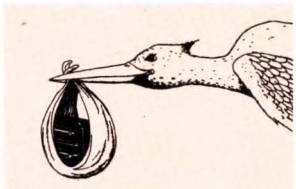
A special "plug" is warranted for our "LP" series of Flat Plug-Ins which is designed for 6VA with a height of *only 0.85 inches.* Special features are humbucking construction, non-concentric winding, dual 115/230V primaries and outputs from 5 to 230V. This is a Signal exclusive!





You will also find on Signal's shelves the most extensive line of Rectifier Power Transformers and Chokes (5 to 300V, 0.1 to 200 A). They are ideal for use in single or dual output DC power supplies. The real heavy stuff is on the floor nearby with ratings such as 12V at 1000 Amps and 3 phase transformers with DC output ratings like 24V at 200 Amps.

Something really new is our "2-for-1" series of small power transformers with ratings from 2.4 to 60 VA. A fresh design approach has cut weight, size and cost almost in half with improved performance. Special features include non-concentric winding, solder or quick-connect terminals, and 2500V hipot.



signal transformer co., inc.
1 Junius Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11212
Tel: (212) 498-5111 • Telex 12-5709

and Signal has it in Stock!

RF-PACKAGES—MICROWAVE SYSTEMS

WORLD'S LARGEST RADAR & MICROWAVE INVENTORY

AUTOTRACK ANTENNA SCR-584 RADAR SYSTEM

360 deg AZ 210 deg EL. 1 mil. accuracy. Missile vel. accel. and slew. rates. Amplidyne conrol. Handle up to 20 ft. dish. Compl. control chassis. ALSO in stock 10 cm. van mounted rad. system. Conical scan. PPI. 6 ft. dish. 300 pg. instr. bk. on radar $25

RF SOURCES

CW: 300-535KHz **500W;** 2-30MHz **3KW;** 4-21MHz **40KW;** 24-350MHz, **100W;** 385-585MHz **1KW;** 750-985MHz **10KW;** .95-8.8GHz **150W;** 1-1.5GHz **110W;** 1.7-2.4GHz **10KW;** 4.4-5GHz **1KW;** 8.8-11GHz **200W.** Many more.

UHF: 1 Megawatt 210-225MHz 5μsec 180 PPS; **14KW** 400-420MHz .0002DC; **1KW** 400-700MHz .002DC.

L BAND: 1KW 1-1.5GHz .1DC; **500KW** 1.2-1.35GHz 2μsec 400PPS.

S BAND: 1KW 2.4-2.6GHz .75μsec 1200PPS; **250KW** 2.7-3.3GHz .8μsec 1600PPS; **500KW** 2.7-3.1GHz .8μsec 1600PPS; **1 Megawatt** 2.7-2.9GHz 1μsec 1200PPS; **5 Megawatts** 2.75-2.85GHz 2.5μsec 400PPS.

C BAND: 225KW 6275-6575MHz .4μsec 680PPS; **250KW** 5.4-5.8GHz .5μsec 680PPS; **1 Megawatt** 6GHz 1μsec 1000PPS.

X BAND: 100W 9.2-9.5GHz .5μsec 1000PPS; **1 KW** 8.9-9.4GHz .001DC; **65KW** 8.5-9.6GHz .001DC; 250KW 8.5-9.6GHz .0013DC; **400KW** 9.1 GHz 1.8μsec 450PPS.

Ku-K BAND: 50KW 16.4-16.6GHz .001DC; **135KW** 15.5-17.5GHz .0006DC; **40KW** 24GHz .0007DC; **40KW** 35GHz .0004DC.

PULSE MODULATORS + H.V.P.S.

245 KW LINE Output 16 KV 16 A. .25 μs 4000 PPS.
405 KW FLOATING DECK Output 20 KV 20 A 1 μs to 10 millesec pulse.
500 KW LINE Output 22 KV 28 A. .4/1.75/2.25 μs 2500/550/300 PPS.
1 MW HARDTUBE MIT MODEL 9 Output 25 KV at 40 A. .25 2 μs .002 D.C.
2.0 MW LINE 30 KV 70 A. 1/2 μs 600/300 PPS.
3 MW LINE Output 39 KV 75 A. .25/1 μs 500 PPS.
10 MW LINE 76 KV 135 A. 2.5 μs 350 PPS.
17 MW LINE 17 KV 1000 A. 2-5 μs 150-2000 PPS.

SEND FOR FREE 24 PG. CATALOG

MOD IV HI-RES MONOPULSE TRACKER

Instrumentation radar; freq. 8.5-9.6 GHz, Pwr: 250 KW. .1 mil accu. Trk. Rng. 50 or 200 mi.

RADAR SYSTEMS

K BAND MONOPULSE 40KW E-34
KU BAND SEARCH 135KW B-58
X BAND MISSILE CONTROL NIKE AJAX/HERC
X BAND FIRE CONTROL 250KW M-33
X BAND WEATHER/SEARCH 250KW AN/CPS-9
X BAND AIRBORNE TRACKER 50KW B-47
X BAND MOBILE TRACKER 40KW AN/MPQ-29
X BAND WEATHER/SEARCH 40KW AN/SPN-5
X BAND TRANSPONDER 100W AN/DPN-62
C BAND HGT. FDR. 5MW FPS-26; 1MW TPS-37
C BAND SEARCH 285KW AN/SPS-5B/D
S BAND HEIGHT FINDER 5MW AN/FPS-6
S BAND SEARCH COHERENT 1MW AN/FPS-18
S BAND ACQUISITION 1MW NIKE AJAX/HERC
S BAND TRACKER 10' DISH 500KW AN/MPQ-18
S BAND MORTAR LOCATOR 250KW AN/MPQ-10A
S BAND TRACKER 250KW AN/MPS-9
L BAND SEARCH 40' ANTENNA 500KW AN/FPS-75
L BAND SEARCH 500KW AN/TPS-1D/GSS-1
UHF SEARCH 1MW TPS-28

DRONE CONTROL SYSTEMS

UHF COMMAND SYSTEM AN/URW-14
X BAND DATA LINK AN/UPW-1
X BAND TRACKER AN/MPQ-29
X BAND TRACKER AN/MSQ-51

SHORAN Type CPN-2A Freq 290-330 MHz
Pwr 30KW consists of trans., recv., monitor, etc.

SPARE PARTS IN STOCK

Nike Ajax, Nike Hercules, M-33, MPS-19, TPS-1D, TPS-10D, FPS-6, SPS8, SCR-584, HIPAR. Many more, write.

Radio Research Instrument Co., Inc.
3 QUINCY ST., NORWALK, CONN. 06850
(203) 853-2600

Circle 190 on reader service card

Primo

UD-876M
Uni-directional Dynamic Microphone

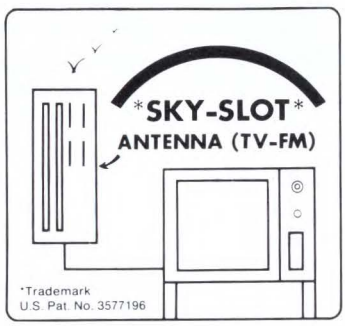
The UD-876M microphone is a unidirectional cardioid dynamic microphone intended for the most demanding needs of professional musicians. The dynamic cartridge used in this microphone has been designed with the needs of the performer on stage in mind.
The wind screen provides exceptional rejection of both breath blast and wind sounds.

• For catalog, write to:

PRIMO MICROPHONE INC.
2468 DELTA LANE, ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS 60007, U.S.A. TEL: 312-595-1022
TELEX: 28-3474 PRIMO MUS ELGR

PRIMO COMPANY LIMITED
6-25-1 MURE, MITAKA-SHI, TOKYO, JAPAN
TEL: 0422-43-3121~9
TELEX: 2822-326 PRIMO J

190 Circle 249 on reader service card



COLOR TELEVISION AND RADIO FM ANTENNA

Patented rollable slotted array design with PERFECT COLOR BAND-WIDTH. Uses no masts, no dangerous Rabbit Ears or plugging to AC lines; and NO SIGNAL SPLITTERS, since the UHF-VHF-FM terminals are available (AND USABLE) at the same time. CAN BE USED OUTSIDE IF YOU GUNK TO SURFACE FACING BROADCASTING STATION'S ANTENNA. Made of heavy decorative plastic burlap (metal slots not seen) rugged enough for YACHT or RV. OPTIONAL plain plastic or with acrylic painting of a GALAXY by artist. Antenna size is 18" by 48" (long side hangs vertically). Standard TV twin-line (300 ohm) furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY OR NEEDED TO INSTALL, just hang on wall and you have a 40 mi. range (6 db. above dipole) antenna. ORDER POSTPAID BY CO., insured, airmail, GUARANTEED, for $15 for plain model or $20 for antenna with hand-made GALAXY design from: (COD is OK).

ANTENNA DESIGN CO.
11621 Hughes Ave., NE
Albuquerque, NM 87112

Circle 250 on reader service card

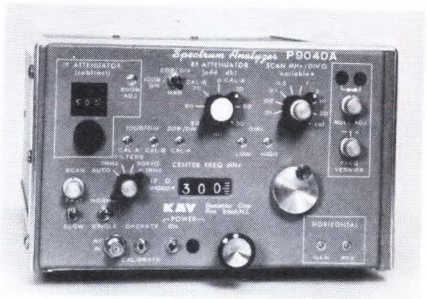
New products

ac power source can put out up to 1.5 kilovolt-amperes over the adjustable frequency range from 47 to 500 Hz. In addition to its continuously variable frequency-control, the unit has three push buttons for 50, 60, and 400 Hz. Each output phase can be adjusted in amplitude from 0 to 125 V rms. The 55-pound model 315, which is claimed to be nearly a fifth the weight of comparable power sources, is priced at $3,995 in unit quantities. Standard units are available from stock. Specials can take up to four weeks for delivery.

Pacific Electronics, 2643 N. San Gabriel Blvd., Rosemead, Calif. 91770 [354]

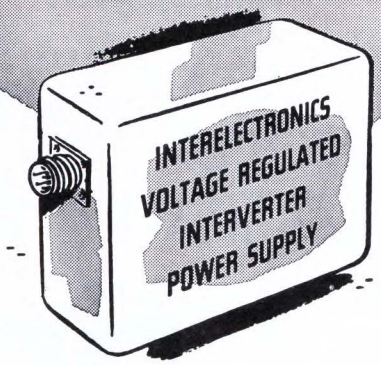
300-MHz spectrum analyzer has 72-dB dynamic range

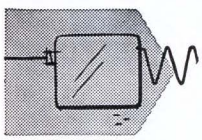
Sporting a 72-decibel dynamic range and covering the frequency band from 1 to 300 megahertz, the model 9040 spectrum analyzer is made in two versions—as a plug-in



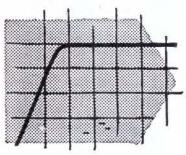
module for 9000-series Kay-Scopes, and as a self-contained unit with vertical and horizontal outputs that allow it to use any oscilloscope as a display. The analyzer's display flatness is within 1.0 dB across the full frequency range. Spurious responses

PROVEN RELIABILITY—
SOLID-STATE POWER INVERTERS,
over 260,000 logged operational hours—
voltage-regulated, frequency-controlled,
for missile, telemeter, ground support,
135°C all-silicon units available now—

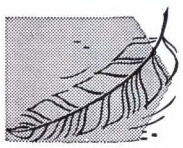




Interelectronics all-silicon thyratron-like gating elements and cubic-grain toroidal magnetic components convert DC to any desired number of AC or DC outputs from 1 to 10,000 watts.

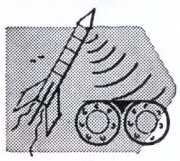


Ultra-reliable in operation (over 260,000 logged hours), no moving parts, unharmed by shorting output or reversing input polarity. High conversion efficiency (to 92%, including voltage regulation by Interelectronics patented reflex high-efficiency magnetic amplifier circuitry.)

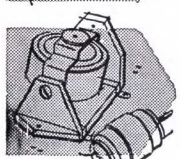


Light weight (to 6 watts/oz.), compact (to 8 watts/cu. in.), low ripple (to 0.01 mv. p-p), excellent voltage regulation (to 0.1%), precise frequency control (to 0.2% with Interelectronics extreme environment magnetostrictive standards or to 0.0001% with fork or piezoelectric standards.)

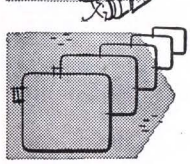
Complies with MIL specs. for shock (100G 11 mlsc.), acceleration (100G 15 min.), vibration (100G 5 to 5,000 cps.), temperature (to 150 degrees C), RF noise (I-26600).



AC single and polyphase units supply sine waveform output (to 2% harmonics), will deliver up to ten times rated line current into a short circuit or actuate MIL type magnetic circuit breakers or fuses, will start gyros and motors with starting current surges up to ten times normal operating line current.



Now in use in major missiles, powering telemeter transmitters, radar beacons, electronic equipment. Single and polyphase units now power airborne and marine missile gyros, synchros, servos, magnetic amplifiers.



Interelectronics—first and most experienced in the solid-state power supply field produces its own all-silicon solid-state gating elements, all high flux density magnetic components, high temperature ultra-reliable film capacitors and components, has complete facilities and know how—has designed and delivered more working KVA than any other firm!

For complete engineering data, write Interelectronics today, or call 914 Elmwood 8-8000.

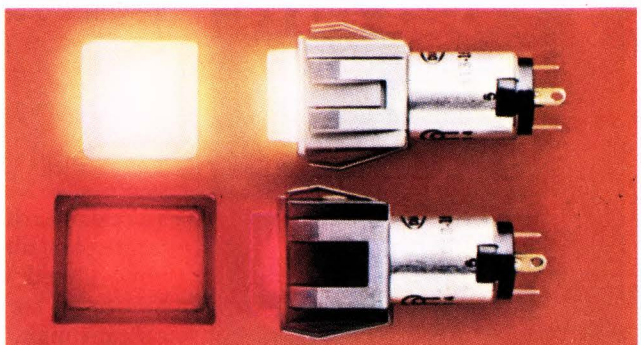
INTERELECTRONICS CORP.

700 U. S. Route 303 Congers, New York 10920

Circle 248 on reader service card

Dialight sees a need:

(**Need:** The widest choice for your every application.)



513 SERIES With bezel for snap-in panel mounting. Alternate, momentary and snap-action contacts with ratings to 5 amps. N.O., N.C. and two circuit (one N.O., one N.C.). Low level switches also available. Round, square and rectangular bezels in four colors; caps from ½" to 1½" in more than 12 colors. Illuminated caps with or without legends. **UL listed.**

PUSH BUTTON CAPS Round, square and rectangular shapes in wide variety of sizes and colors. With hot stamped, engraved or film legends.

Dialight, the company with the widest choice in switches, LEDs, indicator lights and readouts, looks for needs . . . your needs . . . and then they develop solutions for your every application. No other company offers you one-stop shopping in all these product areas. And no other company has more experience in the visual display field. Dialight helps you do more with these products than any other company in the business, because we are specialists that have done more with them. Talk to the specialists at Dialight first. You won't have to talk to anyone else. Send for your free new copy of Dialight's current catalog.

DIALIGHT

Dialight, A North American Philips Company
203 Harrison Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 11237
(212) 497-7600

See Dialight.

Circle 191 on reader service card

A Good Rental Program Has 25 Sales/ Service Centers

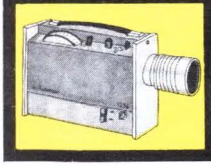
A Great One Has Over 100

Instrument rental...besides the obvious economy and capital dollar savings, service is a big, big factor. GE has over 100 major city sales/service centers...with the world's largest inventory of test instruments...over 5,000 from many different manufacturers. So, when you need an instrument, call the GREAT Rental Program (518-372-9900 collect) for your nearest sales/service center and a FREE Rental Catalog. We could be the only source you'll ever need.

Quick-rental* instruments

*Trademark General Electric

GENERAL ELECTRIC



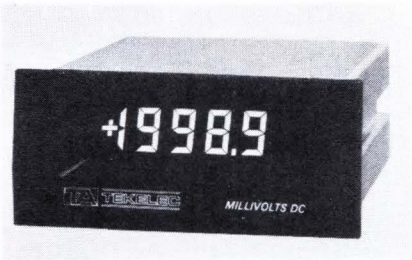
New products

and intermodulation products are more than 72 dB down.

Kay Elemetrics Corp., 12 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J. 07058 [356]

Liquid-crystal DPMs offer 1 μV/digit sensitivity

Tekelec's series TA 300 liquid-crystal-display digital panel meters are now offered with maximum sensitivities of 1 microvolt per least significant digit, making them suitable for use with low-level transducers



that typically put out only 20 millivolts full scale. With the 1 μV/digit option, a 4½-digit meter sells for $152 in 100-piece lots. The high-sensitivity option results in 10 μV/digit sensitivity when it is applied to the company's 3½-digit meters.

Tekelec Inc., 2623 Saddle Ave., Oxnard, Calif. 93030 [355]

Five-speed chart recorder is priced at $335

A line of low-cost chart recorders has a five-speed chart drive and full-scale sensitivity ranges of 10 millivolts and 100 mV with a continuously adjustable vernier between ranges. The recorders are designed around the features most frequently requested by users, the company says. The single-channel 5-inch model 160 sells for $335, while the 10-inch single-channel model 260 and dual-channel model 290 are priced at $395 and $595, respectively. Delivery is from stock.

Linear Instruments Corp., 17282 Eastman Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92705 [358]

How many Different Instru-ments do you use for these Functions ??

logic, linear, and hybrid breadboarding

PC card testing and simulation

LSI and MSI IC module testing

IC burn-in

op amp testing

Computer interfacing

Now, how would you like an instrumentation system that does them all, starting at $400?

That's right, the Elite Breadboarding systems from E&L Instruments can make your job go a whole lot faster and easier, without breaking your budget.

In combination with E&L's analog and/or digital software packages, the Elites make great teaching systems, too!

Write today for full details.

E&L INSTRUMENTS, INC.

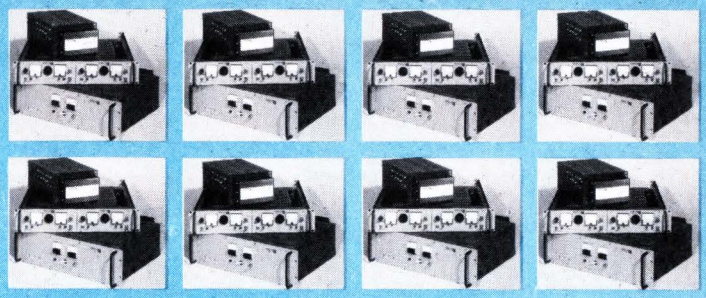
61 First Street, Derby, Conn. 06418
(203) 735-8774

Circle 192 on reader service card

Circle 265 on reader service card

Whether you buy one's, two's...

or multitudes—



North delivers power reliability!

MODEL	11000	12000	13000	14000	15000	16000	17000	18000
VDC	AMPERES							
5.0	3.9	5.3	11.3	13.0	20.0	32.5	49.0	82.0
12.0	2.8	4.2	8.0	10.5	15.0	23.0	36.0	58.0
15.0	2.4	3.7	7.5	9.5	14.0	20.5	27.0	47.0
18.0	2.1	3.3	6.0	8.0	13.0	18.0	26.0	40.0
24.0	1.5	2.8	4.2	7.0	11.0	15.0	21.0	33.0
28.0	1.4	2.4	4.0	6.3	9.0	14.0	20.0	29.0
36.0	1.2	2.2	3.1	5.6	8.0	11.0	14.0	23.0
48.0	.95	1.8	2.6	4.2	6.0	8.0	10.0	18.0

MODEL	10000
VDC	AMPS
0–7.5	2.10
0–16	1.25
0–25	0.85
0–33	0.68

DUAL OUTPUT SUPPLIES	
MODEL	N03052
VDC	AMPS
±15-12	400MA
MODEL	N60052
VDC	AMPS
±15-12	1.0A

Listed here are the more popular models—many other voltages are available.

Many O.E.M's agree that it just doesn't make sense to risk the reputation of a major piece of equipment over a minor component—especially, when the cost difference is so little.

If you're one of them, we'd like to quote your next power supply order. Whether you need one unit—or one hundred, North has the product selection and the production capacity to deliver more standard power reliability for your dollar.

To back it up, we offer the industry's finest technical specialists and over 40 years experience as the leader in custom power supplies.

Send for a catalog today, or call 419/468-8874.

NORTH NEC
ELECTRIC COMPANY

North Electric Company / Galion, Ohio 44833 / A United Telecom Co.

SP-16

Circle 193 on reader service card

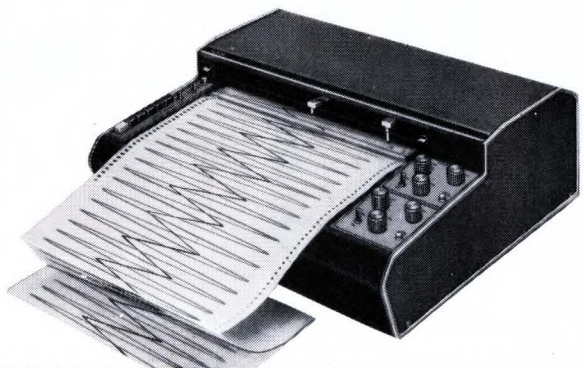
The Gould 6000 Data Acquisition System: 128 fully floating and integrating inputs, scans to 200 points/sec.

The portable and rugged Gould 6000 analog to digital data logger-reader is the best way to monitor and precisely record low frequency data. It accepts both analog and digital input signals, converts the data to digital form, displays the data for real-time monitoring and stores up to 500,000 readings on a 3M ¼" computer grade mag-tape. It offers high noise rejection, high input impedance, programmable gain and much more.

Write Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Or Kouterveldstraat Z/N, B-1920 Diegem, Belgium.

Circle 266 on reader service card

FLAT-OUT VALUE ON FLAT BED RECORDERS



MFE's 2100 Series of dedicated and lab potentiometric strip chart recorders offer these advantages.

☐ 1 or 2 pen models ☐ Feed Z fold or roll paper without adjustment ☐ Tear bar adjacent to pen tips for immediate data access ☐ Up to 10 chart speeds independent of line frequency ☐ Optional TTL proportional drive ☐ Rugged die cast construction ☐ Electronic overrange protection ☐ 3200' of trace from snap-in fibre tip pens ☐ Optional event markers ☐ .25% accuracy ☐ .5 sec response ☐ Prices from $595.00 with OEM discounts

Call or write Ron Gosk for complete details:

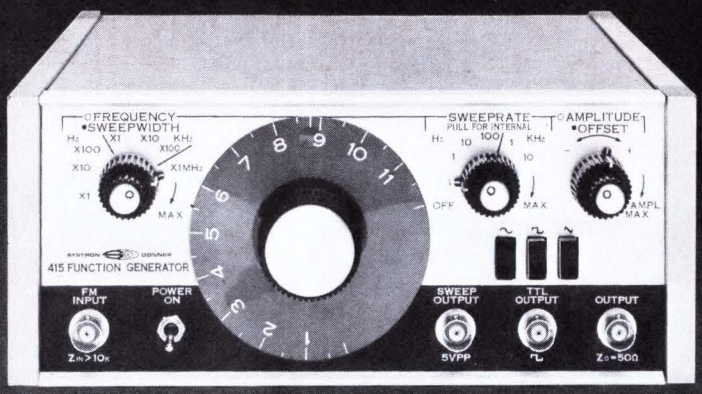
MFE
MFE CORPORATION

Keewaydin Drive
Salem, N.H. 03079
Tel. 603-893-1921
TWX 710-366-1887
TELEX 94-7477

GSA

Circle 267 on reader service card

Look what $595 buys!



New 11 MHz sweep/function generator

Only Systron-Donner offers a 11 MHz sweep function generator at such an inflation-defying price. Inexpensive, yes, but look at these Model 415 features: **Frequency** in 7 decade ranges from 0.01 Hz to 11 MHz • Dial accuracy 1% of full scale typical **Waveform outputs:** sine, square, triangle, ramp and a T²L compatible sync pulse square wave. **Plus:** The same instrument without internal sweep (Model 405) costs just $495. Of course, it can still be swept externally. For details, contact your nearest Scientific Devices office or Systron-Donner at 1 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518. Phone (415) 676-5000.

SYSTRON DONNER

Circle 194 on reader service card

JAN TX SCREENING

Expanded capability for burn-in/screening of devices. Our new system, coupled with our environmental capabilities, affords you a complete facility to meet the most stringent production schedules.

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.

Northwest Industrial Park
Burlington,
Massachusetts 01803
(617) 272-9050

BUY · $ELL
MODULE$
CARD$
BOARD$
MICRO PAC$
IBM-UNIVAC
DEC·CDC·HISI

617-261-1100
AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORP.
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Sta., Boston, MA 02215
member COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

New products/materials

Sapphire and ruby substrates for microwave integrated circuits, silicon-on-sapphire circuits, and other hybrid applications are available in squares up to 6 by 6 inches, and in rectangular, round, or domed configurations. Finishes as fine as 250 angstroms can be supplied when required. The material is available in all popular crystal orientations: 60°, 30°, 90°, and 0°, or 1102, 1120, and 0001.
Marketing Department, Bird Precision Jewels, One Spruce St., Waltham, Mass. [476]

A silver-cleaning solution designed to remove tarnish and oxidation from silver and silver-plated parts is nontoxic and nonflammable. Called TC-100 Silver-Kleen, the product leaves no residue and hence has no effect on subsequent operations such as soldering.
Techform Laboratories, 215 West 131 St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90061 [477]

A multilayer dielectric material, which can be used with thick-film resistors without affecting their resistivity or temperature coefficients, promises greater packaging density for hybrid circuits. The new composition, number 4901, fires at 930° to 1,000°C. Resistors printed on it show virtually no change in their properties compared with resistors printed on bare alumina substrates.
Electro-Science Laboratories Inc., 1601 Sherman Ave., Pennsauken, N. J. 08110 [478]

An ultraviolet window for use in erasable PROMs (programable read-only memories) can be hermetically sealed to metal window frames. Made of a specially developed glass which has high transmissivity in the ultraviolet region of the spectrum, the windows should help overcome the reliability problems of early E-PROMS which did not have hermetically sealed windows.
Isotronics Inc., New Bedford, Mass. [479]

A conductive adhesive for bonding conductive gaskets in place, Eccoshield VCA is recommended for use with Eccoshield SV gaskets which are widely used for connect-

Circle 268 on reader service card Circle 269 on reader service card

ALMA

Optimized Performance

The ALMA 760 is the only moderately priced,* full capability RAM tester.

It completely tests MOS, TTL and ECL RAM's. The only thing you change are low cost limit and adaptor boards.

Features: A powerful pattern generator, device clock timing generators, device bias supplies, high performance drivers, comparators, programmable reference level supplies . . . and, because of its versatile test deck, the ALMA 760 readily interfaces with automatic handlers and probers. Plug-in options include a DC parametric test unit, a variable program panel, and a classification unit for device sorting.

Production testing. Easy to use, low-cost, plug-in program boards contain all set up values for production testing. The 760 can be operated by non-technical personnel with a minimum of training. A classification unit option provides convenient multi-limit testing and RAM device sorting. And rapid changeover from one type of device to another is made possible by a plug-in device fixture board.

Engineering evaluation. The 760's built-in flexibility includes programmable MOS, TTL or ECL peaking, to achieve maximum pulse fidelity for all types of RAM's. The variable program panel option permits adjustable control of all timing and voltage parameters . . . a convenient and powerful diagnostic tool.

Optimized cost and performance. The ALMA 760 has been carefully designed to solve your memory test problems with the optimum trade-off between low cost and high performance. Circle the number below and let us send you our Model 760 brochure. ***Under $25,000! (U.S. price only)**

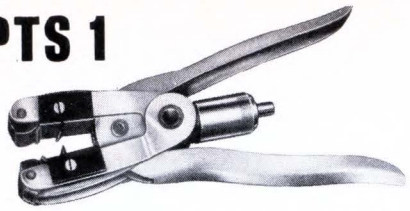
If it tests IC's, we probably make it. The ALMA 550 tests both standard and complex linear IC's. The ALMA 480B tests most digital IC's, with 700 free test programs. The ALMA 380C is our low-cost, dedicated digital IC tester.

ALMA

Division of Develco, Inc.
530 Logue Ave.
Mountain View, CA. 94043
(415) 968-3903

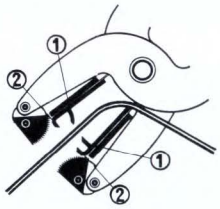
Circle 195 on reader service card

PTS 1



Wire Cutting - Stripping Tool

Suitable for. cutting and stripping conductors from 0.2 to 1.5 sq. mm (PTS 1-A) 0.2 to 6 sq mm. (PTS 1-B) in a single operation



PTS1-A

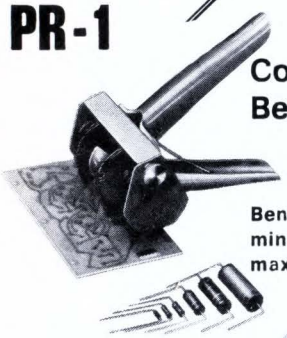
1 = cutting blades

2 = stripping blades

PTS1-B

PR-1

Components Bending Tool



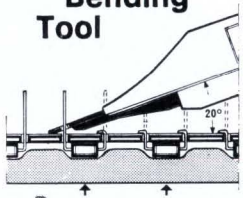
Bending lenght: min. mm. 12 max mm. 50

TP-3

METAL CASE

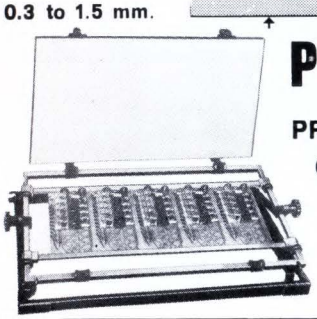
Cut and Bending Tool

Cuts lead wires from ∅ 0.3 to 1.5 mm.



PCSS

PRINTED CIRCUIT HOLDER



ELMEC SASSO MARCONI - (Italy)
P.O. BOX N. 1750
40100 BOLOGNA

AGENTS AND DEALERS REQUIRED

New products/materials

ing waveguide flanges. The pressure-sensitive adhesive has a volume resistivity of less than 1 milliohm-centimeter. It allows the flange connection to be broken and remade many times with the same gasket without impairing the rf seal.
Emerson & Cuming Inc., Microwave Products Div., Canton, Mass. 02021 [480]

A flexible epoxy system designed to replace silicone rubber does not harden with age, extreme heat, or extreme cold. Called Epoxsilrub, the two-component materials system cures at room temperature, and is especially recommended for potting applications where shrinkage and curing stresses could crush delicate components. The resin sells for $2.32 per pound in 55-gallon drums, while the hardener is priced at $2.12/lb in similar quantities.
Isochem Resins Co., Cook St., Lincoln, R. I. 02865 [361]

Sealing and cushioning washers, produced by a special process of bonding rubber to metal, ensure uniform concentricity, material thickness, and over-all thickness. The washers' sealing material is EPDM (ethylene, propylene-dieneterpolymer) which the manufacturer says is superior to neoprene in stability and ozone resistance and in resistance to extreme weather conditions. The Barseal washers can be made with galvanized steel, aluminum, or 18-8 stainless steel as the metal member.
Barwood Manufacturing Corp., 18-32 Williams St., Everett, Mass. 02149 [362]

A thermally conductive epoxy adhesive system is intended for staking transistors, diodes, ICs and other heat-generating components to radiators and heat sinks. Tra-Bond 2151 is supplied in premeasured Bipax packages for convenience and mixing accuracy. The thixotropic material cures overnight at room temperature yielding a rigid plastic that is electrically insulating and thermally conducting. The cured product is very impact-resistant.
Tra-Con Inc., Resin Systems Division, 55 North St., Medford, Mass. 02155 [363]

about
5¢/yr.*
buys a lot of reliability with Angstrohm's new SAR, 20 year end-of-life precision metal film resistors!

*Based on a typical cost of $1.00 each.

angstrohm precision, inc.
one precision place
hagerstown, maryland 21740
telephone: 301-739-8722
twx: 710-853-6834

Circle 196 on reader service card

Circle 270 on reader service card

Heard the rumor around IEEE Intercon that Biomation will introduce major new trouble-shooting tools for designing and testing high speed logic and serial data systems?

It's true.

See us at Booth #2118/2120, IEEE Intercon.
Or call us at home. **Biomation**, 10411 Bubb Road, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 255-9500.

Circle 197 on reader service card

High-Q Tunable Filter

The EDMAC Hi-Q Tunable Filters are general purpose active two pole filters which can be used in either a bandpass or a bandreject mode of operation.

FEATURES

- Tunable bandwidths corresponding to circuit Q's of 1000.
- Tunable frequencies from 1 Hz. to 30,000 Hz.
- Independent controls for bandwidth and center frequency.
- Simultaneous bandpass and bandreject filter functions.
- Controlled input-output phase relationship.
- Zero phase shift at center frequency.
- Selectable automatic tracking.
- Circuit overdrive indication.
- Selectable calibration mode.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

EDMAC Associates Inc.

333 West Commercial Street,
East Rochester, New York 14445
(716) 385-1440

New books

Photometry and Radiometry for Engineers, Allen Stimson, Wiley-Interscience, 446 pp., $19.95.

Decimal Computation, Hermann Schmid, Wiley-Interscience, 266 pp., $16.95.

Guidebook of Electronic Circuits, John Markus, McGraw-Hill, 1,067 pp., $24.50.

Laser Interaction and Related Plasma Phenomena, Vol. 3A and 3B, ed. Helmut J. Schwarz and Heinrich Hora, Plenum, 932 pp., $32.50 each.

Applications of Linear Integrated Circuits, Eugene R. Hnatek, Wiley-Interscience, 518 pp., $26.95.

Automated Design of Control Systems, C.W. Merriam III, Gordon & Breach, 339 pp., $32.50.

Linear Integrated Networks: Fundamentals, George S. Moschytz, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 583 pp., $29.95.

Industrial Lasers and Their Applications, John E. Harry, McGraw-Hill, 189 pp., $15.00.

Semiconductor Devices: Testing and Evaluation, C.E. Jowett, Cahners Books, 134 pp., $18.50.

Radar Precision and Resolution, G.J.A. Bird, Halsted Press, 151 pp., $18.50.

Fundamentals of Television, 2nd ed., Walter H. Buchsbaum, Hayden, 280 pp., $9.95 cloth, $6.95 paper.

Introduction to Electronic Technology, Richard J. Romanek, Prentice-Hall, 355 pp., $14.50.

High Energy Lasers and Their Applications, ed. Stephen Jacobs, Murray Sargent III, and Marlan O. Scully, Addison-Wesley, 411 pp., $17.50.

Approximation Methods for Electronic Filter Design, Richard W. Daniels, McGraw-Hill, 388 pp., $19.50.

NEW SERIES OF LIQUID CRYSTAL WORKSHOPS

2-DAY CHOLESTERIC—MAY 6 & 7, 1975
2-DAY NEMATIC TECHNOLOGY—MAY 13 & 14, 1975
1-DAY LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS—MAY 15, 1975

CONDUCTED IN PITTSBURGH, PA. BY JAMES FERGASON AND STAFF

For Further Information or Brochure:

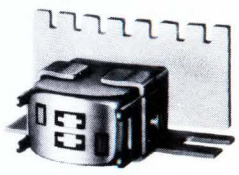
The Pennsylvania State University
Continuing Education
3550 Seventh Street Road
New Kensington, Pa. 15068
412-362-1012

Circle 271 on reader service card

Top Quality
MAGNETIC HEADS

model SM-SIS
differential transformer type

ultra high sensitivity magnetic head for paper money exchanger, etc.



model MSP-6

■ 6 in 1
cassette stereo head for auto reverse play / record / erase

SAN-E SAN-E DENKI CO.,LTD.
110-1, Minami Kawahori, Tennoji-ku, OSAKA, JAPAN
PHONES: OSAKA (06) 779-1591
CABLE: SANMAGNETICS OSAKA

Circle 272 on reader service card

Mary Lou, Martha, Mollie and Judy are sold on the AO STEREOSTAR® Zoom Microscope.

Here's why.

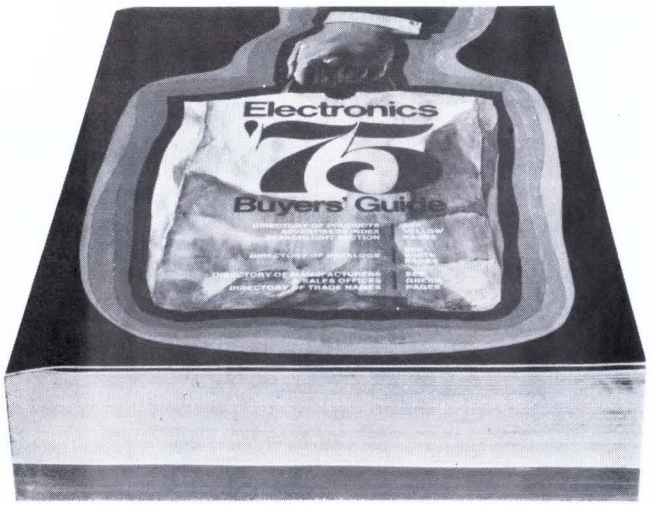
The AO STEREOSTAR Zoom stereoscopic microscope was specifically designed for convenience, working ease and optical performance. Zoom controls are located on both sides for convenience. It eliminates awkward reaching when changing magnification. The high resolution optical power pack may be rotated 360° to accommodate most any assembly or inspection situation. Full optical equipment offers a magnification range of 3.5x through 210x. Working distance of 4.0 inches is maintained at all magnifications in basic models, and if that's not enough, add a 0.5x auxiliary lens to make it 5.7 inches. STEREOSTAR Zoom microscope assures a wide field of view, up to 2.25 inches with the 10x high eyepoint eyepieces. It also features an extremely efficient illuminator that stays cool even after long hours of continuous use. See for yourself. Contact your AO dealer or sales representative for a convincing demonstration.

AMERICAN OPTICAL CORPORATION

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT DIVISION • BUFFALO, N.Y. 14215

Circle 199 on reader service card

Energy Saver



NEW ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE . . . EASY-TO-USE, SINGLE VOLUME SOURCE FOR:

- Information on over 4,000 products.
- Over 6,000 company listings and phone numbers – both home and field offices.
- EBG EXCLUSIVE: quick access to over 1000 helpful catalogs through a timesaving Direct Inquiry service.
- More than 1,400 pages of data.

Here is the international world of electronics at your fingertips. Find suppliers . . . fast . . . accurately . . . and locally! Don't have a copy? Use coupon below, today.

Electronics Buyers' Guide

A McGraw-Hill Publication
1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020

Yes, send me_____copies (copy) of the energy saving Electronics Buyers' Guide. I've enclosed $20.00 (USA and Canada only; elsewhere send $30.00). Full money back guarantee if not satisfied.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

New literature

Sampling oscilloscopes. A 72-page book put out by Philips Test & Measuring Instruments Inc., 400 Crossways Park Dr., Woodbury, N.Y. 11797, explains and gives practical examples of how to derive

maximum benefit from use of a sampling oscilloscope. Circle 421 on reader service card.

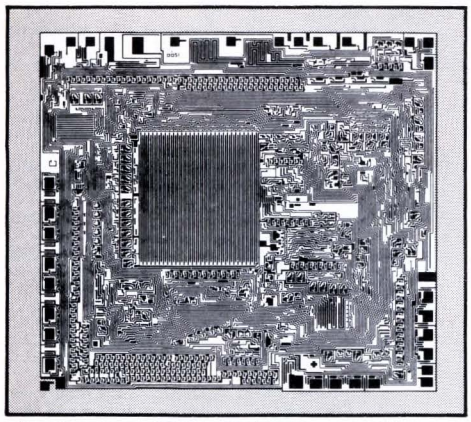
Thick films. "The Fundamentals of Thick-Film Hybrid Technology," a 600-page loose-leaf textbook is being sold for $100 a copy. Published by State of the Art Inc., 1315 South Allen St., State College, Penn. 16801, the text is based on a series of five-day seminars. [422]

Terminating flat-ribbon cable. Generously illustrated with line drawings and photographs, a four-page booklet tells how to terminate bonded and laminated round-conductor flat-ribbon cable. The booklet can be obtained from Spectra-Strip Corp., 7100 Lampson Ave., Garden Grove, Calif. 92641 [423]

Measuring microscopes. A detailed four-page application bulletin entitled "The Microscope as a Shop Tool" describes several types of measuring microscopes and many of their applications. Available from Gaertner Scientific Corp., 1201 W. Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60614, the bulletin includes simple formulas for calculating the magnification of various microscopes. [424]

Marketing manuals. A 16-page cata-

NOW A COMBINATION PATTERN GENERATOR/ IMAGE REPEATER for IC maskmaking



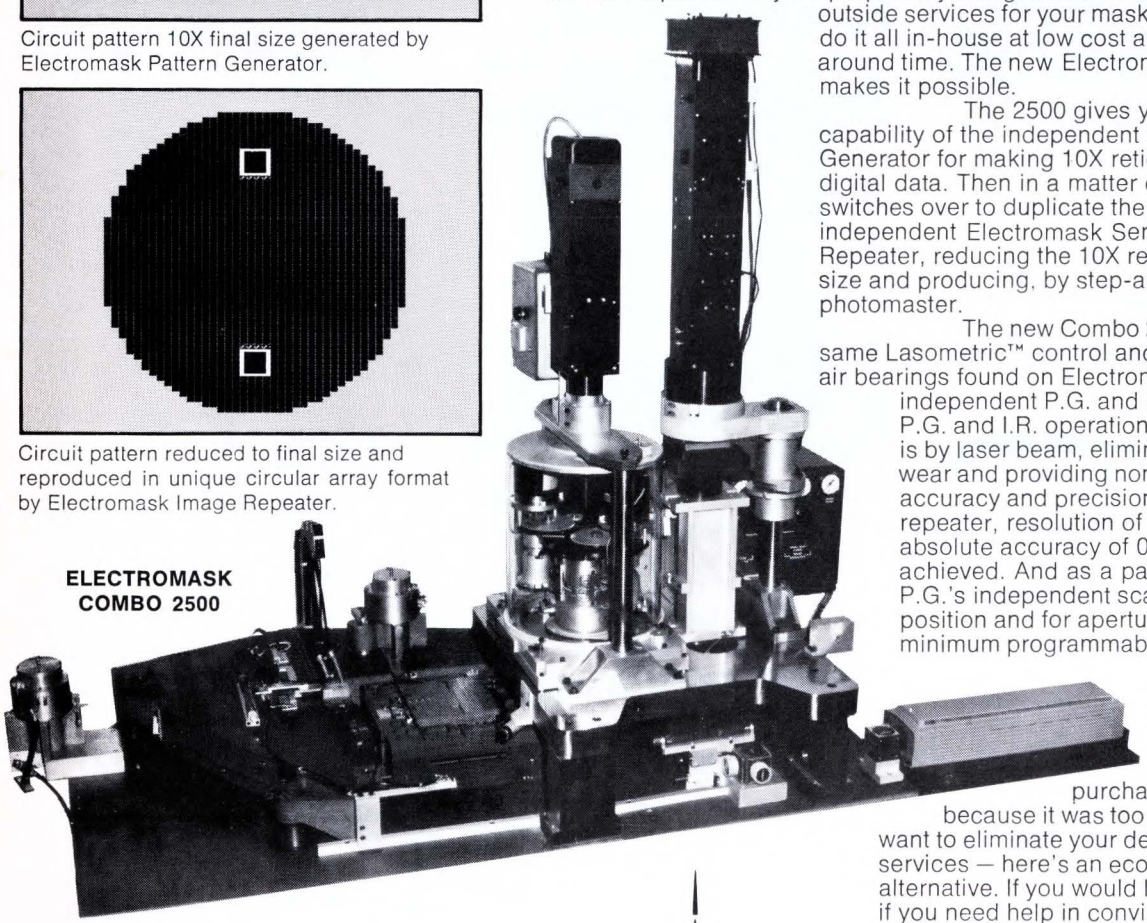
Circuit pattern 10X final size generated by Electromask Pattern Generator.

Circuit pattern reduced to final size and reproduced in unique circular array format by Electromask Image Repeater.

Now, system and instrument manufacturers and laboratories can enjoy the same kind of IC maskmaking capability previously feasible only for large volume semiconductor manufacturers. Electromask has introduced a new combination pattern generator/image repeater which sells for almost $100,000 less than two independent units. No longer must you risk the exposure of your proprietary designs and be dependent upon outside services for your maskmaking. Now you can do it all in-house at low cost and with fast turn-around time. The new Electromask Combo 2500 makes it possible.

The 2500 gives you the complete capability of the independent Series 2000 Pattern Generator for making 10X reticles directly from digital data. Then in a matter of minutes, the 2500 switches over to duplicate the operation of the independent Electromask Series 1000 Image Repeater, reducing the 10X reticle image to final size and producing, by step-and-repeat process, a photomaster.

The new Combo 2500 incorporates the same Lasometric™ control and frictionless vacuum air bearings found on Electromask's field-proven independent P.G. and I.R. systems. For both P.G. and I.R. operations, stage positioning is by laser beam, eliminating mechanical wear and providing non-degradable accuracy and precision. As an image repeater, resolution of 0.1 micron and absolute accuracy of 0.385 micron are achieved. And as a pattern generator, the P.G.'s independent scale factor for X-Y position and for aperture size, along with its minimum programmable increment of 0.10 micron, dramatically increases circuit flexibility.



ELECTROMASK COMBO 2500

So if you've been avoiding the purchase of equipment because it was too expensive, and if you want to eliminate your dependency on outside services — here's an economically feasible alternative. If you would like to know more — or if you need help in convincing your boss — just give us a call.

™ Trademark of ELECTROMASK, INC.

TRE

ELECTROMASK, INC.

A subsidiary of TRE Corporation, 6109 De Soto Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364, Phone: (213) 884-5050, Telex 67-7143

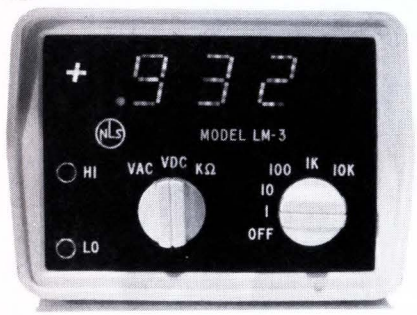
Image Repeaters • Pattern Generators • Mask Savers • Environmental Chambers • Mask ID Printers • Precision Glass Cutters • Photomasking Services

Circle 201 on reader service card 201

THE NEW DIGITAL VOLKSMETER

World's lowest priced digital multimeter. Designed to be a more accurate replacement of delicate pointer-type meters.

NLS **LM-3**



$99.95

Features Include:

- Rugged - ideal for field service use
- Auto polarity - no more lead reversing or switching
- Three digits with 1% accuracy on all functions
- 13 ranges: 4 vac, 4 vdc & 5 resistance
- 1 millivolt resolution with 500 volts and 20 megohms full scale
- Small Size: 1.9"H x 2.7"W x 3.9"D

Options Include:

- Rechargeable batteries with charger unit - $15
- Leather case - $16
- High voltage probe - $30
- Current shunts - $6 each

Call our distributor, the G.S. Marshall Co., for more information.
For immediate delivery, fill in below and mail direct to NLS.

NON-LINEAR SYSTEMS, INC.
Box N, Del Mar CA 92014
PH (714) 755-1139 - TWX 910-322-1132

☐ Special offer of $99.95 with your check and coupon. ☐ Single unit price of $110 C.O.D. or valid purchase order.
One year guarantee.

Name

Company

Address

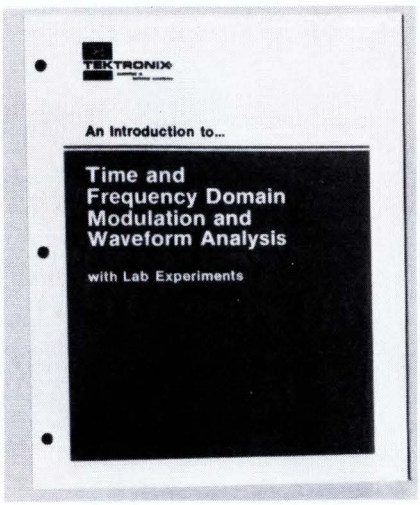
City State Zip

California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax
Offer expires in 90 days
12 45678910 11 12 ★ 1 345678910 11 12

New literature

log gives detailed descriptions of 10 marketing handbooks such as "A Handbook of Corporate Performance Criteria" and "A Statistical Handbook for Electronic Marketing. The catalog is put out by Mainly Marketing, Drawer M, Coram, N. Y. 11727 [425]

Spectral analysis. A 32-page workbook provides an introduction to the more widely used types of modulation and their time- and frequency-domain characteristics. The booklet, "An Introduction to Time and Frequency Domain Modulation and Waveform Analysis with Lab Experiments," can be obtained from



Tektronix Inc., c/o Art Andersen, P. O. Box 500A, Beaverton, Ore. 97077 [426]

Relay interchangeability. A relay cross-reference list, which covers industrial and general-purpose relays made by Potter & Brumfield, Magnecraft, Midtex, Sigma, Deltrol, Clare, Line, Guardian, Milwaukee, and Struthers-Dunn, has been released by Struthers-Dunn Inc., Lambs Rd., Pitman, N. J. 08071 [427]

Soldering tips. An explanation of how a soldering tip is constructed, how to re-tin one, and other pointers on the use and care of iron-plated soldering tips are included in a folder offered by Plato Products Inc., 4357 N. Rowland Ave., El

LEGAL NOTICE

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE
STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
(Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685, Title 39, United States Code)

1. Title of Publication: Electronics
2. Date of filing: 9/6/74
3. Frequency of issue: Bi-weekly
4. Location of known office of publication: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020
5. Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020
6. Names and addresses of publisher, editor and managing editor: Daniel A. McMillan, III–1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020/Kemp Anderson/Sam Weber
7. The owner is McGraw-Hill, Inc. 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020. Stockholders holding 1% or more of stock are: Donald C. McGraw; Donald C. McGraw, Jr.,; Harold W. McGraw, Jr.; John L. McGraw; William H. McGraw; June McGraw McBroom; Elizabeth McGraw Webster; all of 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10020; Way & Co. c/o The Bank of New York, P.O. Box 11203, New York, NY 10049; Perc & Co. c/o Northwestern National Bank of Minneapolis, 7th & Marquette, Minneapolis, MN 55480; Sabat Co. c/o Savings Banks Trust Co. 200 Park Avenue, New York NY 10017; Ronis & Co. c/o Bankers Trust Company, P.O. Box 704, Church St. Station, New York, NY 10008; Sior & Co. c/o Bankers Trust Company, P.O. Box 704, Church St. Station, New York, NY 10008; Stanford E. Taylor, Lloyd Harbor, Huntington, NY 11743; American National Insurance Company, P.O. Box 2664, Church St. Station, New York, NY 10008.
8. Known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: None.
9. Permission requested.
10. Not applicable
11. Extent and nature of circulation:

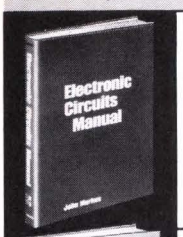
	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies Of Single Issue Published Nearest To Filing Date
A. Total No. Copies Printed	93,872	95,989
B. Paid Circulation		
1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales ..	.....	.....
2. Mail subscriptions ...	88,631	89,937
Total Paid Circulation	88,631	89,937
D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means:		
1. Samples, complimentary, and other free copies	3,281	3,149
E. Total Distribution	91,912	93,086
F. Office use, left-over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing	1,960	2,903
G. Total	93,872	95,989

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

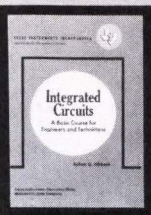
McGRAW-HILL, INC.
Robert N. Landes

Help your Heart... Help your Heart Fund
American Heart Association

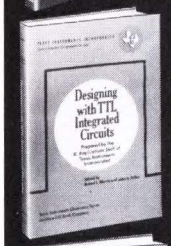
Another introductory offer to new members of the ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB



404/445
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS MANUAL
by J. Markus
Pub. price, $24.75
Club price, $15.75

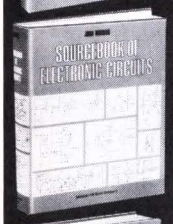


286/515
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: A Basic Course for Engineers and Technicians
by R. G. Hibberd
Pub. price, $12.50
Club price, $8.45

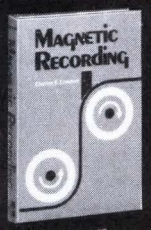


637/458
DESIGNING WITH TTL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
by Texas Instruments Inc.
Pub. price, $24.00
Club price, $13.50

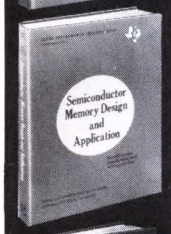
100/810
MOS/LSI DESIGN AND APPLICATION
by Carr & Mize
Pub. price, $22.00
Club price, $13.50



404/437
SOURCEBOOK OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
by J. Markus
Pub. price, $23.50
Club price, $17.50

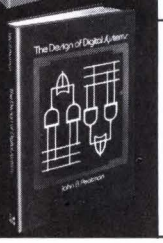


388/458
MAGNETIC RECORDING
by C. E. Lowman
Pub. price, $17.50
Club price, $9.75

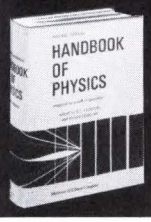


389/756
SEMICONDUCTORS MEMORY DESIGN AND APPLICATION
by Texas Instruments Inc.
Pub. price, $22.50
Club price, $13.75

287/341
STANDARD HANDBOOK OF ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS
by T. G. Hicks
Pub. price, $19.50
Club price, $14.25



491/364
THE DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS
by J. B. Peatman
Pub. price, $17.50
Club price, $11.75



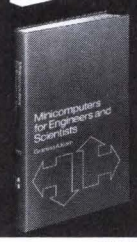
124/035
HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS, 2/e
by Condon and Odishaw
Pub. price, $39.95
Club price, $14.95

ANY ONE
of these great professional books
for only $1.00
VALUES FROM $8.45 to $39.95

Special $1.00 bonus book comes to you with your first club selection

238/901
APPLICATIONS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
by J. G. Graeme
Pub. price, $14.00
Club price, $10.50

649/170
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
by Tobey, Graeme & Huelsman
Pub. price, $18.00
Club price, $11.50



353/387
MINICOMPUTERS FOR ENGINEERS & SCIENTISTS
by G. Korn
Pub. price, $21.50
Club price, $13.95

287/597
MANUAL OF ACTIVE FILTER DESIGN
by Hilburn & Johnson
Pub. Price, $12.50
Club Price, $8.95

Save time and money by joining the Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club

HERE is a professional club designed specifically to meet your day-to-day engineering needs by providing practical books in your field on a regular basis at below publisher prices.

How the Club operates: Basic to the Club's service is its publication, the *Electronics and Control Engineers' Book Club Bulletin*, which brings you news of books in your field. Sent to members without cost, it announces and describes in detail the Club's featured book of the month as well as alternate selections which are available at special members' prices.

When you want to examine the Club's feature of the month, you do nothing. The book will be mailed to you as a regular part of your Club service. If you prefer one of the alternate selections—or if you want no book at all for that month—you notify the Club by returning the convenient card enclosed with each *Bulletin*.

As a Club member, you agree only to the purchase of four books over a two-year period. Considering the many books published annually in your field, there will surely be at least four that you would want to own anyway. By joining the Club, you save both money and the trouble of searching for the best books.

MAIL ATTACHED POSTPAID CARD
(If card removed, send coupon below)

ELECTRONICS AND CONTROL ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB
P.O. Box 582, Hightstown, New Jersey 08520

Please enroll me as a member and send me the two books indicated below. I am to receive the bonus book at the special introductory $1.00 price and my first selection at the discounted member price, both to be shipped on approval. I may return them in 10 days and request to have my membership cancelled without obligation. If I keep the books, I agree to take three other club books of my own choosing during the next two years, at the low club prices, guaranteed to be a minimum of 15% (often more) under publishers' prices. (Postage and 25¢ handling charge is added.)

Write Code No. of Book You Want for $1.00 here

Write Code No. of Your 1st Book Club Selection here

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

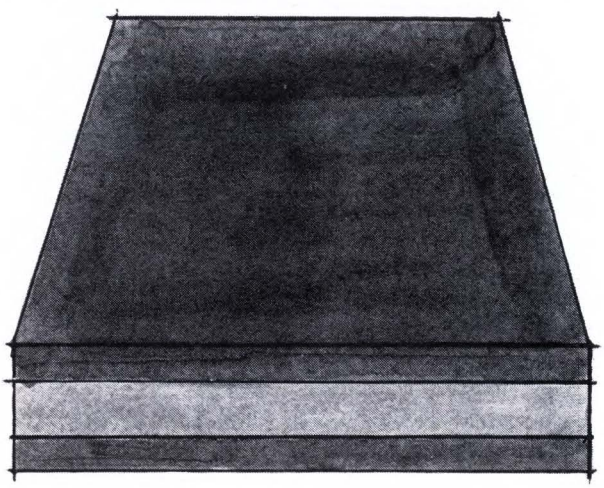
State_____ Zip_____

E33271

Circle 206 on reader service card

SOLDER CLAD

PMC is currently producing both soft and hard solder clads on ferrous and non ferrous alloys. Alloys of tin-lead as well as silver-copper alloys are routinely bonded to a variety of base metals. If you have a joining problem, why not call Mr. Harry Friedman at (617) 695-9312. Or write, **Polymetallurgical Corp., 262 Broadway, North Attleboro, MA 02761.**



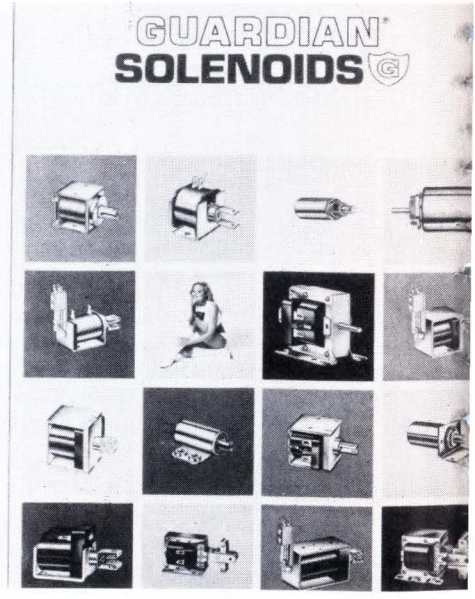
New literature

Monte, Calif. 91731 [428]

Etching thin films. Procedures for etching thin-film-coated substrates are outlined in a four-page application note published by Analog Devices Inc., Route 1 Industrial Park, P. O. Box 280, Norwood, Mass. 02062. The procedures apply to three-film (nichrome-nickel-gold) and two-film (nichrome-gold) systems. [429]

Interface bus. The Hewlett-Packard interface bus, the model for the proposed international interface standard now being considered by the International Electrotechnical Commission, is discussed in a recent issue of the Hewlett-Packard Journal. The entire January 1975 issue of the journal is devoted to the bus and to the solution of problems that may arise in connection with its use. Copies are available from Inquiries Manager, Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304 [430]

Solenoids. A 72-page catalog gives information on the line of Guardian solenids and also includes a guide to solenoid selection, tips on increasing life expectancy, and an ordering checklist. The catalog is put out by Guardian Electric Manufacturing Co., 1550 West Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60607 [431]



Circle 273 on reader service card

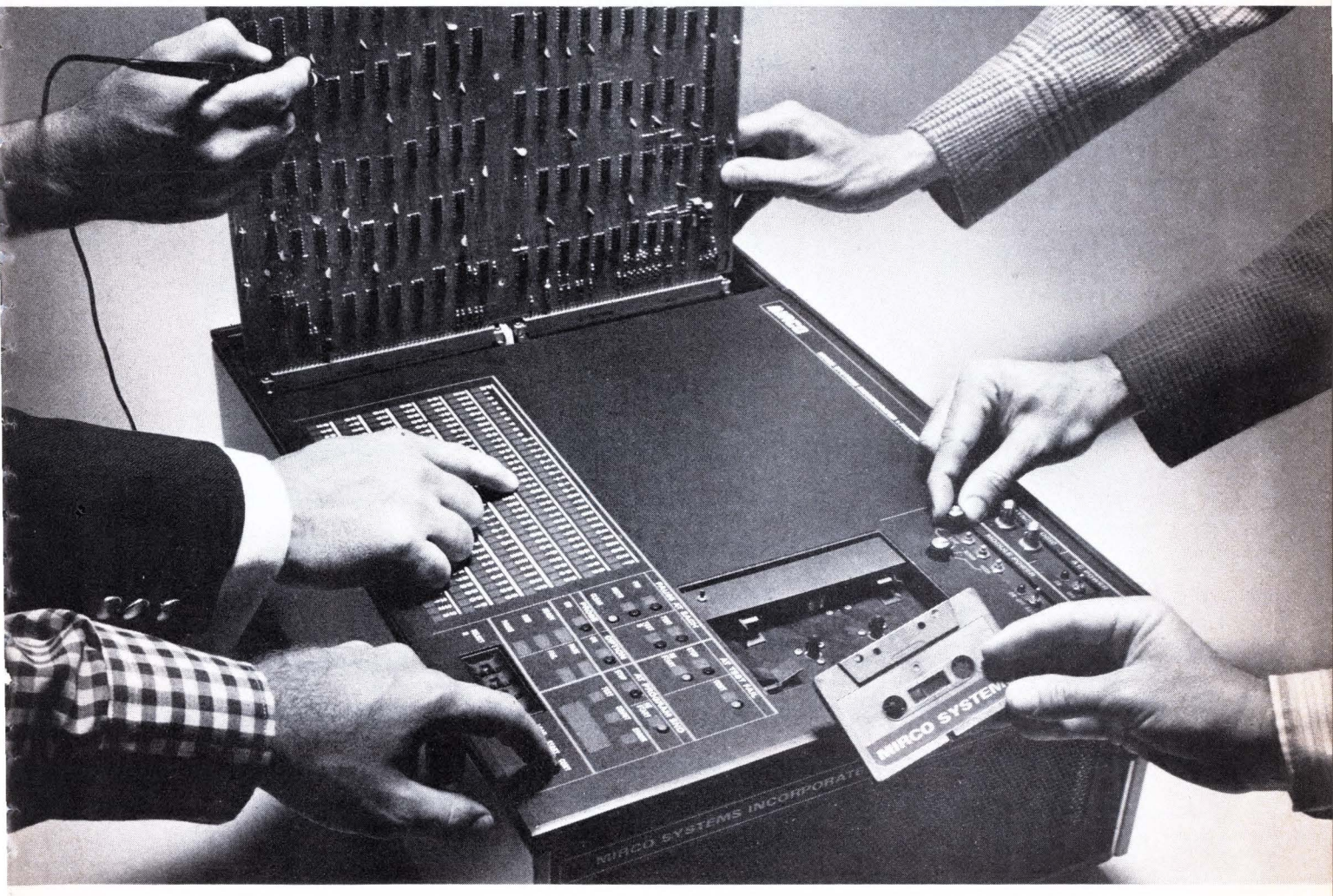
If these new testers do **half** what we promise, it'd be well worth your time and effort to prove it.

These testers cost tens of thousands less than other production test systems. They fit under an airline seat, travel easily to field applications. They enable drastic reductions in set-up costs by combining normal programming with psuedo-random patterns, by being compatible with other logic testers. They dramatically increase throughput on even the most complex boards by automatic testing up to 100 times faster than other computer-controlled testers. They significantly reduce troubleshooting costs by providing many more fault-isolation techniques.

See? Half that would be extraordinary. **All** that is **ordinary** — with the new MIRCO 500-Series Logic-Circuit Testers.

Join the growing list of companies who've put these testers to the test. Then bought.

The most incredible logic testers ever devised? Put your best hands on them.



MIRCO **MIRCO SYSTEMS INCORPORATED**

Circle 207 on reader service card

2106 WEST PEORIA AVENUE • PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029 • (602) 944-4691 • TELEX 668-403

Electronics advertisers

March 20, 1975

■ **Abbott Transistor Labs, Inc.** 6
Technical Advertising Agency

■ **ACDC Electronics, Inc.** 178
Rose Associates Advertising & Public Relations

* **Adelay** 21
C.E.T.I.

Advanced Micro Devices 11
Keye Donna Pearlstein

* **AEG Telefunken** 15
Werbeagentur Dr. Kuhl Gmbh

Aertech Industries 87
Kenneth R. Miller Advertising

‡ **Allen Bradley Company** 24
Hoffman, York, Baker & Johnson, Inc.

Allied Chemical Corporation 144
Perspectus, Inc.

Alma/Division of Develco 195
Moorhead Marketing

American Microsystems, Inc. 84-85
Wilton Coombs & Colnett Inc., Advertising

American Optical, Scientific Instrument Division 199
Wilson, Haight & Welch, Inc.

American Used Computer Corporation 194
McDavitt Advertising

Analogic Corporation 79
Sommer Agency, Inc.

Angstrohm Precision 196
Kenmart Advertising

* **Anritsu Electric Co., Ltd.** 21E
Diamond Advertising Agency Co., Ltd.

Antenna Design 190

Arrow-M Corporation 212
Halloff & Caine Associates

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. 194
A.D Adams Advertising Incorporated

■ **Ballantine Laboratories, Inc.** 9
MLF Graphics

*■ **Beckman Instruments Ltd.** 24

‡■ **Beckman Instruments Inc., Information Displays Operations** 141
N.A. Winter Advertising Agency

Biomation 197
Paul Pease Advertising

Carborundum Company, The 173
Stahlka/Faller, Inc.

■ **CELCO (Constantine Engineering Laboratory Co.)** 132
Stano Advertising

■ **Clairex Corporation** 4th Cover
Marquardt & Roche, Inc.

■ **Continental Specialties Corporation** 80,188
Robert A. Paul

■ **Corning Glass Works, Fluidic Products Department** 2nd Cover
Pierce, Brown Associates, Inc/

*■ **C.P. Clare International N.V.** 25E,26E,27E
Markcom

‡ **Cutler-Hammer, Inc.** 60-61
Campbell-Mithun, Inc.

■ **Dana Laboratories** 62-63
Dailey & Associates

Data Translation, Inc. 20
Mark L. Nigberg, Inc.

Datum, Inc. 182
Data Advertising

■ **Delevan Division, American Precision Industries, Inc.** 160
Comstock Advertising, Inc.

Digital Equipment Corp.— Components Group 22-23
Schneider Parker, Inc.

■ **Dialight Corporation** 191
Michel-Cather, Inc.

‡ **Eastman Kodak Co. Business Systems Markets Division— Engineering Data System Micrographics** 15
J. Walter Thompson Company

Eastman Kodak Co.— GMC GD Photofabrication-Microelectronic 156
Rumrill-Hoyt, Inc.

EDMAC Aassociates 198
J L Newman & Associates, Inc.

EECO 51
The Greer Agency

E.I.P. Inc. 138
Tycer-Fultz

■ **EL Instruments, Inc.** 192
Langeler-Stevens, Incorporated

■ **Electro Scientific Industries** 74
Commark Group, Inc.

Electromask, Inc. 201
JMR Advertising

Electronics & Control Engineers Book Club 203-205

Electronic Memories and Magnetics Corporation 116
S Michelson Advertising

Elmec SNC 196
Casadio

■ **Ferranti-Packard** 185
Huxley-Irwin-Price, Limited

Fluke Trendar 157
Moorehead Marketing Agency

■ **John Fluke Mfg. Co., Ltd.** 165,172
Lennox Marketing Limited

FMC Corporation—Semiconductor Products Operation 155
DeSales Advertising, Inc.

Fort Electronique 212
Publicite Rapy

■ **General Electric-Instrument Rental Division** 192
R.T. Blass, Inc.

■ **General Electric Company, Tube Products Department** 20
Robert S. Cragin, Inc.

■ **General Electric Company, Utility & Process Automation Products** 44-45
Robert S. Cragin, Inc.

General Magnetics 3rd Cover
McCarthy, Scelba, DeBiasi Advertising Agency, Inc.

■ **General Radio Company** 113
Grad Associates

Georgia Department of Community Development 162
Gerald Rafshoon Advertising, Inc.

■ **Gould Instrument Systems** 161
Marsteller, Inc.

■ **Gould Inc./Instrument Systems Division** 193
Carr Liggett Advertising, Inc.

‡ **Guardian Electric Mfg. Co.** 58-59
Kolb/Tookey and Associates, Inc.

Harris Corporation 152
Resource Marketing, Inc.

■ **Harshaw Chemical Company** 145
Industry Advertising Company

Hermes Electronics, Limited 77
Public & Industrial Relations Limited

■ **Hewlett Packard** 2
Tallant/Yates Advertising, Inc.

■ **Hewlett Packard** 1
Tallant/Yates Advertising, Inc.

■ **Hewlett Packard** 17
Richardson, Seigle, Rolfs & McCoy, Inc.

■ **Hewlett Packard** 168
Bozell & Jacobs/Pacific

■ **Honeywell Test Instrument Division** 150-151
Campbell-Mithun, Inc.

Houston Instruments 180
Ray Cooley and Associates, Inc.

‡■ **Howard Industries** 21
Kolb/Tookey & Associates Inc.

■ **Hughes Aircraft Company** 35
Foote, Cone & Belding

IBM-DPD 57
Geer, DuBois Inc. Advertising

Intel Corporation 12-13
Regis McKenna, Inc.

■ **Interelectronics, Inc.** 143
Samuel H. Meyer Advertising

International Electronic Research Corporation 86
McCarron, Kane, Inc.

■ **Interstate Electronics Corp.** 142-143
Chris Art Studio, Inc.

Ise Electronics Corporation 171
Shinwa International Inc.

■ **Johnson Company, E.F.** 184
Martin Williams Advertising

Keithley Instruments 176
Chagrin Valley Marketing Associates

■ **Kepco, Inc.** 5
Weiss Advertising

LH Research, Inc. 183
McCarron, Kane Inc./Advertising

Litton Industries—ACD 100
Bryan Donald Inc. Advertising

Litronix, Inc. 46-47
Bonfield Associates

Macrodata Company 166-167
JMR Advertising

Magnecraft Electric Company 89-98
Marketronics, Inc.

* **Magneti Marelli** 147

■ **MCL, Inc.** 78
Huwen & Davies, Inc.

MFE Corporation 193
Brightman Company, Inc.

Micro Networks Corporation 185
Briant Advertising

Micro Power Systems 75
Associated Ad Ventures, Inc.

Micro Switch Division of Honeywell 81
N.W. Ayer & Son, Inc.

Mirco Systems, Inc. 207
McAward Associates

MMI 186
Paul Pease Advertising, Inc.

■ **Narda Microwave** 41
McCarthy, Scelba, DeBiasi Advertising Agency, Inc.

■ **National Semiconductor Corporation** 82-83
Chiat/Day, Inc. Advertising

■ **J.M. Ney Company, The** 212
Cooper Advertising, Inc.

Non-Linear Systems 146,153,202
A & J Associates, Inc.

■ **North Electric Co.— Electronetics Division** 193
Marc Associates

■ **OK Machine & Tool Corporation** 211

* **Oscilloquartz SA, Neuchatel** 11E
Publicitas Service International

Compare TI's NEW SR-51....

●Mean, variance and standard deviation. ●Automatic linear regression. ●20 programmed conversions. ●Percent and percent difference. ●Random number generator. ●3 accessible memories. And much more for only $224.95

FUNCTION	SR-51	HP-45
Log, ln	yes	yes
Trig (sin, cos, tan, Inv)	yes	yes
Hyperbolic (sinh, cosh, tanh, Inv)	yes	no
Degree-radian conversion	yes	yes
Deg/rad mode selection	yes	yes
Decimal degrees – deg-min-sec	yes	yes
Polar-rectangular conversion	yes	yes
y^x	yes	yes
e^x	yes	yes
10^x	yes	yes
x^2	yes	yes
$\sqrt{x}$	yes	yes
$\sqrt[x]{y}$	yes	no
1/x	yes	yes
x!	yes	yes
Exchange x with y	yes	yes
Metric conversion constants	13	3
% and Δ%	yes	yes
Mean and standard deviation	yes	yes
Linear regression	yes	no
Trend line analysis	yes	no
Slope and intercept	yes	no
Store and recall	yes	yes
Σ to memory	yes	yes
Product to memory	yes	yes
Random number generator	yes	no
Automatic permutation	yes	no
Preprogrammed conversions	20	7
Digits accuracy	13	10
Algebraic notation (sum of products)	yes	no
Memory (other than stack)	3	9
Fixed decimal option	yes	yes
Keys	40	35
Second function key	yes	yes
Constant mode operation	yes	no

ACTUAL SIZE

More math power for the money. More than log and trig and hyperbolics and functions of x . . . the SR-51 has these and also has *statistical* functions... like mean, variance and standard deviation, random numbers, factorials, permutations, slope and intercept, and trend line analysis. Check the chart above – compare it. With the HP-45 or any other quality calculator. Then try it – at no risk. We're sure you'll agree that the SR-51 offers extraordinary value.

Test the SR-51 at no risk. Full refund if not satisfied. Master Charge or Bank Americard accepted.

TO: Texas Instruments Incorporated
P.O. Box 22013, M/S 358, Dallas, Texas 75221

Try it 15 days. Return with all accessories if not satisfied.
Enclosed is my ☐ check, ☐ money order, ☐ company purchase order for $_____ for the purchase of ___ SR-51(s).
Please add state and local taxes where applicable.*
Please charge this order to my ☐ Master Charge. Or, ☐ BankAmericard
My Card Number is: ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐
With the expiration date: _____

E3
If Master Charge is used indicate 4-digit Bank Number appearing on card just above your name: ☐☐☐☐

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

_____
Authorizing Signature (If billed to Credit Card Must be signed by card holder)

*AL, AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IA, IL, IN, KY, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NM, NJ, NY, PA, TN, TX, UT, VA, WA, WI. Offer good only in U.S.

© 1975 Texas Instruments Incorporated
13500 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Texas

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

82016A

‡ **Oxy-Metal Industries Corporation** 136
Poppe Tyson, Inc. Division of deGarmo, Inc.

Panduit Corporation 206
Donald L. Arends, Inc.

Pennsylvania State Univ. 198

* **Philips Elcoma** 54
Brockies Communications Systems

* **Philips Elcoma** 9E
Intermarco Nederland

* **Philips Industries** 16E-17E
Vaz Dias

* **Philips N.V. Plt/T&M Division** 2E-3E
Brockies Communications Systems SA

Philips Test & Measuring Instruments, Inc. 42
G.A.D.

Photocircuits 64-65
Ries Cappiello Colwell, Inc.

Polymetallurgical Corp. 206
Horton, Church & Goff, Inc.

‡■ **Power/Mate Corporation** 54
Spectrum Marketing Associates

■ **Piezo Technology, Inc.** 148
Shattuck/Roether Advertising, Inc.

‡ **Plher International Limited** 149
Scott MacTaggart Advertising

Precision Monolithics, Inc. 39
Marlborough Associates, Inc.

■ **Premier Metal Products Corporation** 211
Commercial Press, Inc.

Pri. o Co. Ltd. 190
General Advertising Agency, Inc.

* **Procond S.p.A.** 32E
Quadragono Comunicazione

Prolog 163

* **Sfernice** 14E
Jean Haechler Publicite

* **SGS Ates** 23E
McCann-Erickson

Shipley Company 37
Ingalls Associates Inc. Advertising

* **Siemens A.G. Munich** 52
Linder Presse Union GMBH

Siemens Components Division 179
N.A. Winter Advertising Agency

‡ **Siemens Corp.—Electronic Systems Division, Computest Products** 73
JL Associates

Signal Transformer 189
Russell Technical Services, Inc.

* **Silec** 4E
Mexim

Solitron Devices, Inc., Transistor Division 131
William E. Haselmire Advertising, Inc.

Sound Technology 28
Frank Burkhard Company

Sprague Electric Company 8
Harry P. Bridge Company

■ **Systron Donner Concord Instrument** 194
Fred Schott & Associates

* **TEAC Corp.** 141
Dentsu Advertising Ltd.

■ **Radio Research** 190

■ **RCA—Solid State Division** 69,71
Marsteller, Inc.

■ **RCL Electronics, Inc.** 14
Morvay Advertising Agency

Renco Corporation 122
Norworth Associates

Republic Electronics Industries Corporation 188
Admark Communications, Inc.

Robinson Nugent, Inc. 18-19
Kolb/Tookey & Associates Inc. Advertising

■ **Rockland Systems** 170
Rolf Johnsen, Inc.

* **Rohde & Schwarz** 1E

San-e Denki Company Limited 198

Schauer Manufacturing Corporation 154
Nolan, Keelor & Stites

* **S. E. Labs. (EMI) Ltd.** 60-61
Graphic Publicity Ltd.

* **Selmart** 12E
CPM Studio

* **Sescosem** 11E,18E
Bazaine Publicite

* **Technabexport USSR** 10E
Office Publicitarie De France

* **Tekelec Airtronic** 13E,15E,29E,31E
SPFD

■ **Tektronix, Inc.** 33
Tektronix Advertising

■ **Tektronix-IDD** 159
Young & Roehr, Inc.

Teledyne Philbrick 27
Ingalls Associates

■ **Teledyne Relays** 181
S. Michelson Advertising

* **Teradyne, Inc.** 149
Quinn & Johnson, Inc.

Texas Instruments Incorporated—Scientific Calculators 209
Tracy-Locke

‡■ **Texas Instruments, Incorporated** 52
Kenyon & Eckhardt Advertising, Inc.

Thomson CSF 43
Bazaine Publicite

■ **TRW, Electronic Components Division** 7
The Bowes Company

■ **TRW/IRC Resistors** 174-175
Gray & Rogers, Inc.

*■ **U.S.C.C.** 136
S. Michelson Advertising

■ **Vu-Data** 180
Manning-Bowen and Associates

■ **Wagner Electric Corporation** 164
Coordinated Communications, Inc.

* **Wandel und Goltermann** 58-59
Werbeagentur

*■ **Wavetek Indiana Inc.** 73
Chapman Michetti Advertising

Wavetek San Diego 48
Chapman Michetti Advertising

‡■ **John Wiley & Sons, Inc.** 147
605 Advertising Group

Wima, Westermann 16
Oliver-Beckmann Gmbh

* **Yokogawa Electric Works Ltd.** 28E
General Advertising Agency, Inc.

■ For more information on complete product line see advertisement in the latest Electronics Buyers' Guide
* Advertisers in Electronics International
‡ Advertisers in Electronics domestic edition

Advertising Sales Staff

Pierre J. Braudé New York [212] 997-3468
London 01-493-1451
Director of Marketing

Atlanta, Ga. 30309: Warren H. Gardner
100 Colony Square, 1175 Peachtree St., N.E.
[212] 997-3617

Boston, Mass. 02116: James R. Pierce
607 Boylston St. [617] 262-1160

Chicago, Ill. 60611:
645 North Michigan Avenue
Robert W. Bartlett (312) 751-3739
Paul L. Reiss (312) 751-3738

Cleveland, Ohio 44113: William J. Boyle
[716] 586-5040

Dallas, Texas 75201: Charles G. Hubbard
2001 Bryant Tower, Suite 1070
[214] 742-1747

Denver, Colo. 80202: Harry B. Doyle, Jr.
Tower Bldg., 1700 Broadway
[303] 266-3863

Detroit, Michigan 48202: Robert W. Bartlett
1400 Fisher Bldg.
[313] 873-7410

Houston, Texas 77002: Charles G. Hubbard
375 Dresser Tower, 601 Jefferson St. [713] CA 4-8381

Los Angeles, Calif. 90010: Robert J. Rielly
Bradley K. Jones, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., South Tower
[213] 487-1160

New York, N.Y. 10020
1221 Avenue of the Americas
Warren H. Gardner [212] 997-3617
Michael J. Stoller [212] 997-3616

Philadelphia, Pa. 19102: Warren H. Gardner
Three Parkway,
[212] 997-3617

Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222: Warren H. Gardner
4 Gateway Center, [212] 997-3617

Rochester, N.Y. 14534: William J. Boyle
9 Greylock Ridge, Pittsford, N.Y.
[716] 586-5040

San Francisco, Calif. 94111: Don Farris
Robert J. Rielly, 425 Battery Street,
[415] 362-4600

Paris: Alain Offergeld
17 Rue-Georges Bizet, 75 Paris 16, France
Tel: 720-73-01

Geneva: Alain Offergeld
1 rue du Temple, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel: 32-35-63

United Kingdom & Scandinavia: Keith Mantle
Tel: 01-493-1451, 34 Dover Street, London W1

Milan: Luigi Rancati
Robert Saidel (Middle East)
1 via Baracchini, Italy Phone 86-90-656

Brussels: Alain Offergeld
23 Chaussee de Wavre
Brussels 1040, Belgium
Tel: 13-73-95

Frankfurt/Main: Fritz Krusebecker
Dieter Rothenbach (East European Countries)
Liebigstrasse 27c, Germany
Phone 72 01 81

Tokyo: Tatsumi Katagiri, McGraw-Hill
Publications Overseas Corporation,
Kasumigaseki Building 2-5, 3-chome,
Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan
[581] 9811

Australasia: Warren E. Ball, IPO Box 5106,
Tokyo, Japan

Business Department

Stephen R. Weiss, Manager
[212] 997-2044

Thomas M. Egan,
Assistant Business Manager [212] 997-3140

Carol Gallagher
Production Manager International [212] 997-2045

Dorothy Carter, Production Manager Domestic
[212] 997-2908

Frances Vallone, Reader Service Manager
[212] 997-6057

Lisa Hoenig, Secretary
[212] 997-6481

Electronics Buyers' Guide

George F. Werner, Associate Publisher
[212] 997-3139

Regina Hera, Directory Manager
[212] 997-2544

IN WIRE-WRAPPING ok HAS THE LINE.....

COILTITE® SLEEVES

COILTITE BITS

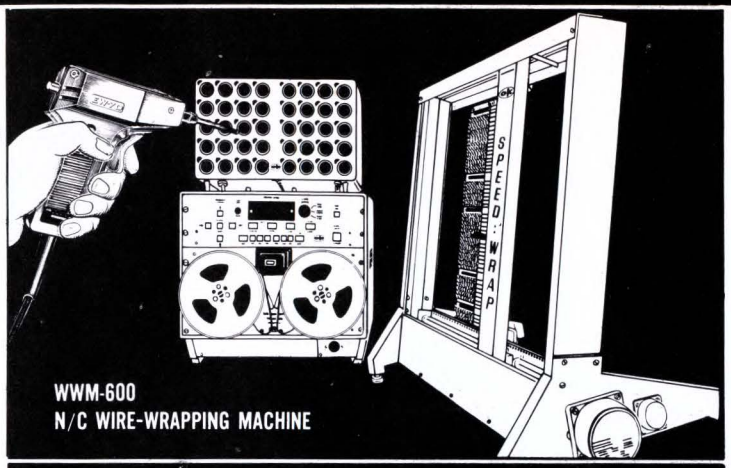
HAND WRAPPING

HAND UNWRAPPING

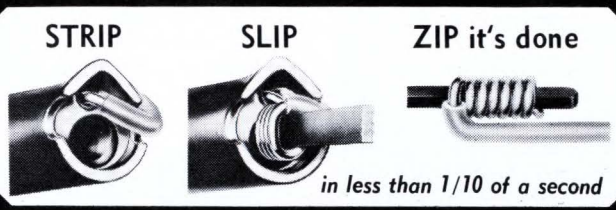
MANUAL

CABLE STRIPPER

SAFETY PLIERS



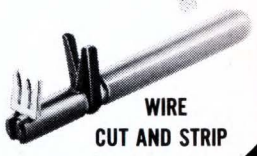
WWM-600
N/C WIRE-WRAPPING MACHINE



in less than 1/10 of a second

ELECTRIC

PNEUMATIC



WIRE CUT AND STRIP

OK MACHINE AND TOOL CORPORATION

3455 CONNER STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
TELEX NO. 12-5091 PHONE (212) 994-6600 TELEX NO. 232395

Circle 211 on reader service card

PREMIER ELECTRONIC CABINETS and CASES

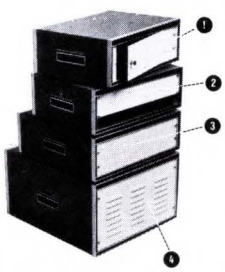
■ RUGGED—FUNCTIONAL CONSTRUCTION ■ ESTHETICS KEYED TO MODERN SYSTEMS
■ PROMPT SERVICE & AVAILABILITY ■ ECONOMICAL PRICING

Complete catalog and prices on request . . .

Assorted rear panel accessory options

1. Side Hinged Door Panel (SHP Series)
2. Formed Panel (FP Series)
3. Perforated Formed Panel, 1/16" dia. holes on 1/8" staggered centers (PFP Series)
4. Formed Louvred Panel (FPL Series)

Standard 1/8" & 3/16" flat panels also available (ARP, MAP, RP Series)

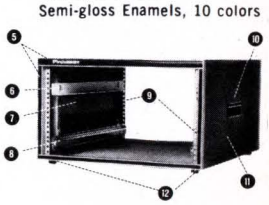


TIC Series Construction Details (front and rear identical)

5. Trim: Extruded, anodized aluminum with black vinyl inlay
6. Chassis/Shelf Support (accessory)
7. Welded stiffener channel and hand grip support
8. Full extention slides with mounting hardware (accessory)
9. Recessed panel mounting channels and structural supports (4 per case) Standard EIA & WE hole spacing provide for frontal mounting and internal equipment mounting. Hardware supplied
10. Carrying Grip with vinyl inlay
11. Case Body, welded, formed steel (20 ga.) with welded 16 ga. channel gusseting and channel stiffeners
12. Non-marring feet

Standard Finishes: Textured Vinyls, 13 colors

Semi-gloss Enamels, 10 colors



PREMIER METAL PRODUCTS CO.

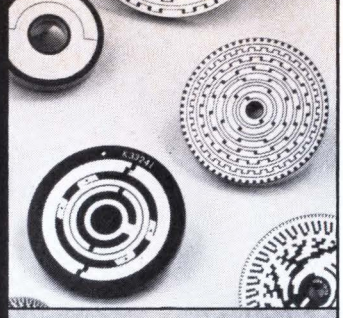
337 Manida Street, Bronx, New York 10474 (212) 991-6600

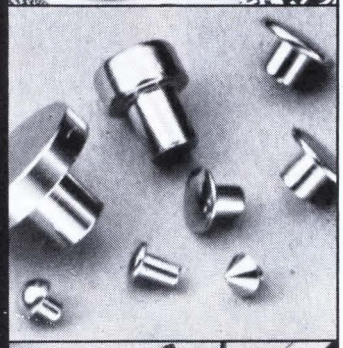
'sit our booth #1207 & 1209 at the IEEE INTERCON-75 SHOW APRIL 8th–10th

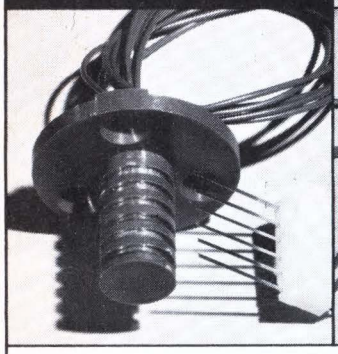
Circle 274 on reader service card

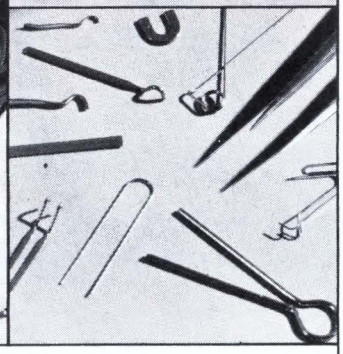
NEY

PLAYS A LEADING PART IN MANY PRODUCTS WITH...









. . . LOW ENERGY ELECTRICAL PRECISION CONTACT COMPONENTS.

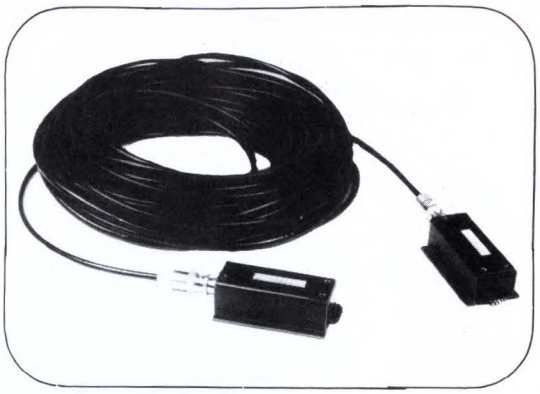
Like switch assemblies, welded and staked assemblies, wire forms, flat spring contacts, plastic molded brush and contact assemblies, rivet head contacts and complete assembled components. Our series of PALINEY® and NEYORO® alloys have become synonymous with quality in the field of precious metals. Our Design Engineers are always available to assist in the design of parts and/or complete assemblies to your specifications. For our catalog, write The J. M. Ney Co., Bloomfield, Conn. 06002

the precious world of NEY

Booth no. 1523 & 1525

212 Circle 212 on reader service card

OPTICAL TRANSMISSION OF INFORMATION



«TIS» OPTICAL FIBRE

For industrial applications. Maximum length: 30m; absorption: 0,70 dB/m, fitted with either with a TTL/DTL compatible transmit-receive unit operating.

«LD» OPTICAL FIBRE

Low-absorption fibre less than 30 dB/km for a diameter of 180/120 microns; plastic sheathing on BNC connector.

FORT

15, rue d'Argenteuil
75001 PARIS **FRANCE**
phone : (1) 260.62.75
(1) 260.64.53

SOLE AGENCIES IN:

FOURTEEN COUNTRIES

Circle 275 on reader service card

NO-BOUNCE, POSITION-FREE MERCURY FILM REED RELAY.

This fantastic Form A relay switches 1 A, 24 VDC; 0.2 A, 110 VAC; or 10 μA, 100 mVDC. Mount it up-hill, down-hill, upside down, floating — any way you want it. It will switch your load without bounce or chatter. And its initial 150 milliohm contact resistance will remain virtually constant over a life that exceeds 10^9 mechanical operations. DL is small: .787″ L x .433″ W x .413″ H, hermetically sealed, and magnetically shielded. So pack them on your P/C board (terminals are 16-pin DIP format). DL's rugged, too. Welded internal components resist high G shock and vibration forces. There's no other relay like it in the world. Send for complete specs.

Relays for advanced technology.

Arrow-M Corp. 250 Sheffield St., Mountainside, N.J. 07092 U.S.A.
Telephone: 201-232-4260

Circle 215 on reader service card